

OFFICIAL! THE UK'S BEST-SELLING NINTENDO 64

GOLDENEYE
New multiplayer areas
revealed inside!

Biggest
148
PAGES
ever issued!

N64

M A G A Z I N E

ZELDA

Completed, reviewed,
and tipped. Get it all!

p32

SOUTH PARK

Full review inside!



p72

TUROK 2

10 pages of tips!
Only in this mag!

p94


He's in **FOUR** new games for '99

MARIO'S BACK!

MARIO PARTY ● SMASH BROS ● SUPER MARIO 64 2 ● SUPER MARIO RPG 2 p80



PLUS!
JAPANESE
AND U.S.
NEWS AND
REVIEWS!



**MYSTICAL
NINJA 2** PAGE
6



FIFA 99 PAGE
10

future PUBLISHING
Your Guarantee
Of Value



9 771367 595003 0 1

JANUARY 1999 **£2.95**

ISSUE **24**



MMPPFF MUPF MUMMFF
MUH MUPF MUMF
MUMFUMFMUH MUMMPF

(WHAT KENNY IS TRYING TO SAY IS THAT SOUTH PARK THE GAME ARRIVES FEBRUARY 1999)



GAME BOY



Acclaim
www.acclaim.net

WELCOME TO

N64

MAGAZINE

At 148 pages N64 Magazine is Britain's biggest and best-selling Nintendo 64 mag; and here's why

● We won't give anything our 'Star Game' award until we've played it right through to the end. That way we can be sure it really is worth buying.

● Because we're independent from Nintendo, we can write completely honest reviews. If a game's awful we'll say so.

● Because we're independent from Nintendo, we can also review games as soon as they come out in Japan and America, so you know which games are worth looking forward to.

● The main focus of N64 Magazine is always the N64 games you can actually buy here in the UK, however. We never pad out the magazine with huge articles about games that only the Japanese can play.

● Our correspondents in Europe, Japan and America supply us with exclusive first-hand news every month. We don't copy rumours and speculation off the Internet.

● N64 Magazine is written by the most experienced Nintendo fans in the business. We know what we're talking about, so we're able to cram every page with useful information and advice.



Don't be fooled by feeble imitations!

So have you got your copy yet?

Getting this month's issue of N64 Magazine together has been a nightmare. Over the past month we've had four finished copies of the greatest video game of all time and a magazine to produce. Tim suggested that you'd all understand if we just cancelled the issue and played Miyamoto's masterpiece all month.

But of course, there's one very good reason we had to do this issue. In last month's review of *Zelda* we said "If you were only going to buy one game this Christmas, we've got no doubt that it should be this one". Because we hadn't finished the game, though, we didn't want to give it a score – it wouldn't have been accurate and it wouldn't have been right. After weeks of play we now reckon we've seen all we need – including the game's sumptuous end show. You can read the second part of our review, including our definitive score starting on page 32.

As lots of you will already have the game, we've also written the first instalment of our *Zelda* game guide. If you don't want to see this, be careful around pages 33 to 35. In fact, if you only want to read the game's review – and not see anything else – resist the temptation to peak at pages 38 to 41 as well. Don't say you haven't been warned.

You might notice a bit of a change towards the back of the magazine. It's just a bit of a tidy up, really, just to keep the I'm the Best and Tips sections in order. You'll notice the World's first *Turok 2* tips here as well – definitely the game to be playing when you're taking a break from the world of Hyrule.

There's so much else in this 148 page issue – our biggest ever, you know – it's hard to mention it all. Just before I kick Tim off my copy of *Zelda* and get back to worrying chickens in Kakariko village, go and take a look at our *South Park* review on page 72. It's a very odd game indeed.

Happy adventuring.

JAMES ASHTON
EDITOR



GO!
GO!

N64

January 1999

CONTENTS

Issue 24, January 1999



PLANET 64
NINTENDO 64 NEWS CENTRE

Starts on page
12



N64 ARENA
MAGAZINE

UK releases, reviewed, rated... and completed!

Starts on page
30

12 NEWS CENTRE
New GoldenEye arenas revealed!



32 THE LEGEND OF ZELDA OCARINA OF TIME



It's the second part of our mammoth review of the greatest game that's ever existed. Oh, yes.

49 TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE
It's the sequel to Rally! But, is it better, eh?

54 NHL BREAKAWAY '99
It's Wayne Gretzky's worst nightmare.

56 NBA JAM 99
Hi-res ball-and-hoop shenanigans. Nicely done!

60 TWISTED EDGE
Boss try to beat 1080°. Boss fail. Completely.

64 RUSH 2 EXTREME RACING USA
It's extreme racing – and it's in the USA!

68 BUST-A-MOVE 3
Even more ball-tastic puzzling. Better than ever!

70 NBA LIVE 99
EA's stab at slam dunking. (Cringe.) Wicked!

71 KNIFE EDGE
Boring chopper sim that you won't ever buy.

16 COMING SOON...
New pictures of Rogue Squadron and Pikachu, plus first pics of California Speed!



REGULARS

- 28 INFORMATION STATION**
What's riding high in the charts and what's coming next...
- 106 TIPS EXTRA**
The latest, greatest tips from N64's obese world o' juicy stuff.
- 125 N64 SHOPPER**
Importing? What better stop-off than this handy, er, lay-by.
- 88 CLUB 64**
Stuff you've written. Plus James' Mr Funny impression. Clutz.
- 138 SUBSCRIPTIONS**
Don't you DAAAAAARE miss another issue of N64. Nope.
- 139 BACK ISSUES**
Still, if you have, what better place to go than here, eh?
- 130 DIRECTORY**
Newly designed and even more comprehensive. Flick to it!
- 144 N64 MAGAZINE ISSUE 25**
What's coming in the next excitement-packed issue. Oooh...

N64

FUTURE LOOK

Your first look at the **BIG** new N64 games!

Starts on page **6**

GOEMON II
First pictures of Goemon's second N64 adventure!



6

VIGILANTE 8
Exclusive screenshots of this futuristic car battler!



8

FIFA 99
We playtest the 1999 version of FIFA. Goooooal!



10

IMPORT ARENA
The latest Japanese and American games.

Starts on page **80**

72 SOUTH PARK
Swear-tastic cartoon shoot-'em-up!

N64 Club 64
Directory and chums revamped for the new year.

Starts on page **87**

88 MAIL BOX
Your letters answered by the Man In Charge™.

94 HOW TO... Guides to ease you through life.
...save the universe in Turok 2

- 104 HELP WANTED**
Mission glitches revealed!
- 106 TIPS EXTRA**
Tonnes of tips... and that.
- 111 DR KITTS' GAME CLINIC**
Problems solved.
- 112 HOTLINE TIPS**
Nintendo tip!
- 114 COMPETITION**
Wipeout goodies...
- 118 I'M THE BEST**
Ah, but are you?
- 122 ROLL CALL**
League tables!
- 127 CONTACT**
Grab a pen pal.
- 130 DIRECTORY**
Grab a game.
- 138 SUBS**
Grab a cheque book.



The Legend of ZELDA OCARINA OF TIME



32

BRAVE NEW MARIO WORLDS

The biggest guide to 1999!
Plus all-new shots of two dazzling Mario games...



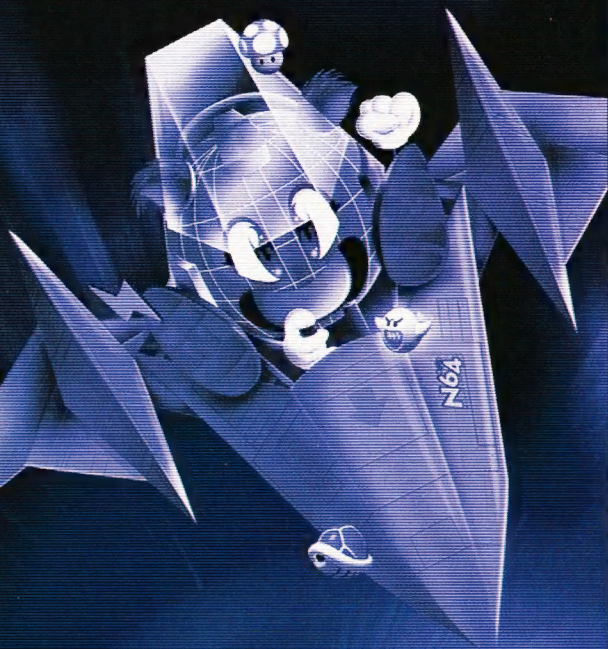
80

NINOVATION

Nintendo invent, the rest follow suit. We describe ten brilliant Ninety ideas.



140



N64
MAGAZINE

FUTURE

LOOK

Your first look at the **BIG** new N64 games!

this month

GOEMON II

Blue haired wunderkid back in one less 'D'.

6

VIGILANTE 8

Great-looking racing contender.

8

FIFA 99

Fantastic licence. And the game...

10

WANT MORE NEW GAMES?

Check out the **Coming Soon** section of **Planet 64** on page 16!



BRING A FRIEND! Goemon

Goemon 2, splendidly, allows two of you to play at the same time, choosing from our four heroes. Only Goemon and Ebisumaru are available at the start of the game, though, with Yae and Sasuke becoming playable when you've found them in the game proper. And it works brilliantly, with two of you rampaging through the bizarre world of medieval Japan, smiting all and sundry and being able to combine attacks by giving each other piggy-backs, which is especially handy considering some of the screen-filling bosses you'll meet. Top stuff. Although, as Wil told us, "it's been done already in the SNES games". Spoil sport.



MYSTIC
full of eastern pro

Like Tim's mouth, *Mystical Ninja starring Goemon* was a huge great thing (although, obviously, it didn't swear like an amphetamine-stuffed Tourette's sufferer). Packed to bursting with bizarre quests, monstrous enemies and sweet RPG bits, it was a superb 3D *Mario*-like with an identity all of its own. Which makes this second instalment of our blue-haired hero's adventures (discounting the four SNES appearances, only one of which made it to the UK) all the more confusing. Even though it utilises the same graphics engine, *Mystical Ninja 2* is going to be a – gasp! – 2D platformer.

Except it's not, really. Although the majority of *Mystical Ninja 2* will be played from a side-on

perspective, with plenty of old-school running and jumping, it does contain a wealth of fruity 3D bits. In particular – and in addition to the welcome return of Goemon, Ebisumaru, Sasuke and the lovely, green-haired Yae – feudal Japan's favourite Godzilla-sized robot, Goemon Impact, will be strutting his stuff, singing bizarre songs and scrapping other outsized beasts in not two, not four, but three lovely dimensions.

And yet, despite such fashionable concessions, it's the seemingly backwards step of *Goemon's* new retro look that excites us most. One of the problems with *Mystical Ninja*, you may remember, was the wilfully obstructive camera, which, at times, was hair-tearingly frustrating. By moving to a

more traditional side-on view, Konami appear to be trying to 'focus' the game's action-oriented segments. Although, saying that, there are several routes through each level, providing a smidgen of non-linearity. What surprised us most about the early version of the game that we played was that it's kept the RPG aspects of the series intact. Featuring town sections where it's possible to talk to the residents, visit buildings and move 'out' of the screen to new locations, the structure of the game is a lot like *Mystical Ninja 2's*

Between levels there's the option to wander around some Japanese villages.





AL NINJA 2

Mystical Ninja 2		
KONAMI		
	January '99	1/2
UK release March '99		

immediate predecessor, in that interaction with people throws up mini-quests and information. This is all tied up with a smart day-to-night feature, with certain characters only being around during the sunlight hours, or vice versa. And, at night, there's a greater possibility of dirty great beasts roaming around.

Goemon and friends' weapon-based power-ups remain too, including such stalwarts as the Chain Pipe and Sasuke's Fire Cracker Bombs. In addition, each character has a special attack; Ebisumaru's wind-breaking manoeuvre had Team 64 in stitches (particularly Andrea, who cackles at the merest sniff of toilet humour).

All of which sounds very nice. *Mystical Ninja 2* should be out in the UK in March. We'll be keeping a close eye on it until then.



The simultaneous two-player mode is a bit of a grin. Still pretty tough, though.

The actual gameplay is in rigid 2D - it's all a bit Yoshi's Story, really.

It's the between quest jaunts into town that set you up for your next adventure.



▲ Hop on a horse for added protection and extra speed.

▶ Part of the game's impressive intro sequence.

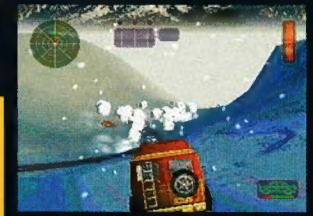
FIRST PICTURES OF ACTIVISION'S FANTASTIC FUTURE DEATH RACE!



△ Four players will eventually be possible. Here, it's just the two of us.



△ Smashed and trashed and slashed and... erm... mashed. Bottom left is your energy bar. Low, eh?



△ Avalanche! You have to contend with a bit of everything in V8.



VIGILANTE

crash and turn

Brum! Screeech! Ka-boom!

School Bus!

Camper Van!

Dodge Viper!

Sports Car!





◀ Smashed up, but ready to rumb-oooo! Ahem. Anyway, good use of firepower on this occasion. Yup.

Vigilante 8 has still to make the transition to 4Mb Expansion pak. It shows a bit, doesn't it?



See, America's a bit of a state. Somehow it seems to have contrived to lose most of its natural resources down the back of the sofa, and anarchy appears to have descended like a particularly hefty blanket. Which, of course, just leaves a gathering of 'motor-terrorists' to do battle around the desolate wastelands of dumb hick country. Yup.

And that's *Vigilante 8* in a nutshell. The loooooong story, if truth be told, is of almost mystical averageness, hence our shorter version. Fortunately, the actual *game* is a good deal more impressive, as these first shots will prove. At the moment – some four months from the pencilled release date of March 1st – the game does look a little PlayStation-ey (which, considering the amount of fog and fuzz we N64 owners have had to put up with in racing games, isn't hideously bad... for the moment). Expect that to change pretty quickly anyway, especially as the developers, Luxofux, are busy incorporating the 4Mb Expansion pak and aiming for a fulsome 640x480

full screen format. Exactly like *Turok 2*.

The game itself really isn't too complicated: players choose one of 12 different souped-up future cars – each one complete with missiles and gun turrets – and then take to the levels and attempt to blow all other opponents sky-high. Each level is scattered with tasty power-ups to help you on your way, including machine guns, rockets, cannons and mines (as well as others), and the landscapes are big enough to allow players just to drive round and explore. The original game had ten arenas, so expect all of them plus some extras.

Perhaps the most enjoyable part of *Vigilante 8* is that most of the buildings can be destroyed. So, on Aircraft Graveyard, players will be able to completely annihilate an old aircraft hangar (with 747s inside), while farmhouses can be turned into flaming wreckage by a quick missile in the Valley Farms level. Perhaps the best bit in the PlayStation version, though, was Casino City, where it was possible to race around Las Vegas, smashing to the

ground just about anything that was flashing neon. Gratuitous, but fun.

The game is split into five different modes: two are multiplayer games, including a two-player 'Quest' mode and a four-player deathmatch, while the other three are single-player missions. The first is 'Survival', where players have to destroy every other opponent in the level as well as the boss character for that arena; the second is 'Brawl', an all-against-all scrap for victory with unlimited lives; and the last is the secret 'Smear' mode, currently under wraps. However, expect it to be a competition to see who can clock up the most kills. Er, we'd imagine. Anyway, these new options are completely exclusive to the N64. T'riffic...

Vigilante 8 still has a little while to go until its release and, according to whispers, won't actually meet its American release date of March 1st.

However, expect it to be rollicking good fun when it finally does appear. We'll keep you posted as we get closer. Mmm.

THE 8



Vigilante 8		
ACTIVISION		
	March 1st	1-4
UK release March '99		

Vigilante 8 features more vehicles than Jeremy Clarkson could shake a bubble perm at...

Jeep!



Truck!



◀ Convoy, one of the game's bosses. Slow as a bucket of bellies but deadly from up close.



▽ Camper vanning it up! Useful in the old missile department too.

TO BE CONTINUED...

We'll be updating you on *Vigilante 8* in the next couple o' months.

REF: RCH11.com
39:55 Blackburn 2 Manchstr U 0

MasterCard OPEL

Sent Off
K Callacher
39 mins

EA SPORTS TEAM EDIT
ENGLISH LEAGUE
Blackburn
Bankroll 62,000

Kit Colours
Shirt Colour

HOME STADIUM
MANCHESTER

TEAM SELECT

EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE
TEAM SELECT

Each team has a set budget to spend on players.

Poor old Gally. At least he scored two goals and crippled Ryan Giggs. Bonus!

Sampdoria 0 Bayern Munich 0

Injured
M Mannini
4 mins

JVC www.ea.com
DIP00 Sampdoria 0 Bayern Munich 0

Sampdoria	Bayern Munich
F. Ferron	GK O. Kahn
Z. Jovicic	LB T. Nelmer
M. Hugo	LCB M. Münch
A. Grandoni	RCB L. Matthäus
S. Cicini	RB R. T. Linke
S. Cate	LM Y. Tink
M. Sgro	LCM M. Scholl
T. Sakic	RCM S. Effenberg
A. Ortega	RM M. Basler
M. Mannini	LCF C. Zancker
V. Montella	RCF A. Zickler

Clash of the old European titans here, Super League style. Yeeeeeaaawn.

Ooh! Ooh! He's clean through there! He's twitching like a Shambler! And in public too. Oh the shame of it all. The shame.

FIFA 99

here we go again

Just as the sun comes with a lifetime guarantee to rise in the morning and set in the evening, there are certain things in the world that you know you can rely on. Safe bets, if you like.

Like the fact that the next *Bombberman* game will be every bit as poor as the last one. Like the fact that if you spend five quid on a nice exotic bit of gourmet French cheese, it'll smell (and taste) like toenail smegma. Like the fact that the biggest football licence in the world will be wasted at least twice a year by Electronic Arts. It's inevitable.

FIFA 99 is EA's latest attempt to make a decent game out of the exclusive rights to the most famous teams, highest paid players, and most popular competitions in football. This time the emphasis is on club football, with all the top flight teams from every major European league

you can think of, along with the pick of the South American sides, and the Major League Soccer teams thrown in to please the Yanks. Plus, there are all the usual national squads, in case you can't find a club side you're happy with.

The icing on this slice of gaming cake comes in the form of an extensive set of options to fiddle with, where you can alter everything from the number of teams in a competition to the redness of Peter Schmeichel's nose. Strangely enough, you can even change the screen resolution from normal to what appears to be ultra-low – so low, in fact, that the on-screen text becomes almost unreadable. Still, the version we played wasn't quite finished, and there was a bit of polishing left to do.

But unfinished or not, playing *FIFA 99* didn't fill us with a sense of anticipation. Apart from the option screens and a few new tunes, this is

999



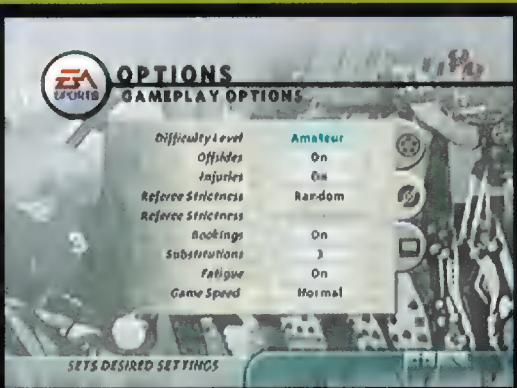
basically just *World Cup 98* with a slightly different camera angle. And *World Cup 98* was just *FIFA 98* with a man dressed up as a giant blue chicken on the title screen.

Problems we've noted from our preview cart include players that look and move like the Shamblers from *Quake*, a camera that can't keep up with a fast shot, and – oh, why can't they fix this – actions that occur moments after you first pressed the button. It'd be nice to think that things will improve vastly between now and the game's March release date but we're not holding our breath.

N



△ The mighty Brøndby take the league. Actually it's pronounced Brønd-bø. To rhyme with poo. (This had better be true - Ed)



▽ That just about sums it up in one word there. Grackle Grackle Vision, Gr-Grackle Vision



INSTANT REPLAY
Shoulder Cam
Silly skills from the PSG midfielder. It's just like watching Bath City, except with an average goal tally of at least twenty.



Create-a-grackler

The team sheets in FIFA 99 are about as up-to-date as you're likely to get in a computer game, but in case one of your favourite players has been mysteriously overlooked,

you can make him up yourself. Of course, you'll never manage to get him looking quite as he should because he'll have enormous wide shoulders, a tiny little head,

and a face like a Shambler, but at least you can adorn his scalp with one of two different types of mullet - the Waddle or the Hateley.



TO BE CONTINUED... If we spot any improvement in FIFA 99, we'll let you know.



PLANET 64

NINTENDO 64 NEWS CENTRE

GoldenEye secrets revealed

Want to open up new areas in your GoldenEye multiplayer game? Here's how...

If you've ever been frustrated that the multiplayer areas in GoldenEye aren't as large as they are in the single player game, then help is at hand. A brand new set of Action Replay codes allows access to all-new multiplayer areas.

The reason Rare originally lopped off the likes of the Archives, Facility and Caverns was because the one-player levels were so large they felt that deathmatches might have spanned several years if the arenas had been available in their entirety. The new cheats give players the option to decide for themselves; where you couldn't previously access the labs and bottling room in the Facility level, you now can;

where you couldn't wander through to the actual library part of the Archives (and down to where you met Mishkin), you now can; where you couldn't wander up the Caverns spiral, you can now run yourself dizzy.

The discovery of these extra areas has come about as a result of the fact that when you play deathmatch GoldenEye, the game does generate the whole of the level. The Action Replay codes simply give you the opportunity to open the locked doors that keep you out of certain areas, enabling you to step through into new territory.

This exciting development in the murky world of Action

Replay was brought to our attention by a cunning N64 reader. Chris Knowles of cheery Chelford e-mailed us with a stack of cheats he'd uncovered during one sweaty night in front of the box, which for your playing comfort, we've printed on the right. As for Chris, he'll be receiving a limited edition N64 Magazine record bag with some N64-style giveaways packed inside.

For more details on Action Replay cartridges and a full list of GoldenEye AR cheats - including how to get across to that distant island across the Dam - turn to page 108.



N64
MAGAZINE

80 Marmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW, UK
Telephone 01225 442244

Issue 24 January 1999

Editor James Ashton
Art Editor Will Owsen
Deputy Editor Tim White
Reviews Editor Jesi Fatham
Production Editor Andrea Rial
Staff Writer Warren Ellis
Designers Justin White & Paul Edwards

Tokyo Desk Contributors Max Everingham

Deputy Advertising Manager Clare Harper

Display Sales Executive Tank Browne
Sales Executive Darren Grattan

International licensing enquiries Chris Power
Tel 01225 442244 Fax 01225 446019
E-mail cpower@futurenet.co.uk

Group Production Manager Judith Green

Production Manager Lou Reffell

Senior Production Co-ordinator Lisa Read

Print Services Co-ordinator Rebecca Stables

Print Services Manager Matthew Parker

Promotions Manager Gil Stevenson

Marketing Executive Georgina Sanders

Assistant Publisher Jo Pagett

Publisher Alison Morton

Publishing Director Jane Ingham

Managing Director Greg Ingham

Fax (editorial) 01225 732275
Fax (advertising) 01225 732282
E-mail n64@futurenet.co.uk

All contributions are submitted and accepted on the basis of non-exclusive worldwide licence to publish or license others to publish unless otherwise agreed in advance writing. N64 Magazine is a totally independent publication and the views expressed within are not necessarily those of Nintendo or their agents. N64 Magazine recognises all copyrights and trademarks. Where possible, we have acknowledged the copyright holder. Contact us if we haven't credited your copyright and we will correct any oversights.

Annual subscription **£35.40**

Europe **£43.40**

Rest of the World **£53.40**

Telephone 01225 822511



Everything © Future Publishing Ltd

Next issue on sale
Friday 24th January

SHORT CUTS

A LINK TO THE PAST

Mate off to Nintendo, not only for finally finishing *Zelda*, but also for releasing it so soon after the 21st November Japanese launch. But did you know that that date has a special significance? According to

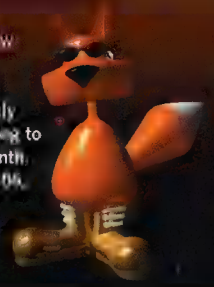
wise owl Wil, it's long been a Nintendo tradition to deliver important releases on the 21st - the Super Nintendo, *Zelda: A Link to the Past* and the Game Boy are just three examples, so it's fitting that *Ocarina of Time* should follow suit. And it's also a sign that Nintendo's fortunes are stronger than ever.



OOOH DEAR

Silicon Valley, brilliantly inventive little puzzler that it is, has a bit of a bug. Anyone got themselves along to Fat Bear Mountain and found that they can't pick up the souvenir? Mmm. Every single one of you. The reason is this: the souvenir has no collision detection on it so, when you go to pick it up, you, er, don't. Collecting it would allow you access to the bonus level.

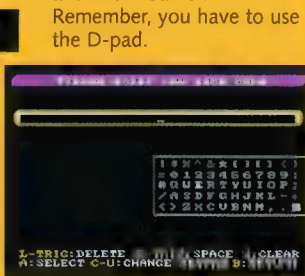
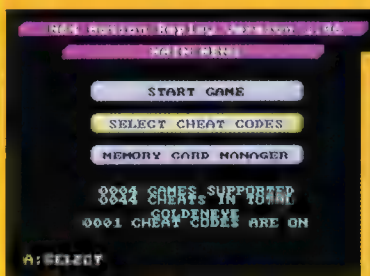
But, obviously, now you can't. If you want to reach the bonus game, simply take your eyes along to Tips Extra this month, starting on page 104, where we've got the necessary cheats. Aces!



How to... Access new deathmatch arenas

Step one

Set up the Action Replay and *GoldenEye* cart. Now switch on your N64. It's a bit temperamental, so don't worry if it doesn't work first time. Simply try again. Once into the Action Replay set-up, go to 'Select Cheat Codes' and 'New Game'.

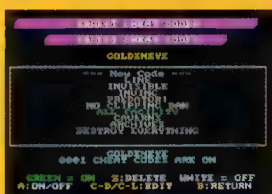


Remember, you have to use the D-pad.

Step two

Now set up your file name - 'GoldenEye' - and give each of the cheats a name:

- All Facility on Multiplayer: 880AFB1C0001
- All Caverns on Multiplayer: 880AD31C0001
- All Archives on Multiplayer: 880B4B1C0001. Simple!



Step three

On each of the appropriate levels, simply go up to the door that is normally locked, stand a little way back, and press the AR button on the Action Replay cart two or three times. Your character will now shoot three bullets at the door and it'll open. All you do is step through...



Competition time

10 Action Replay carts up for grabs



To celebrate the Action Replay's breakthrough with *GoldenEye*, N64 Magazine has teamed up with Datel to give away 10 Action Replay carts worth £50 each.

Along with hundreds of pre-loaded cheats, the Action Replay has the ability to learn new cheats as more are discovered for old and new games alike. The cartridge sits between your N64 and the game you're playing, and is completely safe for use with all N64 cartridges.

To win yourself an Action Replay, simply send us a postcard with your name and address written on it. The ten most interesting, amusing or imaginative cards we receive will win an Action Replay. And if the cards are good enough, we might print some of them in the mag. Good luck!



Send your cards to:

**Take Cart,
N64 Magazine,
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2BW.**

The rules

- 1) All entries to arrive by 28th January 1999
- 2) The editor's choice of winners will be final and based on his own definitions of 'interesting, amusing and imaginative'.
- 3) No employees of Future Publishing or Datel may enter. God no.



Zelda hooked!

Believe it or not, *Zelda 64* does have 64DD possibilities...

As N64 Magazine's interview with Nintendo of America head honcho Howard Lincoln revealed in issue 21, the 64DD will probably never make it to Europe or America. However, *Zelda's* producer Shigeru Miyamoto has revealed that *Zelda 64* does have 64DD 'hooks'.

Speaking to N64's American correspondent this month, Shigsy confirmed that if a 64DD was attached to an N64 playing *Zelda*, an extra option would appear in the menu. "*Ocarina of Time* has been designed with the disk drive system in mind", he confirmed. "If you connect *Zelda* with the disk drive, an icon will appear on screen, announcing 'Ura-Zelda', or 'Another Zelda'. There were several ideas that I could not incorporate (in the cart version of *Zelda 64*) because of the shortage of time and other reasons. In the future, I want some new areas and new

dungeons to be available for players who have already finished *Zelda 64*."

So, what happens if the 64DD never comes out? "If that happens and we cannot introduce this second game, we may have to have a special edition cartridge release in the future", admits 'Motes. Which, for us British gamers, is good news indeed. Here's hoping for '99, eh?



CAPCOM GO GAME BOY

Whilst the N64 might still be waiting for an announcement on *Resident Evil* and *Street Fighter Alpha EX*, Capcom is scheduled to produce 8-bit versions of both next year for the Colour Game Boy. Quite how effective they'll be in the light of other duff big name conversions – *Turok 2* and *V-Rally* – remains to be seen.

SLIPPETY DO DA

Aaaaand so another N64 game misses its pre-Christmas release slot. Just minutes after we'd sent the final pages of *N64/23* to the printers, Midway rang us up to tell us that *Wipeout 64* (which scored 88%) didn't get to Nintendo's big production plant in time for Yuletide. Instead, it'll be in the shops from the middle of January. WE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS.

SPECIAL THANKS

Big friends of *N64 Magazine* this month are G.A. Games of Glasgow, a top-notch games importer and supplier of all things console-related. If you need anything at all for your N64, we recommend you give them a call/fax on 0141 334 3901. If you've got Internet access, you can pay a virtual visit to their shop at www.cagames.co.uk. Ah, the marvels of technology.

AND THE WINNER IS...

The five winners of the Games Develop UK awards were announced on the 5th November. The competition judged entries from over 600 amateur games designers before finally awarding prizes totalling more than £10,000.

Dominik Diamond (of Games Master fame) awarded the top prize of £5000 to Chris Chadwick, an unemployed 30-year-

FANZINE FARM

Hay! Muck spreadin'! Tra'ers! Cows! Oh, and fanzines too. Welcome to The Farm...



EGN

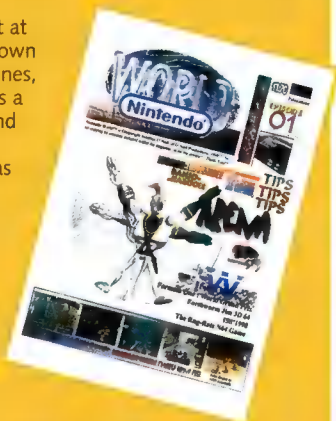
Oh arr. It's healthy to see one of the young farmhands trying to prod his pitchfork at the field marked 'Proper Fanzines'. Packed to the rafters with 'gamey' stuff – bits on Miyamoto, *Banjo-Tooie* and an explanation of Pokémon are the standout moments – EGN has got a firm seal of approval down our way. Old Colin down the road, reckoned he'd be selling his big fat mare in order to buy a copy. But, she's too busy cooking his tea! (We apologise for this – Ed).

• EGN is available from Edd Morris at Lansdown, Roman Road, Hereford, HR4 9QW and is a perfectly priced pound.

NINTENDO WORLD

This isn't so much a fanzine as an attempt at magazines. Of course, we're not fussed down here at the farm. We'll take all sorts: fanzines, magazines, inbreds. And Nintendo World's a pretty good effort. It's printed in colour and rounds up all the latest games, including *Mission: Impossible* and *Banjo-Kazooie*, as well as trying to wink an eye at the blindingly bright future of the N64. It needs a fresh coat of creosote, but it's a brave stab. Combine!

• Nintendo World is currently starring in musical at Jonathan O'Neill's house, which is at 10 Granary Close, Latchingdon, Essex, CM3 6HJ. It's a bit pricey, mind, at £1.70.



Another bright and happy attempt at growing magazine-style vegetables, NIM is a confident enough collection of reviews, previews, tip and cheats. In some areas it needs a bit of sorting out – perhaps a tad more info here and there – but, otherwise, it demonstrates a firm enough grasp of what makes these things tick. Talking of ticks, we've had some nasty ones down on the farm, lately. One of them crept right into Daisy's eye. So, we had to shoot her. Sad.

• NIM is luxuriantly available from the following address: Michael Morris, 15 Hallows Park Road, Cullingworth, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD13 5AS. It's only 99p.

Got a fanzine? We want to see it! Send your choicest produce to: Fanzine Farm, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Japanese news

With Max Everingham

Snake diced

As reported in last month's Planet 64, the special Pikachu version of the Pocket Monsters Game Boy game has sold almost twice as many copies as 'Game of the Year' *Metal Gear Solid*. *Pocket Monsters Pikachu* shifted 103,683 units in its



first week, compared to only 58,202 for the gun-toting Snakes. Now don't get me wrong – *Metal Gear Solid* is a great game, but Nintendo know their gaming market in Japan. They have seen the future of gaming and that future is monstrous.

Unfortunately, the N64 isn't doing quite as well. In Akihabara, Tokyo's electronics district, N64 consoles were selling for a measly ¥12,800 (that's around \$107 dollars). This is the lowest price the machine has ever been on sale for, and could well be a response to Dreamcast demo units popping up all over Electric Town.

Perfect Ten

Konami might have over-confidently dubbed *Metal Gear Solid* the best game in the world, but a quick glance at the latest staff reviews in Weekly Famitsu (Japan's foremost video games magazine) reveal the truth of the matter.

Weighing in with a blinding maximum-possible score, *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* blasted all and any opposition with four ten-out-of-ten decisions.

The critical Famitsu staff have never awarded this perfect score in the whole sixteen-year history of the magazine, and their universal acclaim is yet another feather in Nintendo's cap.

Musical Youth

The Japanese have a voracious appetite for all things musical and, as you might have noticed (from imported TV programs and the like)

New Goods

Brand spanking new stuff to treat your N64 to...

BUCK BUMBLE SHOCK PACK
Galleon • £10 • 0161 244 9000

The Buck Bumble Shock Pack – actually, yes, a Rumble pak, or Bumble pak as we call it – has been released fortuitously to coincide with the release of Ubi Soft's Bee-'em-up. The relation here is



mainly in the colour, because the pack is a shocking yellow, quite unlike any bees we've ever known (apart from Jeremy Bee-die. Ha!), although, splendidly, you'll get one of these blighters free if you buy a copy of the game.

84%

TUROK TOYS
Playmates Toys • £6.99 (6" figures) • £14.99 (Diorama set) • £17.99 (Battles in the Last Laird figures) • 0161 136 2020

Not content with starring in one of the finest gorefests we've ever

old from Somerset for his winning game *Blitter Boy in Operation Monster Mall*. It's hoped that the competition will encourage more people to join the games industry and help keep British developers at the forefront of World game design.

Dave Jones head of DMA design and chairman of the Scottish Games Alliance, hopes that the competition will become an annual event.

don't mind making a fool of themselves. Konami have cashed in on the situation by bombarding the Japanese otaku with all manner of music-themed video games.

Beatmania, a kind of DJ simulation, has met with huge success in the games arcades and has just been released for the PlayStation, rocketing to the top of the retail charts. There is even a dedicated controller for the game, as mentioned in an earlier news bulletin.

I witnessed 15 of the special controllers being put out on the shelves of one local store yesterday afternoon. By this morning, they had all been sold, giving you some idea of the game's popularity.

There are now two more arcade music games, again both from Konami - *Dance Dance Revolution* and *Pop'n'music*. The first is a huge box with a substantial floor area in front of the screen, dotted with metal plates. The player must leap around and land on the appropriate plate in time with the music. You may look silly doing it, but so far I haven't seen this machine without a line of people waiting to have a go.

The second machine is for the more casual music lover, looking just like a watered-down version of *Beatmania*, sporting visuals that have a strong cutesy theme.



played, Turok and his chums have been brought to life in three ranges of action figures.

First up are your common-or-garden action figures, each coming, superbly, with a not-yet released cheat code for *Turok 2*. They're also fantastic desk accessories, and are guaranteed to brighten up the greyest of computers (although James confiscated all ours because we were playing with them too much, the spoilsport).

80%

RETROWORLD

with Jason Moore

Yet more crazy facts from the world of the retro has-been...

LIGHT GAMES COLOUR PROJECTION SYSTEM GRANDSTAND

Grandstand is a very important brand to UK gamers. If it wasn't for their successful distribution of Far-Eastern electronica from the likes of Epoch and Toray, the early eighties handheld industry would have been little more than a fad. Who can forget classics like *Astro Wars*, *Firefox* and *Scramble*?

By 1988, technology had moved away from simplistic LED tabletops but the Grandstand label refused to die. Enter the Light Games Colour Projection System, developed by American toy giants Playtime.

As its name may infer, the machine really does project games onto walls. According to the blurb in the manual, it's possible to crank the screen up to a staggering two feet across. The unit itself is bright blue, obviously designed with children in mind, and has a bright yellow four-button D-pad configuration, and two bright fire buttons.

The machine was released with a range of games, nine in all, including a version of *Karate Master*, and a soccer game. The cartridges are rather different too, each housing a coloured transparent screen, allowing the bright light within the console to project the image onto a wall.

On using the system, it soon becomes obvious that if you really want a two-foot square picture, you'll have to be prepared for fuzzy vision and a room so dark you won't be able to focus on anything else. All this would be perfectly tolerable if the system offered any real gameplay. Unfortunately, the Light Games System is about as sophisticated as a calculator. Simple LCD games with preset character spaces, so out of date they make Game & Watch look cutting-edge.



Of the two games I've played, *Auto Race*, which came with the machine, offers the best challenge.

Guide your car down the motorway, dodging cars across three lanes in an attempt to race as far as possible. Yep, that really is as exciting as it gets.

That said, the games do feature colour backgrounds, and thanks to the amount of batteries inside the unit, sound is suitably loud. Overall, a true innovation as far as games machine design is concerned, and who knows, if re-developed and honed to perfection, an idea that could still create a revolutionary new kind of console.

RETRO RATING

77%

GAME PLAYER GRANDSTAND

No-one could have expected the huge impact that Nintendo's Game Boy would have on the industry, and it affected companies like Grandstand the hardest. Who wanted a stand-alone pocket game when they could have a hand-held cartridge system, about ten times more powerful, in their back pocket?

Grandstand's reaction to Nintendo's success is a rather pale imitation.

The Grandstand Game Player is white, with a solid red thumb-pad and two fire buttons. Unlike the Game Boy, the unit comes with three cartridges, each holding the game data and the screen for each title.

The unit itself is far from tasteful, with chunky plastic hand grips and brash red stickers.

The games comprise of more simplistic LCD fodder. *Football* is a bizarre single-screen soccer game, where two

balls are often on-screen and there are no goals. After ten minutes of button-

thumping I still couldn't figure out what the point was.

Minefield is a super-simple version of the classic PC game. Flag the mines, and uncover the space around them. Slow, tedious and, in the end, pointless.

Finally, *Invaders* shows exactly how slow an LCD game can be, with three columns of aliens and a maximum of six on screen at the same time.

It's quite obvious why the Game Player was released. Its Game Boy-esque styling intent on catching parents unaware at Christmas time, with the lure of three free cartridges and a sub-£20 price tag. I wonder how many kids woke up to the disappointment of a Game Player on Christmas Day 1989? A blatant marketing ploy from a respected company that should have known better. Perhaps Grandstand should have taken a look through its own back catalogue, rather than marketing such an under-achieving machine.

RETRO RATING

22%

However, Grandstand refused to die. Following hot on the heels of the Game Player came the Game Wizard, a rare two-player cartridge-based LCD console, and also a continued range of simple LCD handhelds based on film and TV licenses.

However, a company so reliant on Far Eastern manufacturers needed those companies to remain at the forefront of gaming technology. In comparison to the millions invested by Nintendo, Grandstand's licensees would never be able to truly compete again.



Jason Moore can be contacted at:
61 Baccara Grove
Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK2 3AS



Updating you on the N64 games of the future

This month including:

CALIFORNIA SPEED ...16

GOLDEN NUGGET ...17

SNOWBOARD KIDS 2 ...17

PIKACHU GENKI DECHU ...18

OGRE BATTLE 3 ...20

QUAKE 2 ...22

MICRO MACHINES ...23

ROGUE SQUADRON ...23

CASTLEVANIA ...24

DUKE NUKEM: ZERO HOUR ...24



Speed demon



CALIFORNIA SPEED

MIDWAY

64M



Spring

Summer

A semi-sequel to the *San Francisco Rush* games, *California Speed* is making its way to the N64 after a successful stint in America's arcades.

The game looks suspiciously similar to *Rush 2* with its wide urban roads and skiddy tyre marks, but it aims to distinguish itself from its stunt-crazed cousin by sticking to a more down-to-earth style of driving. That doesn't mean there won't be plenty of opportunities to take huge jumps and flying shortcuts, it's just not as big a part of the gameplay as it is in *Rush 2*.

Spectacular and unusual scenery is a stand-out feature of the arcade version, which offers a combination of street circuits and closed test tracks. There are 14 tracks in all, set in the wacky state of California. Santa Cruz is a pleasant coastal drive taking in an amusement park and roller coaster along the way, Mount Shasta features a course set

inside a volcano, San Diego includes a leap off the launching ramp of an aircraft carrier, and Silicon Valley takes in a tour of Bill Gates country before embarking on a final section inside a giant computer.

The tracks can be tackled just about any way you like, but taking on the Do The State mode and completing every track in a specific order reveals one of several different end sequences, with secret cars and the like as rewards.

Naturally there are plenty of vehicles to choose from, including

Corvette, Ferrari and Lamborghini look-alikes, a pick-up truck, and an assortment of unstable-looking customised things made out of the chassis of a Beetle and a few cornflake packets.

Due to the early state of the N64 conversion, the shots on this page are all from the *California Speed* arcade machine. We'll probably get a slight drop in screen resolution for our version, but apart from that all the arcade features and gameplay should remain intact. More information as we get it.



Gold rush



GOLDEN NUGGET

EA	64M	1-4	December	TBA
----	-----	-----	----------	-----

Wahy! The N64 is about to get a gambling game. Another gambling game actually, since Crave's *Caesar's Palace* (which Tim saw at E3) is also on the way soonish.

Golden Nugget is a casino simulator (licensed from a genuine real

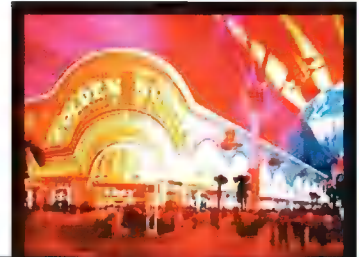
life one) featuring several popular high-risk wastes of money – poker, roulette, pontoon, fruit machines, and the appropriately named craps. Most of the games have a few different variations, such as five card, seven card, and video poker, so you'll never get bored of pretending to wager huge amounts of cash against the computer. Or so they tell us.

In case your knowledge of Las Vegas casinos isn't up to scratch, all the rules for all the game variants are available at the touch of a button. Consequently there's no excuse for card sharpers, and any deck counters or other cheats will be punished by the on-screen Joe Pesci character and his Black & Decker Workmate†.

The game is unique in featuring a split-screen option for up to four players, including a mixture of human

and CPU gamblers. You can even, should you so wish, place real bets on the outcome, although we'd suggest a house limit of 2p per hand as the computer is bound to con you. We just don't trust its vacant digital eyes.

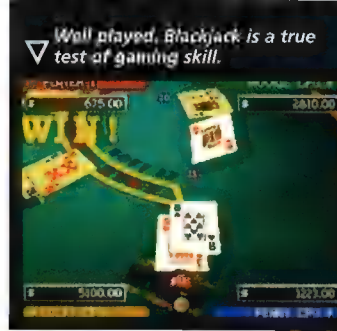
† Workmate option subject to licence.



△ That's the real Golden Nugget casino. The N64 version is both cheaper and safer.



▽ Incredible multiplayer dice action. Quite phenomenal in fact.



▽ Well played, Blackjack is a true test of gaming skill.



△ When the dealer tries to cheat you, whip out a 45 and give her some hot lead justice.

Cool Boarding



SNOWBOARD KIDS 2

ATLUS	64M	1-4	April	Summer
-------	-----	-----	-------	--------

Brilliant news! The adorable *Snowboard Kids* is set to return sooner than you might imagine. Development on *Snowboard Kids 2* is well underway, and the game will be out in Japan by next April.

This sequel improves on the original in just about every way. There are more weapons, more courses, more characters, and it's much faster all round – especially in multiplayer. The surreal environments have been expanded to include underwater races, low gravity space tracks, and even

some uphill boarding sections. The one thing you won't see much of here is snow, as the courses are generally of the mud, concrete, metal and grass variety.

There are now ten characters, including all of the original cast, and five different costumes for each one. Some of the new boys and girls are Sinobin-style boss characters (including a bloke in a rasta hat, by the looks of things) who'll have to be given a sound thrashing before they can be added to your list of selectable boarders. Hopefully there'll be a selection of

different end sequences this time – the original ending was one of the best we've seen.



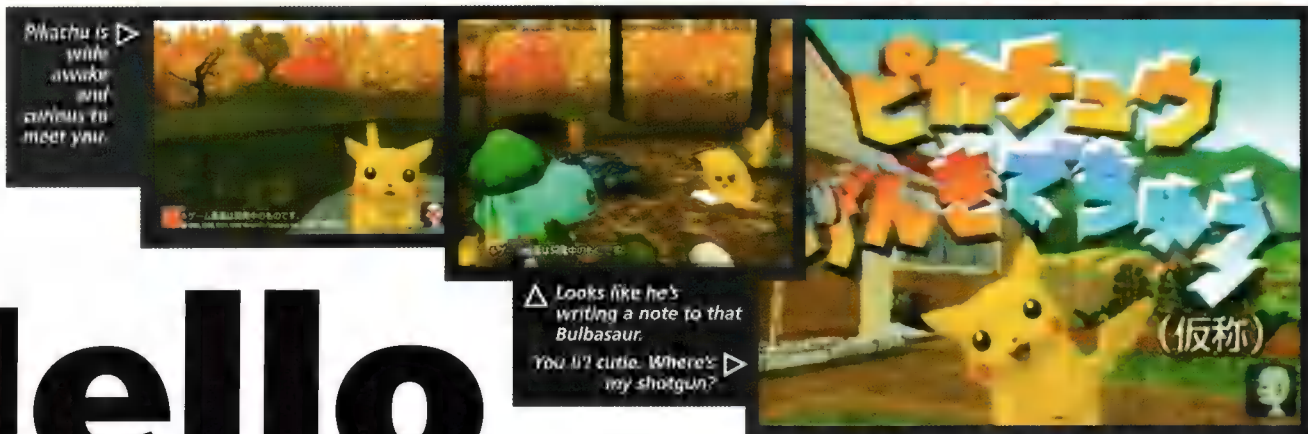
△ Excellent banked turns and brand new courses abound.



△ More characters to meet and snowboards to purchase.
◀ The best of the old power-ups remain.

GO! GO!





Hello yellow!

PIKACHU GENKI DECHU

NINTENDO	128M	1	December	TBA
----------	------	---	----------	-----



Pikachu says "I'm okay". Well that's nice to know, and you simply can't imagine how important the little yellow cutie's happiness is to millions of Japanese Pocket Monsters fans.

Pikachu Genki Dechu is perhaps the ultimate evolution of the Tamagotchi virtual pet phenomenon – as well as nurturing your pet using a standard controller, you get to talk to it via Nintendo's latest bit of innovative hardware, the voice recognition unit. The VRU (or whatever it ends up being called) has changed a bit since it debuted at Space World back in November '97. It now seems to be a small controller pak with a little stubby microphone sticking out of it. In conjunction with the voice-recognition technology in the game, it translates what you say into Pikachu language. Before you can talk to Pikachu

you've got to explore his (her? its?) natural forest habitat to find him, just like in Game Boy *Pokémon*, but instead of hitting him over the head and using a Poké ball to catch him, you have to befriend him by whispering words of kindness. The first word Pikachu recognises is his own name – shouting it will wake the creature up and gain his undivided attention. After that it's entirely up to you, and you'll have to discover the words Pikachu understands (when the VRU recognises a word, the little microphone icon in the bottom right of the screen lights up).

Pikachu has loads of different moods, ranging from very angry to flattered, depending on what you say to him. Insulting him will make him storm off in a huff, and telling him how pretty he is will make him blush. Most of the time Pikachu will wander around the forest on his own, meeting other Pokémon, doing cute Pikachu-type things and muttering under his breath.

To save the poor creature from getting bored you can play games with him – take him fishing, help him collect apples (his favourite food), throw him a ball to play with. Pikachu is

also a mine of information for the dedicated Pokémon trainer, quizzing you to make sure you know your Ponytas from your Venusaur and offering hints on where to find them.

Sounds interesting. The downside is that the VRU only understands basic Japanese (Wil's already putting in some revision sessions), but here's hoping for an English translation.



Endless Variations...

PENNY RACERS



Limited only by
your imagination



Penny Racers ©1998 Takara Company Ltd. Penny Racers and the Penny Racers logo are registered trademarks of Blue Box Toys, Inc. All Rights Reserved. THQ and the THQ logo are trademarks of THQ Inc. All Rights Reserved. NINTENDO®, NINTENDO 64, AND ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO CO., LTD.



www.thq.com

RPG NEWS



Move between lands with your team of battlers in tow.

Death, a bit harsh 52 points. That's going to smart some, is it not?



The power of wind unleashed onto battalions of unsuspectings. Breezy does it!



OGRE BATTLE 3 PERSON OF LORDLY CALIBRE

QUEST	128M	1	Spring	Autumn
-------	------	---	--------	--------

Game ogre...

Calling all people of Lordly Calibre! Roll on up for 1999's most tasty RPG...

The good news for us Western RPG players is that Nintendo of America have already pencilled in *Ogre Battle 3* for the summer and are in the middle of translating the N64's most complicated role-player yet. Which means that a UK version could wind its way into your hands – just as you finish *Zelda 64* hopefully – in about, ooooooh, autumn.

And it's true, *Ogre Battle 3* has made RPG News its home in the

past couple of months. But, there's a good reason. With their first N64 game, Quest have turned out a bit of a polished gem. Looking a little like 'traditional' SNES RPGs, *Ogre Battle 3* is, nevertheless, a bit of a rarity in 64-bits with its isometric view, menu-driven combat and 'strategy' gaming. It's not so much about wandering round towns and talking to blokes with white beards, as it is about managing a group of battle-hardened troops and leading them to victory. Like the previous two outings, *Ogre Battle* is primarily geared towards scrapping.

Of course, those favourite RPG things haven't been forgotten. So, you can expect magical powers to adorn your besuited battlers in the shape of elemental-style fire, earth, water and wind spells, as well as a party of men and women equipped with attacks specific to their character. So, wizards can summon up dragons, while scabby old hags will be able to spread bubonic plague. Or something.

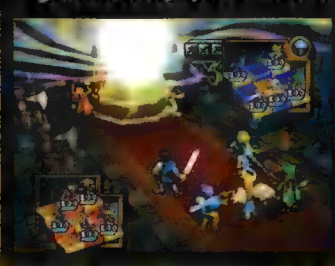
Anyhow, once you've cast death across a character, or they've cast death across you, a short animation shows them reeling in pain. The best? Undoubtedly the one where a knight bubbles with purple blotches o' hurt after being poisoned.

The most interesting bit is before a battle, where you must shift across to a side screen full of characters you've collected. The screen is divided

into a set of about 16 'pedestals' which can carry nine different characters at any one time. Once you've chopped and changed your pedestal around and settled on the nine characters you want to take into battle, you switch back to the combat screen and the pedestal sits in the bottom left, or top right corner. Yep, it's that strange blue or red chess board thing. Get strategy gaming, you!

The game is also thick in impressive real-time cut scenes and, despite being almost entirely fixed in that familiar isometric position, is rich indeed in the paintbrush department. It's out in the first three months of this year and, frankly, we can't wait. More very soon... **N**

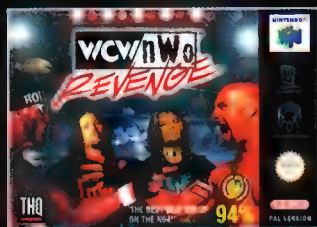
The SNES-like approach makes it a game for bleary-eyed reminiscers.



One of *Ogre Battle 3*'s highly impressive cut scenes. Right up there with *Zelda*. Um, maybe. But, it's good.



RENT ONE GAME. PLAY TWO.

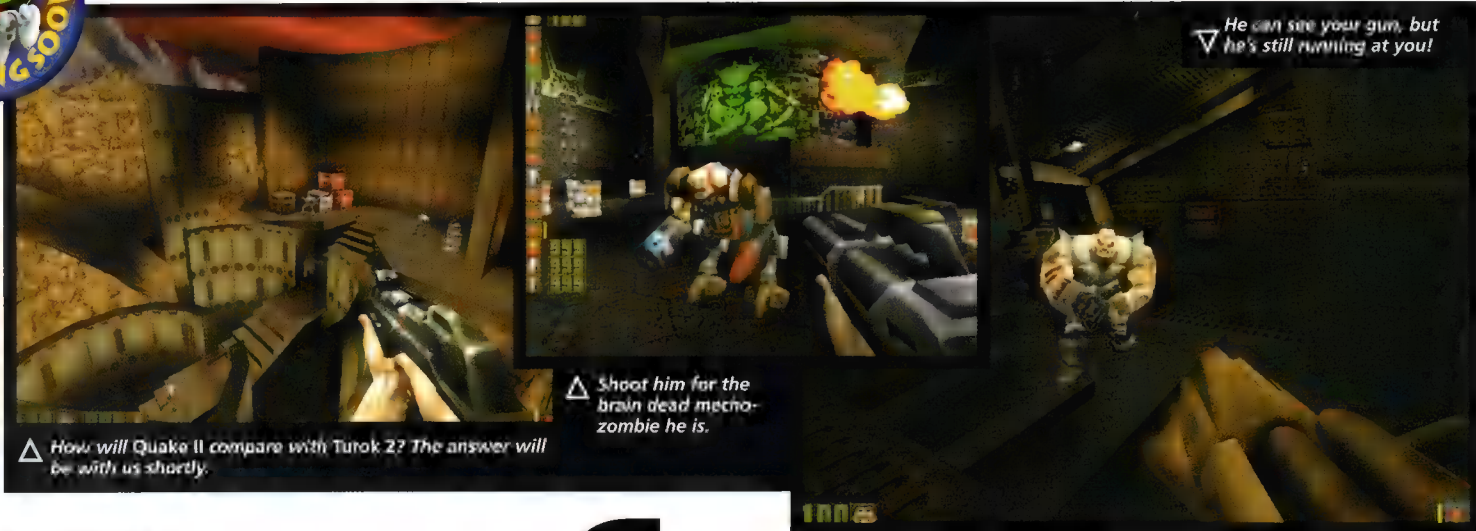


What's the point spending 40 quid on a game you've never played when you can try before you buy? Right now at Blockbuster, when you rent any Nintendo 64 game, you can rent another one for 2 nights FREE! And because we've got more copies of top rental games than anyone else in Britain, we'll always have whatever one you want.

make it a blockbuster night



Rent any Nintendo 64 game and get a second game rental of equal or lesser value FREE. This offer is only valid on production of this ad. Valid 20/12/98 - 28/02/99. See posters for details.



△ How will Quake II compare with Turok 2? The answer will be with us shortly.

△ Shoot him for the brain dead mech-zombie he is.

▽ He can't see your gun, but he's still running at you!

Fun for one

QUAKE II

ACTIVISION

96M



1-4



February



Spring



The most disappointing aspect of the original *Quake* on the PC was the one-player game, which was basically the same as *Doom*. It was redeemed by the excellent deathmatch mode, but since that feature didn't make it into the N64 conversion (which was for two

players only), *Quake* came in a sorry fourth best behind *Turok*, *GoldenEye* and *Duke Nukem*.

But as any PC owner will happily tell you (at length), *Quake II*'s single player game is a huge improvement. It's divided up into nine 'units', each of which consists of a number of separate levels. There are several

mission objectives to accomplish to complete each unit – achieving the primary goals allows you to select the next unit, and achieving the secondary goals will make your progress slightly easier. The relatively non-linear design means that you can go back to previous levels to try and complete a secondary goal if the later levels are proving too tough.

The levels are more industrial looking than the brown castles of the original *Quake*. Many of them look like they've been heavily influenced by the film *Aliens*, and there are dying marines captured by the evil Strogg dotted around the place – one of your secondary goals is to administer a swift mercy killing or two.

The enemies are slightly more intelligent than before, with certain guards running to sound alarms when they catch sight of you. For the most part, the bad guys still just run towards you with their guns blazing, but a few of the smarter ones will take evasive action when you aim one of *Quake II*'s 11 weapons

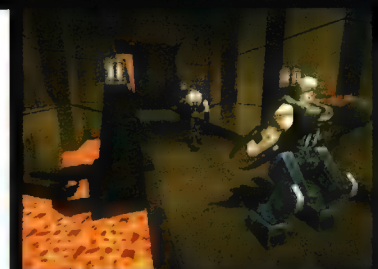
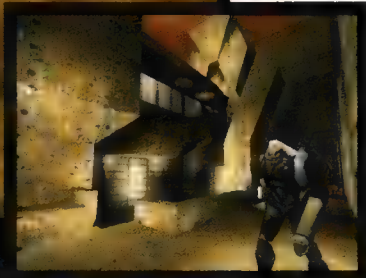


△ "Ow! That really hurt, actually."

▽ And then his head exploded. Don't play with missiles if you don't mean to kill things. Sensible rule, that.



Grateful movement was outlawed in the Quake world. Everybody shambles. ▷



△ PC gamers swear by Quake. But then, they haven't got GoldenEye, have they?

at their heads. In addition to the offensive weapons there is a new Power Shield feature, which can be turned on or off at any time – using it reduces the amount of damage you take, instead draining your precious power cells. It's also possible to store items like the Quad Damage power-up in your backpack for later use, introducing an element of strategy.



MICRO MACHINES

CODEMASTERS 64M February 99 TBA

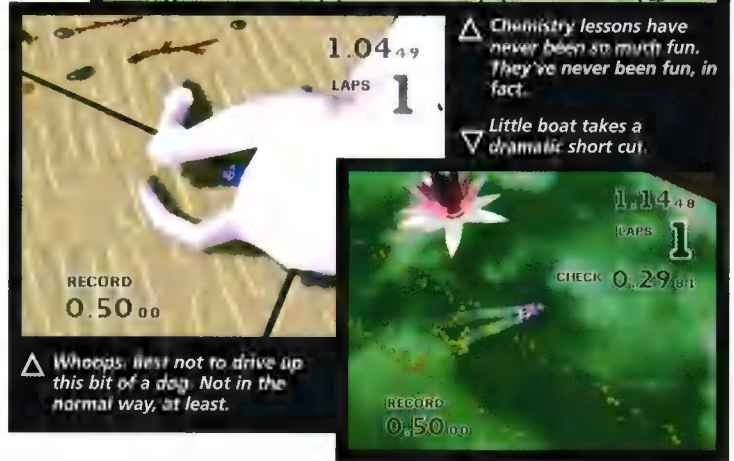
Motor minor

Just a quick note to say that *Micro Machines* is still going to happen for the N64, albeit in February of next year rather than the pre-Christmas date we'd been hoping for.

The game is a straight conversion of the V3 edition that introduced PlayStation gamers to the delights of miniature multiplaying, and promises to be the first N64 game with an eight-player mode. Quite how

comfortable it'll be for eight players to play one game using four pads between them remains to be seen, but it'll certainly have novelty value on its side.

These are the latest screenshots of the N64 version which will boast some all-new, Nintendo-specific races. And of course, the addition of analogue control should make playing the game a very different experience. Review next issue. **Z**



△ Chemistry lessons have never been so much fun. They've never been fun, in fact.
▽ Little boat takes a dramatic short cut.

△ Whoops, best not to drive up this bit of a dog. Not in the normal way, at least.

Wing commander

ROGUE SQUADRON

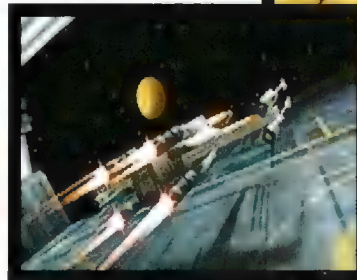
LUCASARTS TBAM January December

You could see it as Europe getting a bum deal again, or you could admit that everyone will be too busy playing *Zelda* to care anyway, but the fact of the matter is that America gets *Rogue Squadron* before Christmas, everyone else has to wait until the New Year.

The PC version of the game will be out this side of Yuletide, however, and sneak previews in the offices of N64's sister magazine, PC Gamer, confirmed some of the worries we'd developed about the game as far back as its first appearance at June's E3 game show. While the detail on your

selection of A-Wings, Y-Wings, X-Wings and the rest of the Star Wars Squadron might be great, the misting and game structure is a little on the 'average' side.

Considering that *Shadows of the Empire* was a fairly hit-and-miss affair we'll be playing close attention to this, its follow up. Expect a review in the next issue. **Z**



△ Luke gives the desert base a significant shooing.
The draw distance is a bit of a worry for us. **▷**
◁ Cut scene, okay! This starts off your mission.



An ear to the ground

Those N64 readers who also happen to own a PC will be well aware of how good the fantastic *Half-Life* is. A super-violent first-person shooter, developers Valve hinted this month that they're looking into the possibilities of converting it for the N64. The only problem could be the size of the game and the fact that there's stacks of speech.

Rare have sent out a few feelers this month to see what readers of *N64 Magazine* might want to see in *Half-Life*. Speaking to our top secret chums in Twycross, it became clear that they were very, very keen on pleasing their audience. "We're interested in seeing what your readers would like from *Perfect Dark*", they told us. So, get thinking and write into us now!



Castlevania is reportedly the talk of Hollywood at the moment, according to film fan site Ain't It Cool, the aforementioned Konami game is in the throws of being turned into a movie. Nothing's been confirmed but the Internet site is normally pretty reliable. We'll see.

The Codemasters' official best game ever has been cancelled. *TOGA Touring Car*, which was confirmed a little while after *Micro Machines* last year, has been stashed away in the cupboard marked 'Defunct'. Codey's wouldn't say why but, in the light of the fabulous *TOCA 2* on the PlayStation, it's a bit of a disappointment. Oh well, we'll wait for *Micro Machines*.

Oh, and finally, the Dreamcast doesn't seem to be finding life particularly easy. *Godzilla Generations* is, to quote those in the know, "crap", while *Sonic Adventure* is (charting) "definitely no *Mario*... yet". Still, you have to laugh, eh? Well, we do. Did. Have done. Uh...

Scary monsters



CASTLEVANIA

KONAMI	TBAM	1	Summer 99	Summer 99
--------	------	---	-----------	-----------

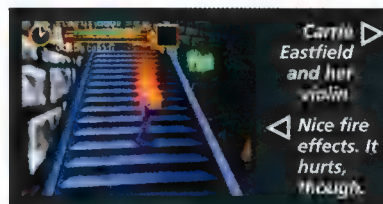
Work continues apace on Konami's excellent 3D spook-'em-up, with news reaching the N64 office that the game is so large it can currently only be accommodated on four of Nintendo's 256M development cartridges – the biggest yet available.

Obviously, Konami haven't got the option to sell the game on four carts – just think how expensive that would be when you came to buy it at Electronics Boutique – and so a lot of squeezing and compressing is going to have to happen.

We played the latest version of the game to arrive in the UK from Konami's Japanese base back in issue 22, and here are a couple of screenshots we didn't manage to squeeze in then. Expect a fuller Special Investigation some time in the spring.



△ *Castlevania* has similarities with *Zelda* but jumping isn't automatic.



▷ *Carmil Eastfield* and her violin
△ *Nice fire effects. It hurts, though.*



Pig muck

DUKE NUKEM: ZERO HOUR

GT/EUROCOM	TBAM	1-4	March	March
------------	------	-----	-------	-------



The *Duke Nukem* news this month is that the game has got itself a firm release slot. By the middle of March next year Duke will be fighting it out with the same crew of pig aliens that caused him so much trouble the first time around.

The game has already been released in its *Time to Kill* format on the PlayStation, garnering some great review scores, if not the sales to go with them. The N64 version – called *Zero Hour* to distinguish it – has a number of unique levels to its name but uses the same third-person, *Tomb Raider*-style viewpoint. A cheat code will probably give you the option to play in the more familiar first-person view.

The game is currently undergoing some finishing touches at the hands of Eurocom, the Derby-based developers who did such a fine job on the original N64 version of the game. Whether the game's deathmatch will be up to the high standard set by *Turok 2* is something we'll be investigating thoroughly in issue 26.

▽ *Duke examines some 'things' in some cylinder 'things'. Sweet.*



△ *Imagine answering the door to this! Jeeze!*



Soon, a new star will be born.



Starshot™ All rights reserved. © 1999 Infogrames Entertainment S.A. Inc.
NINTENDO®, NINTENDO 64,  AND  ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO CO., LTD.

Starshot
Space Circus Fever
Nothing on earth
will prepare you

日本製

You've never had it so good

Think Japanese N64 owners have the best of it? Think again...

I've spent about half of this month back in the UK, visiting family, introducing my son to his cousin and spending as much time as I could get away with in games shops throughout East Anglia.

The great thing about being a games journo is that you have an excuse for standing around in games stores for hours on end – better than that, this even covers buying the games, taking them home and then playing them for ages, while everyone around you busies themselves with less essential activities, like eating and sleeping. Ah, bliss.

Sadly, on this trip, gaming heaven had to wait. Japan, as you probably know, is NTSC-flavoured and Britain isn't. Most new televisions in Britain can handle an NTSC signal, whereas their Japanese counterparts tend to produce a PAL image which looks just like those green-and-red pictures which require 3D glasses. What a difference 100 lines makes.

The point of all this is that my jaunts into all those games stores were a bit like a eunuch taking a trip into Amsterdam's red-light district – I could look all I wanted, but touching would have been a bit pointless.

Consigned to gamers' hell, I wandered

NFL – unlikely to be arriving on Japanese shores... ▶

...and as far as the Japs are concerned Silicon Valley doesn't even exist! ▼



pick up *Madden 99*. But no: with the kind of acute marketing thought that decided UK gamers wouldn't buy 1080° in summer time, Nintendo also apparently think that the Japanese wouldn't buy an American football game. Despite the fact that Japan is just about the only other country in the world that takes the playing of the sport seriously, with high school and university teams and live TV broadcasts of top college matches.

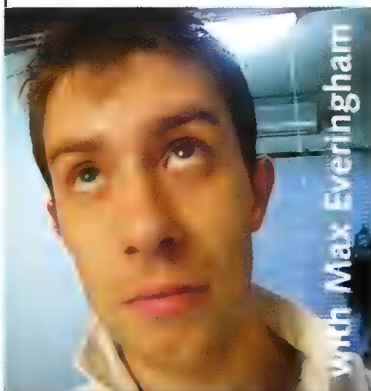
All right, you say, just import *Madden* and *QB Club* over from the States. But that's not the point, surely – this is the N64's home ground – where are the games? You've got blasting around in an X, Y or A-wing to look forward to and I get to chat up a bloody Pocket Monster.

through the likes of Electronics Boutique, Game and Virgin Megastore with an expression that was greedy but also kind of wistful. 'But you live in Japan!' I hear you cry. 'Why on earth would you envy us, when you live at the epicentre of gaming?'

Well, what if I were to say that the only N64-related advert on TV right now is for *Banjo-Kazooie*, which isn't due for release until December? What if I added that *F1 World Grand Prix* hasn't seen the light of day yet over here, *NFL Quarterback Club 99* probably never will, and *Silicon Valley* hasn't even appeared in the 'TBA' listings?

The only definite releases I have to look forward to over the next two months are *Banjo* and *Pikachu Genki Dechu*. And I already have *Banjo*.

Never mind – I'm quite an American football fan (someone has to be), so I'll just go out and



with Max Everingham

MADE IN JAPAN

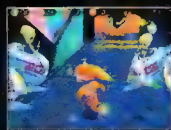
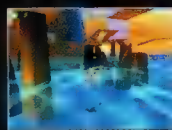
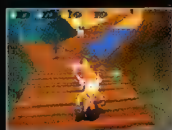
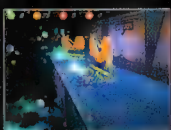
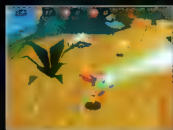
Our man in Japan takes a trip back to England and discovers life at home aint that bad after all.





The universe has a new hero.
And this one juggles.

And flies. And swims. And he's set to become the biggest star since Super Mario. He's Starshot, the ace star juggler. And the only one who can save Space Circus from the rival Virtua Circus. To succeed, he must collect new circus acts and rides before the evil Virtua Circus. Seven unbelievable planets to explore. Over 300 weird extraterrestrial characters to meet. All in glorious 3D graphics. This has to be the best game in the universe.



Starshot
Space Circus fever

Nothing on earth
will prepare you

Planet 64 Information Station is your one-stop spot for tracking the release dates of unreleased titles, checking on the sales of those already out, and keeping tabs on which are most naggingly awaited. Fill in the margin with your votes, or just include them in your letter or compie entry. We want to know what you think and we don't care how you tell us!

chart updates • release list
most wanted • most played

GAME Top 10 Official UK N64 chart

NEW! 	1 The Legend of Zelda Nintendo New entry N64 Issue 24 98%	NEW! 	6 Body Harvest Gremlin New entry N64 Issue 22 91%
NEW! 	2 WCW/NWO Revenge T+HQ New entry N64 Issue 22 75%		7 Banjo-Kazooie Rare Last month's chart position - 5 N64 Issue 18 92%
	3 1080° Snowboarding Nintendo Non-mover N64 Issue 21 89%		8 ISS '98 Konami Last month's chart position - 7 N64 Issue 20 92%
	4 F1 World Grand Prix Mitsuba Last month's chart position - 2 N64 Issue 20 93%		9 Quake 64 GT Re-entry N64 Issue 15 79%
	5 F-Zero X Nintendo Last month's chart position - 1 N64 Issue 20 92%	NEW! 	10 Silicon Valley Take 2 New entry N64 Issue 22 91%

Top 5 Import chart

Source: Skill Academy

1 The Legend of Zelda 64 Nintendo • RPG/ACT N64 Issue 24 - 97%	3 Body Harvest Gremlin • ACT N64 Issue 22 - 91%
2 Turok 2: Seeds of Evil Acclaim • ACT N64 Issue 21 - 95%	4 Silicon Valley Take 2 • ACT/STG N64 Issue 22 - 91%
5 F-Zero X Nintendo • RAC Issue 19 - 91%	

GAME

E5 OFF

VOUCHER ANY TOP 10 GAME!

(See the chart above)

Subject to the terms and conditions listed below:

1. Valid against any one product listed in the Top 10 chart above.
2. This voucher is not exchangeable for cash and is non-recoverable.
3. This voucher cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer or against "sale" items.
4. This voucher is valid from 23 December 1998 to 24 January 1999.

VALID FROM 23 DECEMBER TO 24 JANUARY 1999

N64 5 Most played

1 Zelda 64 Nintendo ACT/RPG N64 Issue 24 • 98%
2 Turok 2 Acclaim ACT N64 Issue 21 • 95%
3 Bust-a-Move 3 Acclaim PUZ N64 Issue 24 • 82%
4 Body Harvest Gremlin ACT N64 Issue 22 • 91%
5 F-Zero X Nintendo RAC N64 Issue 22 • 91%

5 Most wanted

1 Perfect Dark Rare/Nintendo ACT UK: Early '99 USA: Early '99
2 Smash Bros. Nintendo ACT JPN: ■■■ UK: TBA
3 Jet Force Gemini Rare/Nintendo SHT UK: March '99 USA: March '99
4 Shadowman Acclaim ACT UK: May '99 USA: May '99
5 Duke Nukem GT SHT UK: March '99 USA: March '99

Readers 5 Most played

1 GoldenEye 007 N64 Issue 9 94%
2 Banjo-Kazooie N64 Issue 18 92%
3 Mission: Impossible N64 Issue 17 75%
4 ISS '98 N64 Issue 20 92%
5 Mario 64 N64 Issue 1 96%

5 Most wanted

1 Legend of Zelda USA: 23rd November UK: 27th November
2 Turok 2 USA: November UK: November
3 Banjo-Tooie UK: TBA USA: ■■■
4 Perfect Dark UK: Summer '99 USA: Summer '99
5 Shadowman UK: March '99 USA: March '99

ULTRA RELEASE LIST

The latest information on every Nintendo 64 game currently in development world-wide, updated monthly.

Easy to spot UK release dates. Just look for the titles in a dark blue bar!

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
December 1998			
Bio Tetris	Bottom Up	ETC	JPN
Goemon 2	Konami	ACT	JPN
Mario Party	Nin/Hudson	TAB	JPN
NBA Jam '99	Acclaim	SPT	UK
Rush 2: Extreme Racing	GT	RAC	UK
Top Gear Overdrive	Kemco	RAC	ALL
Turok 2: Seeds of Evil	Acclaim	SHT	US/UK
Twisted Edge Snowboarding	Midway	SPT	US
January 1999			
Doraemon 2	Epoch	ACT	JPN
Goemon 2	Konami	ACT	UK
Golden Nugget	Crave	ACT	US
Harvest Moon	Pack-N-Soft	RPG	JPN
Legend of the River King	Natsume	SPT	JPN
Magical Disney Tetris	Capcom	PUZ	UK
Ogre Battle 3	Quest	SLG	JPN
Pikachu Genki Dechu	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Rogue Squadron	LucasArts	ACT	UK
South Park: Deeply Impacted	Acclaim	ACT	UK
Twisted Edge Snowboarding	Nintendo	SPT	UK
Wipeout 64	Psygnosis	RAC	UK
Zool	Imagineer	RPG	JPN
February 99			
Earthworm Jim 3D	Interplay	ACT	UK
Monaco Grand Prix	Ubi Soft	RAC	UK
Micro Machines V3	Codemasters	RAC	UK
Roadsters '99	Titus	RAC	UK
Snowboard Kids 2	Atlus	RAC	JPN
Superman	Titus	ACT	UK
Winback	Koei	ACT	JPN
March 99			
Castlevania 64	Konami	ACT	ALL
Duke Nukem: Zero Hour	GT	ACT	US/UK
FIFA '99	EA	SPT	UK
Hybrid Heaven	Konami	ACT	UK
Jet Force Gemini	Rare	ACT	UK
Rayman 2	UbiSoft	ACT	US
Tonic Trouble	Ubi Soft	ACT	US/UK
Vigilante 8	Activision	ACT	US
World League Soccer '99	Eidos	SPT	UK
1999/TBA			
1080° Snowboarding 2	Nintendo	RAC	US
40 Winks	GT	ACT	UK

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
Aeon Flux	GT	ACT	US
All Star Tennis 99	Ubi Soft	SPT	US
Art of Fighting Twin 3	Culture Brain	FGT	JPN
Assault	Midway	ACT	US
Asteroids	Crave	ACT	US
Attack!	Midway	ACT	US
BattleTanx	3DO	RAC	US
Battlezone	Crave	ACT	US
Banjo-Toole	Rare	ACT	US/UK
Blues Brothers 2000	Titus	ACT	UK
California Speed	Midway	RAC	US
Carmageddon 2	Interplay	ACT	US
Chameleon Twist 2	Sunsoft	ACT	JPN
Charlie Blast's Territory	Kemco	PUZ	US
Command and Conquer	EA	STG	US
Contra 4	Konami	SHT	JPN
Daikatana	Ion Storm	SHT	US
Destruction Derby	Psygnosis	RAC	UK
Donkey Kong World	Rare	ACT	US/UK
Dragonstorm	TBA	RPG	US/UK
Exhumed 64	Crave	SHT	US
Fisherman Bass Hunter 64	Take 2	SPT	US
Flights of the UN	Video Sys.	SHT	JPN
Fox Sports College Hoops 99	Fox Sports	SPT	US
Half Life	Sierra	SHT	US
Harrier Strike Force	Video System	SIM	US
Hercules: Legendary Journeys	Titus	ACT	US
Hype: The Time Quest	Ubi Soft	ACT	UK
CT World Tour	Boss Games	RAC	UK
Jest	Infogrames	ACT	UK
Jikkyou Golf Tournament '98	Konami	SPT	JPN
Jungle Bots	Titus	ACT	US
Jungle Emperor Leo	Nintendo	RPG	JPN
Legion X	Hudson	ACT	JPN
Loderunner 64	Bandai	ACT	JPN
Looney Toons Space Race	Infogrames	RAC	US/UK
Magic Flute	Sunsoft	ACT	JPN
Milo's Astro Lanes	Crave	ACT	US
Mother 3	Nintendo	RPG	JPN
Need for Speed 64	EA	RAC	US
Neon Genesis Evangelion	Bandai	FGT	JPN
NFL Blitz '99	Midway	SPT	US
Nightmare Creatures	Activision	ACT	US
Nuclear Strike	T*HQ	SHT	US
O.D.T.	Psygnosis	RPG	UK
Onegai Monsters	Bottom Up	-	JPN
Perfect Dark	Rare	SHT	US/UK

Game name	Publisher	Type	Country
Picture Maker 64DD	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Pokemon Snap	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Polygon Maker 64DD	Nintendo	ETC	JPN
Powerslide	Emergent	RAC	US
Puma Street Soccer	Sunsoft	SPT	JPN/UK
Quake II	Activision	SHT	US/UK
Rat Attack	Mindscape	ACT	UK
Rev Limit	Seta	RAC	JPN
Re-Volt	Acclaim	RAC	UK
Road Rash 64	T*HQ	RAC	US
Robotech: Crystal Dreams	Capcom	ACT	US/UK
Ronaldo Soccer	Infogrames	SPT	UK
Rugrats	T*HQ	ACT	US
Shadowgate	Kemco	RPG	US
Shadowman	Acclaim	ACT	US/UK
Sim City 2000	Infogrames	SLG	UK
Sim City 64DD	Nintendo	SLG	JPN
Sim Copter 64	Maxis	SIM	US
Smash Brothers	Nintendo	ACT	JPN
Snow Speeder	Imagineer	SPT	JPN
Spooky	ICE	ACT	US/UK
Star Wars: The Phantom Menace	Nintendo	ACT	US
Super Mario 64 2	Nintendo	ACT	ALL
Super Mario RPG 2	Nintendo	RPG	ALL
Survivor Day One	Konami	ACT	JPN
Tazmanian Express	Infogrames	ACT	UK
Thornado	Factor 5	SHT	US
Top Gear Rally 64DD	Kemco	RAC	ALL
Twelve Tales: Conker 64	Nintendo	ACT	UK/US
Unreal	GT	SHT	US
VR Pool	Crave	SPT	US
WCW Game	EA	ACT	US
Wild Metal Country	DMA	ACT	UK
Xena: Warrior Princess	Titus	-	US

*working title only

KEY			
ACT	ACTION	RPG	ROLE PLAYING GAME
FGT	FIGHTING GAME	SPT	SPORT
STG	STRATEGY	TAB	BOARD GAME
SHT	SHOOT-'EM-UP	SIM	SIMULATION
RAC	RACING	ETC	MISCELLANEOUS

VOTE!

PLANET 64 INFORMATION station *Top 5 vote n' draw*

There's only one way we can keep track of your gaming needs - and that's if you tell us! Just fill out the form and send it in! Yes!

And as if you needed any more encouragement, each month we'll be putting all the Information Station voting slips into a big hat and awarding a spanking new N64 game to the first one drawn. Tell us which game you'd like on the voting slip.



My five most played games are:	My five most wanted games are:

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Game wanted _____

THE LATEST U.K. N64 GAMES REVIEWED, RATED... AND COMPLETED!

N64 ARENA



THE LEGEND OF ZELDA OCARINA OF TIME

Part two of our massive review of the world's greatest game. Oops, gave it away a bit, there. Still, you'll be wanting to know that score. **90/100**



N64 ARENA MAGAZINE

Guide to scoring

Because N64 cartridges are so expensive, we won't award our Star Game medal until we've played the game right through to the end. As well as making sure you'll be getting your money's worth, this means we're able to pack our reviews with hard-won tips.

85% and above



Only after playing a game right through to the end will N64 Magazine consider awarding it a Star Game badge. So you can be sure that only the N64 games that're really, genuinely worth buying get the highest scores.

84% - 70%

The best Nintendo 64 games really are superb, so many games that'd seem top-notch on other machines are eclipsed on the N64. But if we award a game 70%-plus you can be sure it's jolly good fun, and well worth thinking about adding to your collection.

69% - 50%

We hate giving games marks like this. Are they worth buying? Or not? But every so often there comes along a game that's perfectly playable and everything, but just isn't special in any way, and simply doesn't make good use of the N64.

49% - 20%

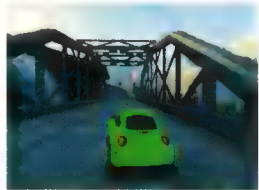
Here you'll find games that're lazily programmed or hurriedly cobbled together, or simply weren't a good idea in the first place.

19% - 0%

The disaster zone. There've been a couple and we've not shied away from telling you the whole truth about them.

TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE

Looks amazing, but is it better than *Rally...*?



GO TO PAGE **49**

RUSH 2

Out goes San Francisco, in comes Alcatraz...



GO TO PAGE **64**

NHL BREAKAWAY

GO TO PAGE **54**

NBA JAM

GO TO PAGE **56**

TWISTED EDGE

GO TO PAGE **60**

BUST-A-MOVE 3

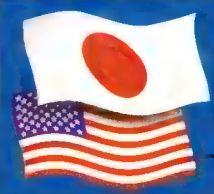
GO TO PAGE **68**

NBA LIVE

GO TO PAGE **70**

KNIFE EDGE

GO TO PAGE **71**



IMPORT ARENA

The games they're playing in America and Japan.

SOUTH PARK

It's here! Swear, shoot, fart and, er, cow. Um...

GO TO PAGE **72**

HOW IT WORKS

Team 64 are gaming experts – they've been knocking around the nether regions of electronic entertainment for donkey's years. They've been hand-picked according to their ability to: a) play games and finish the great ones, b) make definitive judgements and, c) write down their assessments in a clear and entertaining way.

What those categories mean

9 VISUALS

The N64 can produce gob-smacking graphics that are light years ahead of other consoles. Does the game in question reflect this?

9 SOUNDS

Are the tunes any good? Or are they best turned off? How about the sound effects? Atmospheric and useful? Or a bit embarrassing?

9 MASTERY

With the Nintendo 64 being so 'special', how well does the game make use of the incredible hardware at its disposal? Or would it work just as well on any other console?

9 LIFESPAN

At £60-plus a go, you'll want to get weeks of entertainment out of every N64 game you buy. That's why we finish the best ones to make sure they don't peter out prematurely.

VERDICT

The big score at the end is basically, in as scientific a fashion as possible, how much fun the game's going to give you. Look to the left to see how this works.

Team 64

South Park. Okay, so it's got its faults, but it's worth a dabble, not least because you can tell someone to (Aaaaand cut! – Ed). Coming live from CartoonLand, then, the team speak... Idiots.



James Ashton
"I passed my test! Turns out that it does take four hours to climb out of that pit on Dartmoor. As the instructor found out."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



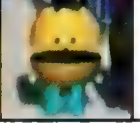
Paul Edwards
"My Indian name is *The One With The Long Mane?*" And your Bristolian name? "Um... *The One Who Looks Like Pat Sharp*. Ahem."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



Wil Overton™
"Hair. That's all you people ever talk about. What about my dazzling personality, or dry wit? Eh? Okay, let's go back to the hair..."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



Andrea Ball
"What a month! After greasing up with fat from a two day old frying pan, I fell asleep under the sunbed. My new look is 'African'."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



Tim Weaver
"Hello. Tim here. This month I've been caring for fluffy bunnies and not swearing at all. I love nature... I'M BEING CENSORED (Snip!)"
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



Jes Bickham
"Hallo! Uncle Jes to stay, no? Ja, eets true, I am here again! You could zay I am here and there and everyvere. Horses get me excited."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*

Martin Kitts
"Sniff, sniff. I can smell your blood..."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*



Mark Green
"I'm nine feet tall, so it's been difficult to see the team this month due to thick cloud. I had a crumb on my face. It was a cabbage."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*

Justin Webb
"Baby Ike's mouth is a bit like mine. Wide. It's singing to Depeche Mode that does it. (Don't we bleedin' know it – Rest of team)"
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*

James Frico
"(Fade in)... the thing with the common field rodent is that they can't actually burrow holes by themselves... (Fade Out)."
Game of the month: *Zelda 64*

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 For the first instalment of our *Zelda* review check out issue 23.

It's here. After three long years of speculation, screenshots and fevered anticipation, *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* is here. It wouldn't be an understatement to say that this is the most hotly-awaited game ever, full stop. It's still hard to believe that we've got the finished cartridge in our hands. And that we've played it to within an inch of our lives.

And we know, thanks to Wil's preliminary review last month, that *Zelda 64* is all that we wanted, and expected, and even more than that. But, as we didn't have time to

finish it, we didn't want to award it a mark and risk being the tiniest bit wrong. Well, for the last month we've foregone sleep, food, and the attentions of our significant others to complete the game – not only to bring you the definitive review, but because *Ocarina of Time* is just so good that we couldn't have stopped playing it even if we wanted to.

So put the kettle on, settle down and prepare to find out just exactly why *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* is, without a doubt, the best game you'll ever play.



WARNING!
spoiler alert!

With this being the Most Important Game in the History of the World, and all that, you probably want to discover every little delight that the game holds for yourself. So, we're warning you now that the following pages disclose sensitive information about the story, the levels, bosses, and all sorts of as-yet-unrevealed stuff. Should you not want us to spoil anything for you, we advise you to turn to page 45, look at the score, and go out and buy the game. Immediately.

THE LEG





The Legend of Zelda Ocarina of Time			
NINTENDO			
UK	256M		1
Out now	Multi Pak XX PAU	Cartridge back-up	Rumble Pak
£50			

Smile. Laugh. Make merry. *Zelda* is here and things will never be the same again....

END OF ZELDA OCARINA OF TIME

HOW TO... GET THROUGH THE FIRST DUNGEON

Wil showed you quite comprehensively around the training ground of Kokiri Forest last month, so it's time to lead you through the first dungeon – inside the Deku Tree. Don't forget to go through all the training, though. Are you ready?

1 Don't forget the Kokiri Sword and Deku Shield before you leave Kokiri Forest – the shield can be bought from the shop.



2 And the Sword can be found in a chest through a small tunnel by the Know-it-All brothers' house.



3 Leave Kokiri Forest by the path near the House of Twins, guarded by a grumpy Mido. Mind the Deku Baba plants beyond. Reach the Deku Tree, listen to him, and enter...

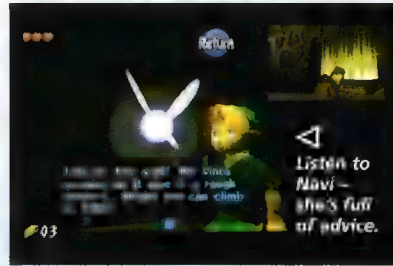


HOW TO... GET THROUGH THE FIRST DUNGEON *continued*

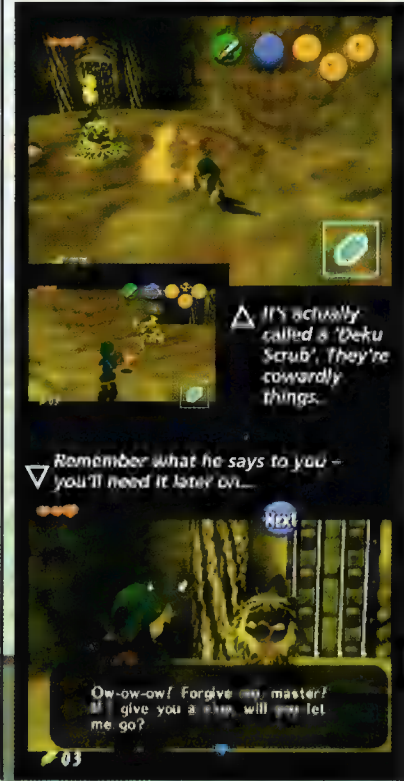
4 Inside, around the web-covered hole, you can kill Deku Babas for Deku Sticks and slash the plants for Deku Seeds. Go up the ladder on the left, and carry on around to the chest.



5 Open the chest, but ignore the Skulltulas on the wall for the moment – carry on around to the door further ahead.



6 Once inside, a strange beast will pop up in the centre and fire nuts at you. Using your shield, reflect one back at him, and then corner him when he pops out and runs around. He'll surrender and give you a hint.



7 Go through the door that leads to the next room. Jump onto the platform – it'll break. Climb up the vines to the other side, open the chest and – yes! – get the slingshot.



8 Shoot the ladder above the entrance to drop it down, and go back to the Skulltulas on the vine wall.



9 Pick them off with the Slingshot (handy!), and climb up the vines to the next level.



10 Once you're up on the next level, stroll around to find the door, go in, and hit the switch on the right to raise the pillars.



11 Leap across the pillars to the alcove on the left. Open the chest for a freebie and kill the gold Skulltula for a special token. Get back to the switch via the vines, and hit it again.



12 Now leap over the pillars to the opposite side, open the chest there, and return to the door.



13 But it's locked! What to do? Well, try this; Get a Deku Stick and light it from the flaming lantern, take it to the unlit lantern, and light it. The door now opens. Ace!



14 Right, then. There are three Skulltulas around the central web column. Kill them all (by hitting their bellies twice) and walk to the edge of the walkway...



15 ...and then leap! You should plummet straight down to the ground floor of the tree, burst through the hole in the floor, and fall through to a chamber.



16 Climb out of the water, hit the switch and a lamp will catch fire, burning the webs surrounding it (clue!). Have a rummage in the chest. Kill the Skulltula on the bars for a token.



17 Find the door covered in webs, light a Deku Stick from the lamp, leap across the water with it, and burn the webbing.



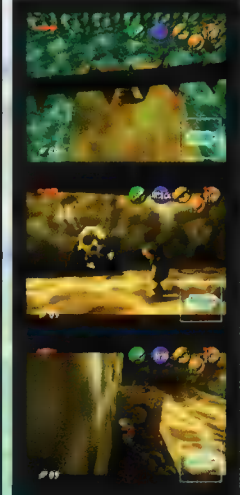
18 Go through the door and you'll see a creature much like the one you defeated higher in the tree. Beat him and he'll give you info. Remember it!



19 Shoot the eye to get through the door, and jump in the water to hit the submerged switch.



20 The spiked bar will raise - leap onto the platform to get to the other side, kill the Skulltula, and push the block so you can get through the alcove.



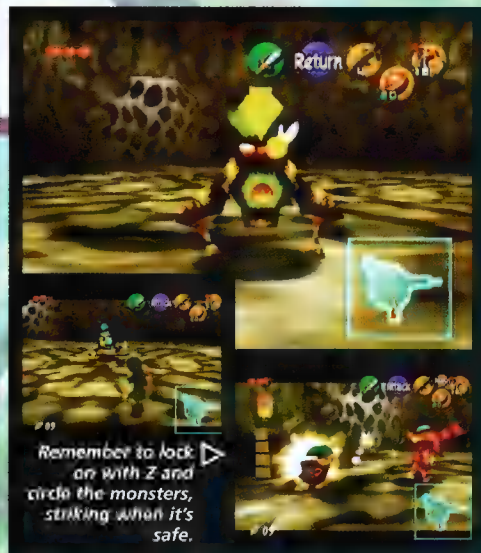
21 Go through the door, light a Deku Stick and light the two extinguished lamps to continue.



23 Light a Deku Stick and burn away the cobwebs covering the two alcoves. There's a Deku Baba in one, and a tiny tunnel in the other. Go through it.



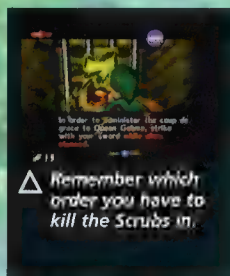
22 Your first taste of full-on combat! Remember what you were taught in Kokiri Forest, use your sword and shield, and kill the one-eyed monsters.



24 You'll come out on the other side from where you dropped down from the Deku Tree. Push the block into the water (so you can get back), go across and light a Deku Stick from the lamp, jump back across and hit the web-covered hole in the ground.

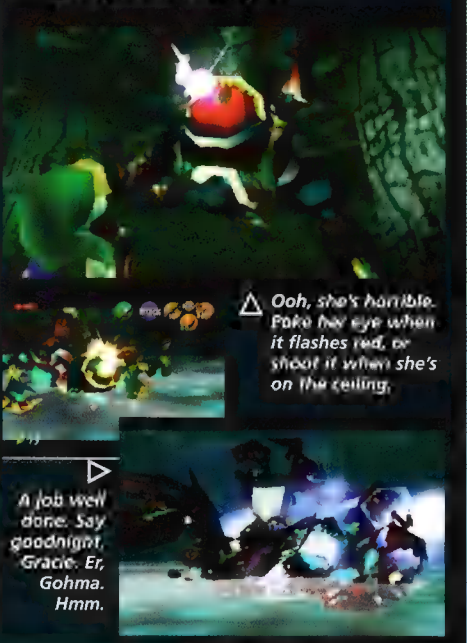


25 You'll fall into a cave with the three 'brothers' of the monster you encountered earlier. Remember what he told you, and defeat them. Listen to their words...



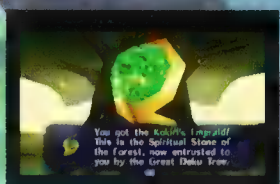
BOSS!

26 Aaaaaah! It's Parasitic Armoured Arachnid Queen Gohma! She's vulnerable when her eye flashes red - when she's on the ground, lock on via Z and whack her. When she climbs up the walls, keep locked on and use the Slingshot to knock her back down. If you don't, she'll spawn three youngsters to trouble you.



A job well done. Say goodnight, Gracie. Er, Gohma. Hmm.

27 Once you've defeated her, grab the heart power-up and leap into glowing blue special effect. Sit back, watch the lengthy cut-scene and marvel at the unfolding story.





The adventure begins...

From here on in, the plot starts rolling, and it's down to you to save Hyrule from the clutches of Gannondorf. Here's a brief rundown of all the major places you should visit on your quest – as both young and adult Link. We've also included a handy 'Time Check', to give you a rough estimate of playing time. Right, then. It may have been too late to save the Deku Tree, but there's a whole kingdom at stake. It's time to find Princess Zelda, and discover what you've got to do....



◀ This is the exit from Kokiri woods, leading out to big, big Hyrule field.

Look at the size of it! You may need Epona later on...

HYRULE CASTLE

time check: 03:00

Your first stop in an epic adventure. Visit the shops in the market, if you like, but the castle's where you want to be. You'll have to sneak past plenty of guards, stack some boxes and avoid yet more sentries before you get to the Princess, though.



△ Carefully, now. If the guards see you, you're out of there.

▶ Leap across to the entrance to the castle...

△ Hmm. You can't get in there. Perhaps there's another way?

KAKARIKO VILLAGE

The lovely Zelda compels you to find the three Spiritual Stones, which must be saved from Gannondorf, and will allow you to travel through time. After a quick sojourn to the Lost Woods to see Saria – and learn a song – it's on to the beautiful Kakariko village, built by Impa, Zelda's aide.



◀ "Made it, ma! Top of the world!" Hmm.

▶ This is one of the many sub-games. Enjoy it.

House of Skulltula

△ And this a potentially huge sub-guest.

GORON CITY

From Kakariko village, it's time to head up the Death Mountain Trail to Goron City. The rock-eating Gorons are friends of the Royal Family, but you'll have to charm the dance-crazy king of the Gorons, Durania, with a leafy ditty, before he'll help. He asks you to defeat the Dodongo before he'll give you the Spiritual Stone, though. There's always a catch.



DODONGO'S CAVERN time check: 12:00

Obstructed by a huge rock – a bomb from above might help – this huge dungeon features lots of puzzles and enemies (including hard-as-nails lizardmen) that must be overcome before you reach the Infernal Dinosaur himself. Once beaten, Durania will appear, become your sworn brother and give you the second Spiritual Stone. Hurray!



A small diversion

Out of all the zillions of sub-quests and puzzles that you can take part in, the destruction of every Gold Skulltula must surely be one of the most epic. Skulking, as they do, in every corner of Hyrule, from Goron City to Gerudo Valley, it's a massive undertaking. So, why should you do it? Well, killing the Gold Skulltulas will free those in the House of Skulltula (in Kakariko village) from their terrible curse. And, depending on how many you've killed, they'll reward you. Look away now if you don't want to know what...

Look! You've lifted the curse from one of the children!

The curse has been broken! Brava, you! Here's a reward for you!

Yeahright I'm cursed!

Don't be scared, he's just playing. The little monkey. Er, spider.

REWARDS	
10 Skulltulas	Adult wallet (holds 200 Rupees)
20 Skulltulas	Stone of Agony
30 Skulltulas	Giant wallet (holds 500 Rupees)
40 Skulltulas	Bombchu
50 Skulltulas	Tree of Heart
100 Skulltulas	Gold Rupee (worth 200 Rupees)

A PEDANT WRITES...
Some of you may have been a little confused by last month's preliminary review of *Zelda*, as we didn't give it a score. Well, as Wil said, he only played it for a day at the European summit Nintendo held, and it would have been unfair to score it without playing the game to extinction, hence this month's comprehensive, scores-n'-all review. By the same token, any reviews you've read in other magazines before this have all been based on that one-day playtest in Germany – we're the first mag to have finished the game. Who do you trust, baby? Who do you trust? Yup, thought so. We got the funk!

CHICKEN REVENGE SQUAD!
Shigsy's fascination with chickens takes a deadly turn in *Ocarina of Time*. Go to, say, Kakariko village and start thwomping a chicken (or Cucco) with your sword, and, well, you're in trouble. The beleaguered fowl calls for help, and, all of a sudden, a Chicken Revenge Squad descends upon you, pecking you tirelessly. And there's no escape. We fought dragons, ghostly Ganons, huge disembodied hands and lived, but the chickens got us in the end. Be nice to them.



JUMP FOR JOY

We have to admit that we were a little worried about the automatic jumping facility, before we played the game properly. But – guess what! – like everything else in the game, it works brilliantly. After all, who says that we actually need pixel perfect jumps? It's a tiresome convention that – thank the lord – *Zelda* has no time for. Which isn't to say that it makes things any easier – the length of your jump is still governed by speed, and, of course, you still have to worry about where to land.

Oh, and the automatic camera is simply flawless, and the best ever, never settling into awkward angles, and a touch of the Z trigger will set it right behind you anyway. Fantastic.



ZORA'S DOMAIN/LAKE HYLIA

The fishlike, water dwelling Zoras are in possession of the third Stone. The portly King Zora will ask you to find his daughter, Princess Ruto. After a spot of diving, use the shortcut to Lake Hylia outside the entrance to Zora's Domain, and grab the message in a bottle from where you emerge. It's from Ruto! Show it to King Zora...



△ He looks a bit odd, granted, but the Zora are a friendly people.



△ Fish in a bottle? 200 Rupees? Disgraceful!

King Zora: Fat, ugly, but very well respected.



JABU-JABU'S BELLY

...And he'll allow you access to the giant Lord Jabu-Jabu, the Zora's great deity. You'll need to catch a fish before he'll let you in, though. Slogging through his fleshy, squishy innards, you'll need to destroy huge pink tentacles, carry the haughty Princess Ruto to freedom and fight the hideous Barinade. You get to find the Boomerang, though, and Ruto has the third Spiritual Stone. So it's not all bad.



△ Hit the switch to open the, er, splinter. Disgusting.

These electrical beasts have only one weak spot – their tails.



Weapons!

Longtime *Zelda* fans will recognise many of *Ocarina of Time*'s weapons from previous appearances. However, seeing them in action in full-on 3D loveliness is a shiny new experience. Here are some of our favourites.

HOOKSHOT



This trusty grappling gun thing can be used as either a weapon or a handy scaling device, embedding itself in certain surfaces and pulling Link up behind it. Like Spiderman. A bit. A bigger version, the Longshot, also exists. Chaiiny!

embeddng itself in certain surfaces and pulling Link up behind it. Like Spiderman. A bit. A bigger version, the Longshot, also exists. Chaiiny!

MASTER SWORD

Link gets to use this legendary weapon after his seven-year sleep, and it swiftly becomes his greatest weapon. Slicey!



MEGATON HAMMER

Found in the Fire Temple, this huge Warhammer can be used to smash boulders and defeat the mighty Volvagia, scourge of the Gorons. Heavy!



FIRE ARROWS

After he gets his Fairy Bow, and frees the Water Temple from the clutches of Morpha, fulfilling an ancient prophecy gets our hero the Fire Arrows, which ignite an enemy on contact. No!



A cut above

You've got all the Stones, now, so it's time to head for the Temple of Time in the Castle grounds. But! Before you get there, Link's nightmare becomes tangible (truth...), retrieve the Ocarina of Time from the moon, go to the Temple, meet the mysterious Sheik and prepare yourself for an absolutely stunning cut-scene.

△ This is all scarily familiar...

▷ Ganondorf! And none too happy to see you.

▷ Rauru is the first Sage to add his power to your own.

▷ Plunge the sword into the stone to become the Hero of Time.

▷ Look at his ears! Bet he doesn't have much luck with the ladies.

▷ I am... one of the Sages...

▷ Ocarina... this... you the dy...

▷ Master...

▷ Geh heh heh! Excellent work!

GRAVEYARD

It's seven years later, and Ganondorf has wreaked ruin over Hyrule. (Visit the castle for a nasty shock, if you like.) At Kakariko village's graveyard, head for the gravestone on the left, pull it from behind, and drop down the hole. If you beat the spectre of Dampé the Gravekeeper, you'll get the Hookshot as your prize.

THE RUMOUR MILL
With the future of the 64DD in serious jeopardy, the proposed *Zelda* expansion disk may – we say may – be released as a 'special edition' cart, featuring extra locations and areas that couldn't be fitted into the game proper. Whilst this is great news, we haven't yet found any *Banjo-Kazooie* style obviously unreachable areas, so we can't quite imagine how this could work. We'll keep our fingers crossed for it, anyway.

▷ Then drop down straight into the hole.

▷ Grab the tombstone from behind and pull.

▷ A rather dead Dampé the gravekeeper.

▷ His heh heh. Are you fast on your feet?

▷ Race Dampé, but mind the flames he throws.

Going underground

Hidden around Hyrule are plenty of secret grottos, more often than not underground, and hidden by a combustible boulder. Whilst many of these contain chests with helpful items such as Rupees, Arrows and Deku Seeds, it's the Fairy Fountains that you really want to find. Homes to swarms of pink, Navi-like fairies, they'll heal you, right up to full health. Which is nice. But – even more fantastically – if you've got an empty bottle, you can catch a fairy, which will automatically revive you, should you die. Ace, eh? We'll not tell you the position of them all, but the Graveyard's a good enough place to start.

△ The little pink fairies are awfully useful.

▷ Select the bottle on your inventory and link it to a C-button.

▷ You caught a Fairy! In a... On the Select button, you can set it to...

▷ Empty Bottle

GORON CITY

There are a couple of freebie-giving places in Goron City that are worth mentioning. When you've got the huge statue thing revolving outside Durania's cave (by lighting the torches), throwing a bomb into it from above will garner you a random gift every time. On the same level that the huge Goron is rolling around on, there's a lava-filled cave. Play the Song of Time and blocks will appear, allowing you to get across – if you've got the Hookshot/Longshot. On the other side there's a hole that leads to three Business Scrubs. Plum!



FOREST TEMPLE

time check: 25:00

As an adult, your quest becomes ever more serious. Six mystical Sages each hold a magical medallion – your quest now is to recover them all, from certain Temples, in order to defeat Gannondorf. Travelling to the Lost Woods, and then beyond the Sacred Forest Meadow, you'll come to the Forest Temple, a sprawling dungeon that holds the first Sage (an old friend) and a particularly nasty boss.



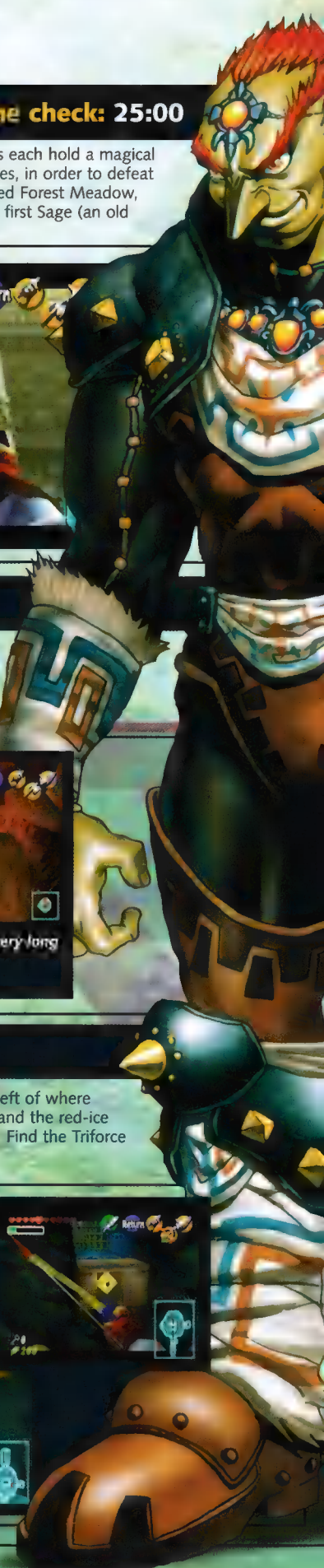
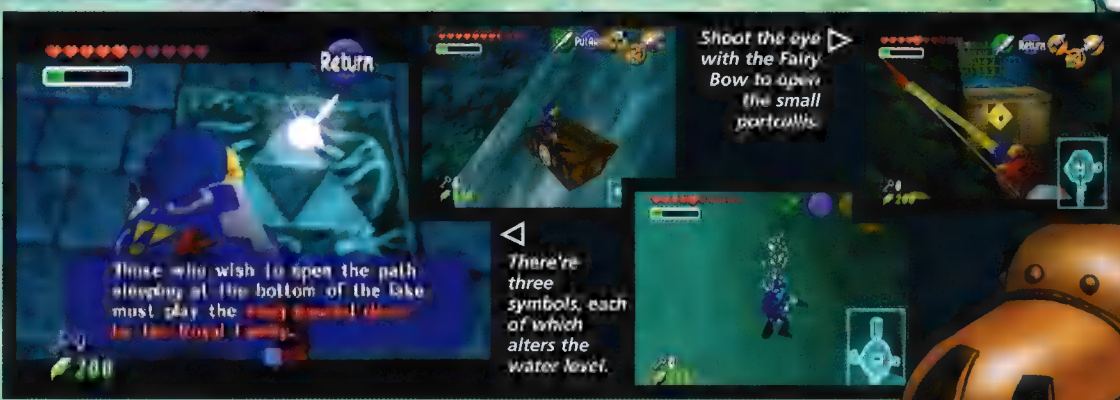
FIRE TEMPLE

Time to see what's happened to your old friends, the Gorons. In the deserted Goron City, stop the rolling Goron for a heat-resistant Goron Tunic, and head up to the Death Mountain Crater. Make your way through it to the lava-filled Fire Temple, the next dungeon. And one that is home to a pant-wettingly scary dragon.




WATER TEMPLE

Gannondorf has frozen Zora's domain! Explore the Ice Cavern to the left of where Jabu-Jabu was for a few answers, the Iron Boots and the Zora Tunic (and the red-ice melting Blue Flame), and head to the Water Temple under Lake Hylia. Find the Triforce symbols to raise and lower the water levels within....



SHADOW TEMPLE

 **time check: 40:00**

After a brief trip down the Kakariko village well to find the Lens of Truth (as the younger Link, and via the Windmill, to lower the water level), it's on to the Shadow Temple above the Graveyard. Using the Lens of Truth to find hidden doors and traps, you'll face a dark and dismal journey to Bongo Bongo, the hard-as-nails boss.





△ Giant spinning scythes. Keep clear of them.

◁ "Skeletons. I hate skeletons."

▽ Just before the boss, you go on an ace boat ride. Sing a lullaby.

SPIRIT TEMPLE

The final, dusty, desert-style dungeon before you meet Gannondorf is huge. Not only do you have to infiltrate the Gerudo Fortress – winning the trust of the Amazon-ish Gerudos – and cross the Haunted Wasteland, you have to visit the Spirit Temple as both Little Link and Big Link. There's a lot to do, so good luck.







△ This Gerudo guard is as hard as nails.

▽ Pick off the guards or it's back to the cells with you.

△ The Haunted Wasteland. Spook!

◁ Jump the canyon to get to the Gerudos.

...and then?

It's time for the final showdown. Standing outside Gannondorf's evil and twisted version of Hyrule Castle, with the power of the six Sages to hand, a rainbow bridge is created for you to cross the moat of lava. Once inside, though, you'll have to brave the many terrors of the castle before you get anywhere near the King of Evil. And – believe it – he *is* evil.





△ Look what he's done! The blackguard.

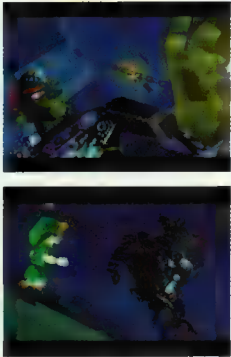
◁ Be afraid. Be very afraid. This won't be easy.

▽ There should be a Great Fairy around here somewhere...

GO! GO!

PIG IN THE CITY

Gannondorf, then. Not, in any sense, a pleasant man. But you may be wondering why he is a man (albeit a terrifyingly ugly one) rather than the huge pig-thing that he's been presented as in previous Zelda games. Well, *Ocarina of Time* apparently takes place before any of the others, and is thus Link's first encounter with the git. But (aha!) at the climactic and spectacular final showdown, when (and if) you defeat Gannondorf, he'll summon the remnants of his power and become something a little more suited to past incarnations.... Cruelly, we're not going to show you it. Because you don't want it spoiled, do you?



BOSSSES!

Without exception, the bosses in *Zelda* are huge, impressive, and very, very tough. You'll encounter them as the last obstacle in every dungeon, and destroying them (as adult Link) will open a gateway to the Sacred Realm, where the Sages wait for you. Here're some of our favourites.

DODONGO
This five-breathing, armour-plated dinosaur is impervious to anything but a bomb in the mouth. Watch out for his fiery breath and armadillo-style rolling.

BARINADE
A wobbly mass of blobbiness, Barinade's electricity-shooting jellyfish armour must be sliced through in order to expose the soft – and vulnerable – innards.

PHANTOM GANNON
Evil, evil, evil. Leaping, on horseback, from portrait to portrait, Phantom Gannon has to be shot three times. Once dismounted, reflect his lightning back with your sword and move in for the kill. Hard as nails, but a mere shadow of what's to come...

VOLVAGIA
This sneaky snake-dragon isn't too fond of a whack from the Megaton Hammer. Therefore, smash his brains in every time he pokes his head out of a lava hole, and mind the rocks and flames when he comes out for a fly-by.

BONGO BONGO
You'll need three things here: the Lens of Truth, a hefty supply of arrows, and lightning-quick reactions. Shoot the hands while they supply the heat, then use the Lens to put one in Bongo's big red eye.

Good God. It's here. In the shops. After three years. Three loooong years – an agonising, demoralising, "will-we-ever-see-it?" span of time. It's actually here, for us to play. But – and this is the question on everybody's lips – was it worth the wait? Really?

Weeeeell.....
Let's put it like this. Not a single one of those 1095 days has been wasted. Sleep aside, the 26,280 hours involved were all undeniably essential. And, incredibly, the 1,576,800 minutes of *Zelda's* development time have all gone towards creating – and refining – a game so perfect, so finely judged, so given to reducing proud and cynical men to wide-eyed innocents, that we'll simply throw our hands in the air and give thanks that Shigsy was allowed to finish *Zelda* when it was, well, finished.

The Legend of Zelda:
Ocarina of Time is, without a shadow of a doubt, astounding. Which should give you some idea of how good it is. But – and this is the problem – it doesn't, and it can't. The word to describe *Zelda* hasn't been invented

yet, because there're so many things that make it the Best Game Ever™, and no one adjective can possibly encompass them all; it's a faultless fusion of countless yardstick-shattering elements, shot through with such constant genius that the words 'genre' and

that's not even the merest indicator of just how big the whole shebang is. See that castle in the distance? You can run over to it, and a whole day will pass before you get there. See that river? You can follow it to its source, rooted in a whole new kingdom. See

MASTERY This is a masterpiece, full stop. A perfect mix of graphics, sound, control, story and one man's vision.

'videogame' fail to have significant relevance or meaning anymore. There. Now if *all that* was a word, we'd be close.

But still not close enough. Taken in isolation, each of *Zelda's* separate qualities (graphics, control system, camera, and so on) are of sufficient merit to secure jaw-dropping greatness, but it's only when you toss *Zelda's* greatest triumphs into the mix that the game becomes truly legendary. Quite simply, Shigsy and his band of visionary designers have created a fully-developed world inside your N64, and one that's quite unlike anything you've ever seen before. When you step outside of Kokiri Forest for the first time you'll rightly marvel at the huge expanse of Hyrule Field, but



Martin says...



How about that camera system, then – it's the first third person 3D game where the positioning of the camera is completely irrelevant. You can wander around, swim, climb things, walk along narrow beams – whatever – and you can be sure you'll never suffer a bang of an ultimate death because the view was just that one pixel askew. Try copying that, Lara.

And it's coupled with an idiot-proof control system that means you'll never fumble for the right button mid-battle, or wind up falling off a cliff because you pressed attack instead of jump. Even a total gaming novice could pick up the controller and feel at home, and seasoned players will find plenty of touches of Shigsy genius to keep them occupied. It's as much a cinematic experience as an out-and-out game, so it'll appeal to a huge audience, and you can bet that scores of software developers will be releasing shameless *Zelda* rip-offs for the next few years.

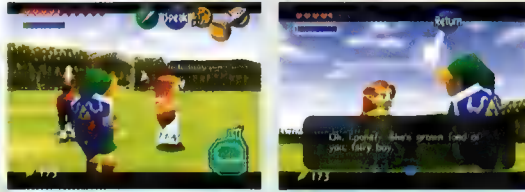
But none of them will come close to matching it. And what's more, *Zelda* makes the Epicurean launch games look... stupid. Ho ho.

HOW TO... RIDE A HORSE

It's not essential that you visit Lon Lon Ranch, but if you passed up the opportunity to acquire Epona as your very own equine transport, you'd be a fool. She's adept at getting you across the vast expanse of Hyrule Field in no time at all, and is brilliant fun to boot.



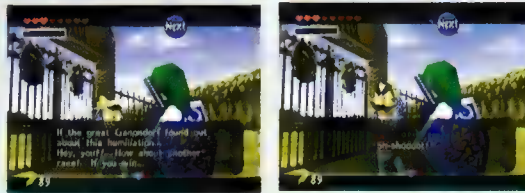
1 First of all, visit the ranch as little Link, and brandish your Ocarina at Malon in the paddock. She'll teach you Epona's Song.



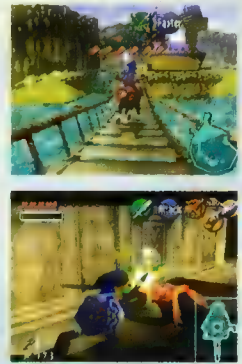
2 Then, in the future, Ingo will allow you to ride for ten Rupees. Call Epona with your Ocarina, have a little trot, and talk to Ingo from horseback.



3 He'll challenge you to a race for 50 Rupees – beat him, and he'll demand you race again, this time with Epona as the prize. Get in!



REGENERATING RUPEES
Should you ever be short of cash, health, arrows, or some other item, you'll find that pots, plants and other such goodie-holding things regenerate when you exit the area that they're in. A good place for extra cash is the guardhouse, just inside the Hyrule castle's drawbridge. There're pots aplenty in there, full of lovely cash. The best time to go there is as little Link, although there're still a few pots there in the future, as well as a ghost-collecting freak. Be warned, though, the common-or-garden monsters (such as Deku Scrubs and Tektites) regenerate too.



that huge mountain, ringed with clouds, miles and miles away? You can get right to the summit. And go inside. And fight a dragon.

Whatever you can see, you can get to; and there's absolutely no fogging at all. And no Expansion pak needed. It's breathtaking. You can waste days (in real, 24-hour periods) simply exploring, entering new areas, talking to the residents, slowly getting drawn into the story. Most tellingly, you'll want to. And it's seamless. Even more so than *Super Mario 64*, *Zelda* is 3D gaming as it should be, providing unparalleled freedom of movement and combat, and offering a flawlessly balanced challenge within its own beautifully realised walls. It's an almost insurmountable obstacle for those that will inevitably try to copy it. And fail.

And then there's the story. Whilst it's certainly familiar to those with even a passing interest in previous *Zeldas*, this is the first time that the full, epic weight of the drama has really been allowed to fly. The scope is awesome. Think about it; starting as a 10-year-old Link, safe in his forest home, you'll have played a good 20 hours or so, and achieved much, before you get the chance to time travel – over seven years. And once you awaken as adult Link, everything's changed. Hyrule lies in ruins;



SOUNDS Water gurgles to the side; something flies overhead; and, incredibly, you can hear a monster approaching from behind.

Death Mountain is wreathed in rings of fire; people you met when you were younger have grown older, they don't recognise you, and blame the fairy child with the Ocarina for Gannondorf's evil reign. And it's only then that you realise the seriousness of what's been happening. And you're barely a third of the way through the game.

Ocarina of Time involves you, to the exclusion of everything – food, sleep, toilet breaks... you'll care about what happens, and try to make a difference. You'll build

Tim says...

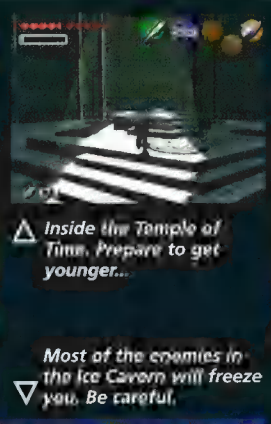


Of course, I realised *Zelda 64* would be good. Even great. Though probably fantastic. As it turned out, I was wrong on all three counts. *Zelda* is... awesome. Incredible. Wonderful. Oh, and probably the greatest game in the world. Ever. Which, you know, isn't bad going all told. And – hard! – Jet is calling me to carve out my favourite bit of *Zelda* in words. Which isn't easy (as I'm sure you're finding out for yourselves). But, if I had to settle on one bit, if I really had to settle on one bit... it would be the bosses. Right from the moment *Coneria* – the old Parasitic Arrowhead Arachnid (see: skin-tingly multi-legged eyeball friend – drops from the ceiling. *Zelda* becomes the greatest game in the world. The way it moves, the way it attacks, just the way it is is amazing. You know, just how *Gamma* pops out her minions is... ought it gets better, naturally, in the shape of the screen-shaking Infernal Dinosaur Dodongo and his mouth of death (just look at it go!), the breathtaking confrontation with Phantom Ganon in the Room of Painlines and then the tear-inducingly wonderful Morphic (that thing that's a bit like that thing from *The Abyss*)! Oh, I've written too much apparently. But, that's not hard. Please, please, please buy this game. Yup.



A MAN OF WORDS

What about that translation, then? Not bad, is it? It was certainly knocked out in record time, given the short space of time between the NTSC and PAL releases. However, there are, unfortunately, a couple of "gonna's", "butts" and "hey kid!s" in there, but for the most part, it's excellent, genuinely, refreshingly free of crass Americanisms and only occasionally slipping into "prithe" and "verily" land. But that's mostly due to the Deku Tree. Who's a Tree. And who knows what a tree talks like? We don't. No.



real relationships within the game, and realise that Link is much more than a mere puppet that is, by extension, 'you'. Characters appear and re-appear throughout the game; Link gets engaged (not to who he'd like, though), King Durania becomes your Sworn Brother, and names his son after you (which is particularly pleasing if, like me, you named Link as 'Jes'), Epona the horse remembers you by the sweet melody Malon played for you years ago. There's real feeling here, and you'll find yourself reacting emotionally to what happens on-screen. For instance, as adult Link, you'll re-visit the Lost Woods on your way to the Forest Temple. There's a short cut-scene where Link stares at the tree stump Saria was sat on, seven long years ago, when she taught him Saria's Song. The stump is empty, and you can see the feeling on Link's face, a boy in a man's

body trying to save the world: as time passes, people change and friends move on. It's like the best dream you've ever had, the best book that you never read, the film you always wished that you could make. When Sheikh calls you the 'Hero of Time' for

the first time, you'll shiver with excitement. The cut-scenes that support the game help this cinematic storybook feel no end, serving primarily to advance the plot but also showing off Zelda's brow-moistening visuals. Examples are everywhere; the story of the three goddesses, the superbly lengthy scene in the Temple of Time, entering Kakariko village to find it aflame, the

wonderfully intuitive control system. Will dipped into it last month, but it simply gets better as you progress, the subtleties and beautiful simplicity of the interface becoming ever more apparent. The analogue stick is as sensitive as ever, and, when combined with B (which always defaults to your sword), allows for a bewildering array of moves. Link's Great Fairy-bestowed magical sword swipe can be activated with a quick twirl of the stick and a stab of the button and is especially useful against certain enemies – most notably, the 'Mirror Link' that you battle in the Water Temple, who is susceptible only to this attack. Stabs, overhead chops, sweeps, and devastating jump attacks are all available, and, with the masterstroke of Z targeting, combat becomes a fluid, fast, furious and tactical affair.

And then there's Link's inventory, which becomes ever more extensive as the game progresses. By assigning items to three of the C buttons, crucial weaponry is never more than a fingertip away, which is

VISUALS ● **Zelda's 'look' is naturalistic, believable and pin-sharp throughout.**

mysterious Sheikh standing centre stage, gripped with fury. These movie-style interludes use the in-game graphics, too, making for a completely seamless viewing experience. *Final Fantasy VII*, as fine a game as it is, simply looks disjointed and jarring in comparison. And terribly limited too, thanks to *Zelda's* glorious 'go anywhere, do anything' remit. And the various *Tomb Raiders* are exposed as clunky, awkward and hopelessly primitive when forced into the glare of the

essential when one or more weapons need to be used in the same battle. Fighting Morpha, for example, requires you to pull the nucleus out of his watery body with the Hookshot, then slice n' dice with the sword. You'll need to be nimble with your fingers, obviously, but it becomes second nature almost immediately. All perfectly-formed stuff, then. But, on the most immediate level it's surely the graphics that demand the most respect. From Kokiri Forest's earthy greens and



James says...



Sometimes it seems as if only Nintendo know the way forward. Two and a half years after its release, *Super Mario 64* is still not only the finest 3D platform game, but one of only a handful to really successfully make the move into three dimensions. Certainly only Rare have also managed it so far on the N64. And now there's *Zelda*. This isn't just the best game in its class – the slickest best 'em up, the flashiest racing game or the loudest shoot 'em up, *Zelda*, just like *Mario 64* before it, is a step into a different world. All that talk of interactive movies five years back turned out to be so much rubbish, only now has a games company created a game with an exciting, seamless, interactive storyline that takes the best of gaming and melds it with the drama of cinema. Trust that company to be Nintendo. Praying *Zelda* is not about high scores or fast times, it's about losing yourself in another place and time; suspending your disbelief, living as Link. It's a brilliant story with you at its heart and in control of its outcome. Some day all games will be made this way. I hope we don't have to wait too long.

browns, to Hyrule Field's lush turf, to the Shadow Temple's gloomy dungeon decor, to Lake Hylia's crystal waters, *Zelda's* 'look' is naturalistic, believable and pin-sharp throughout, and never less than eye-massagingly lovely. Which helps immeasurably with the feeling that this is a real, living world you're playing in – even when things get bizarre (Lord Jabu-Jabu's belly, for example, is brought to life in full slimy redness, with pulsating walls, 'slurp' noises and disturbing valve-doors). The sunsets and sunrises, though, simply beggar belief. Shadows lengthen, colours change and you can actually see the sun or moon moving overhead. From east to west, naturally. Watching Lake Hylia slowly turn a deep gold as the sun slips over the horizon is, without a doubt, the most beautiful sight ever seen in a videogame. When morning breaks, it is – we swear – exactly like the real thing, with creeping early morning mist and

an almost tangible crispness. Even before the horse, or the Fire Arrows, or the time travel, this is what you'll show your friends, to convince them that this game renders everything else – absolutely everything – irrelevant.

The sound, too, eclipses all that's gone before. Boding well for *Perfect Dark's* much-touted multi-directional sound, *Ocarina of Time* incorporates a 'Surround' option, that, if you've got a good enough telly, is remarkable. Water gurgles to the side; something flies overhead; and, incredibly, you can hear a monster approaching from behind. The music, too, is unprecedented. Depending on where you are, the tune

time of writing, we've had a constant stream of import-owning N64 fans calling us, all breathless with excitement and speechless with amazement. In the office, Wil and Martin have had to forcibly hold themselves back from seeing too much of the game, such is their desire to play it through themselves. James, Tim and Andrea have settled for watching in rapt, stunned silence. Even the advent of a Dreamcast being delivered to one of our sister magazines hasn't caused as much fuss as this game. No, scratch that. 'Game' won't do. Nor will RPG, or 3D action-adventure, or any number of neatly-pigeonholed descriptions and genres.

MASTERY

We have only one criticism of Ocarina of Time: one day it will all be over...

reflects the environment. Galloping across Hyrule Field on Epona, for example, is accompanied by a rousing orchestral piece, whilst upon entering the Fire Temple, you're treated to Arabic chanting and drums. The best musical moment, though, has to be in Lon Lon Ranch. Sporting a wonderful country and western soundtrack (complete with lap steel guitar), as you approach Malon, you'll find she's singing along to it. As you get nearer, the background music fades out, until she's singing it a cappella, and it becomes a wistful lament. Ace. And, of course, there's the Ocarina itself, which turns your joypad into a musical instrument, and is perhaps one of the most innovative things about the game.

So, then. By now, the majority of you will have been able to get your hands on a PAL copy of the *Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time*, and will be able to fully appreciate everything said here, and also the other million flashes of brilliance that we just haven't had the space to touch upon. Indeed, at the

This is a masterpiece, full stop. A perfect mix of graphics, sound, control, story and one man's vision. Which brings us to the only criticism that there is about *Ocarina of Time*: one day, it will all be over, and everything else will seem drab and lifeless in comparison. But... there's so much to do, and so much to see, that you'll be going back through the looking glass long after Gannondorf has been defeated. To visit old friends, to see the sights, and, always, revel in the wonder of it all.

An American journalist has already described *Ocarina of Time* as "the *Gone With the Wind* " of videogames. It is not only that, but also the *Guernica*, the *War and Peace*, the *Citizen Kane*. Think of *Super Mario 64* – as toweringly brilliant as it is – as a mere sketch, a character study; this is the completed picture, a portrait so exquisite it will be puzzled over, studied and, most of all, enjoyed for years. Nothing comes close. Game of the century? Believe it.

JES BICKHAM

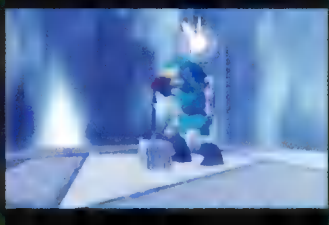


△ "Morning. Just like to draw your face off, thanks."

▽ Death Mountain Crater is a little, shall we say, treacherous.

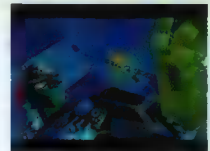


Wil says...



What's my favourite bit of Zelda? The huge, imaginative, bosses? The brain-squeezing puzzles? Jamming on the Ocarina with faceless forest boys (now with added analogue stick bit)? Being attacked relentlessly by the chicken revenge squad? Well, after much deliberation the only answer I could really come up with was – all of it! Which is precisely the reason I couldn't give it a definite score last month after only a day's worth of adventuring and precisely the reason I desperately don't want it to finish now. This is no 'same level, different graphics' game. It's a whole world and it's changing all the time. Even areas you visited only half an hour earlier can suddenly have new secrets to discover and new areas to explore. Don't have favourite bits! Enjoy it all. But I did enjoy the chicken incident, though.

WIL'S PREDICAMENT



Poor old Wil. The grand old man of videogames has been slavering over the prospect of *Ocarina of Time* ever since it was announced – three long years ago – and literally jumped out his skin, screamed like a girl and smiled like a loon when we got a copy in. He's determined to play it through himself, though, and has forced himself to look away every time we played the game. However, he's had to lay this review out, and has had to obviously see all the pics over these pages, and thus knows some of the surprises to come, causing constant sighs of disappointment. Sorry, Wil.

10 VISUALS

A step beyond *Turok 2*, and all without an Expansion pak. Dazzling throughout.

10 SOUNDS

The 3D sound alone is superb, but the sheer range of tunes and sound effects is just as impressive.

10 MASTERY

A complete world of good, evil, magic, monsters and chickens in a cart the size of your hand.

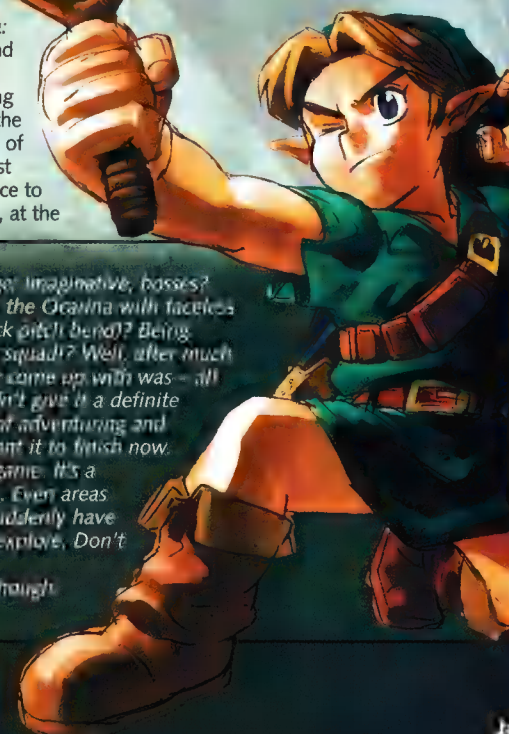
9 LIFESPAN

Truly immense. Got 60 hours to spare? Good. You may need a lot more.

VERDICT

A peerless example of Nintendo doing what they do best. An epic in every sense of the word.

98



Coming soon in...

LOTS MORE ZELDA!

N64

MAGAZINE



What next for N64 Magazine and The Legend of Zelda? Read on...

You've read our review, you've bought the game and – most importantly – you've played it to bits. Which means, of course, you'll now know that *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* is one of the most heart-flutteringly lovely experiences the World has ever seen.

Indeed, it's so good that Tim stopped swearing for five whole minutes, Martin stopped torturing small mammals for 30

seconds, and the corners of James's lips twitched momentarily, which is as close to a smile as he's come since he passed his driving test. When he just made a soft beeping noise, and his mouth didn't move at all.

Anyway, seeing as *Zelda's* so very good, we're going to be featuring it in incredible depth over the next few issues, and we want you – yes, you, reading this – to help us. Interested? Then read on...

NEXT ISSUE

Of course we'll be tipping *Ocarina of Time* in our usual comprehensive style, as befits the Best Game Ever™. Next month's issue will be packed full to bursting with secret bits, where to find important items, how best to get to Gannondorf, and, ooh, all sorts of essential stuff. Stuff that, frankly, you can't afford to be without. Get in!

READERS' ZELDA TIPS!

Ocarina of Time is a truly vast game. So vast, in fact, that a complete walkthrough would reach to the moon and back 3.65 times. If it was in very large letters. Maybe.

Anyway, alongside our usual page, we'll be running a special *Zelda*-specific Readers' Tips section, giving you the chance to show off your *Zelda* knowledge and share it with every N64 reader in the World. Be it something quirky, something unusual, something secret or something just plain helpful, send it in to us. There'll be a prize for the best of course...

Send your tips to:

"Readers' Zelda Tips", N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

YOUR FAVOURITE ZELDA 'BIT'!

There's so much to see and do in *Ocarina of Time* that it was impossible to list it all in our review, but, nonetheless, we've all still got our favourite bits, Wil's obsession with chickens notwithstanding. Jes, for instance, can't get enough of the physics-knackered twisted corridor in Forest Temple, and Andrea just can't stop cooing over "that cute young Link".

But we want you to tell us about your favourite bits of *Zelda* – write in and we'll devote a section of the magazine to printing all the things you like best about Shig'sy's latest masterpiece. It can be anything, no matter how big or small, from the sun setting to the whole, epic storyline. So, what are you waiting for? Get playing and tell us why *Zelda's* so flippin' great.

Send your entries to:

"It's okay... If you like that sort of thing", N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

YOUR OWN WONDERFUL MELODIES!

Have you tried using the analogue stick when playing the *Ocarina*? Have you? Well, then you'll know you can 'bend' the notes and create all sorts of your own tunes.

Your third challenge for you is to create your own melody, tape it (video or audio), scribble down the transcription (ie, what buttons you've pressed), give it a name, and send it all to us posthaste. Or, you can supply your own 'interpretation' of a popular tune, such as, oooooh, Billie's 'Because We Want To' or B*Witched's 'C'est La Vie'.

There'll be a prize for best tune, and, says Tim, there'll be something special for the first person to play the Prodigy's 'Firestarter'. Apparently.

Send your entries to:

"SingalongaLink", N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

Issue 25 of **N64** will be on sale on Thursday, 28th January 1999

HARD CORE? WE KNOW THE SCORE!



MakoPad
Second generation N64™
Game Pad

UltraRacer

The Unique Hand-Held
Steering Wheel



FOR USE
WITH THE
NINTENDO 64™
GAME CONSOLE



V3 Racing Wheel
The most versatile N64™
racing wheel available



SharkPad Pro
Feature packed N64™
Game Pad

WITHOUT



THEY'RE JUST GAMES

Unique. Revolutionary. Powerful.

Above all, InterAct products are designed to improve
gameplay through better control.

That's why InterAct gaming products are designed for
gamers by gamers.

**Super Accurate Control. The Best Build
Quality. Features To Die For.**

HELPLINE
InterAct
Towngate Business Centre
Lester Rd,
Walkden, Manchester
M20 9P1
0161 702 5010

InterAct Accessories Inc InterAct is a registered trademark of InterAct. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

● 100% Compatible with ALL Nintendo 64™ Games ● 1 Years full product guarantee on ALL Controllers

**COMING SOON FROM THE
MAKERS OF** **N64**
MAGAZINE

The Legend of
ZELDA
Ocarina of Time



GOT THE GAME? GET THE GUIDE.
THE COMPLETE SOLUTION
ON SALE 10 FEBRUARY 1999

PREVIOUSLY IN N64

We performed open heart surgery on *Overdrive* in N64/19.

Top Gear Overdrive			
NINTENDO			
	Out now	128M	1-4
	Expansion Pak	Cartridge back-up	Rumble Pak
	XX PAU		
£40			



Land Rovering it about in the swamps. In rain. Nasty conditions but the perfect vehicle for it. Shame about being slight h in the race.

TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE

Faster than a greased cheetah, the N64's second *Top Gear* game screeches in...

There're two surprises awaiting those brave enough to take on the bum-trembling difficulty of *Top Gear Overdrive*. Most notably, it's turned out to be the first UK release compatible with the 4Mb Expansion pak, cropping up around... (quick calculation)... seven days before the slip-friendly *Turok 2*, the previously-thought-of Expansion pak debutante.

Equally of note is the fact that this is the official sequel to *Top Gear Rally* and, yet, couldn't be further from Boss' original

game if it tried. Which it has. Developers Snowblind have happily dispatched with the super-realistic driving and frighteningly sensitive handling and have, instead, pitched the action somewhere between the original game and this month's *Rush 2*. There's the speed, there's the handbrake turns, there's the explosions and there's the jumps. Not *Rush*'s jumps, admittedly, but jumps high enough to worry low-flying birds.

And the effect is... nice. As you're about to find out if you just flick the page, here...



◀ The new style VW beetle. Quick when it's going, but slow off the mark.

◀ A quick change of colour later and well handbraking it round these tunnels.



◀ Nasty *Rush 2*-like explosions. Could have done without them, really.



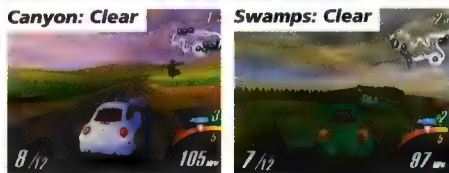
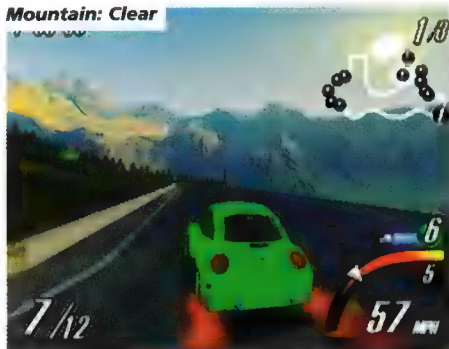
◀ Just look at the backgrounds. Quite beautifully done, aren't they? Mmm.



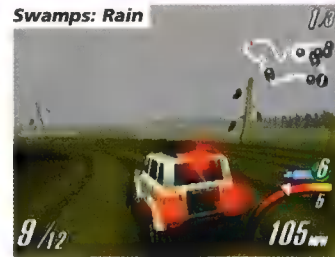
FOUR SEASONS IN ONE PLAY

Five "standard" tracks (plus one secret), spread across four seasons worth of weather, means plenty of diverse conditions. Join the race as we explain how it all works...

Season 1



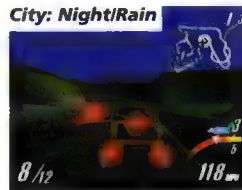
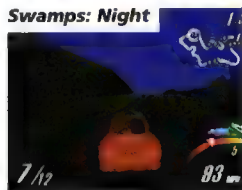
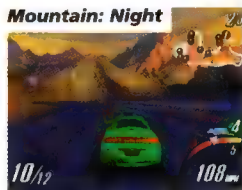
Season 2



NEW TRACK!

City: Clear

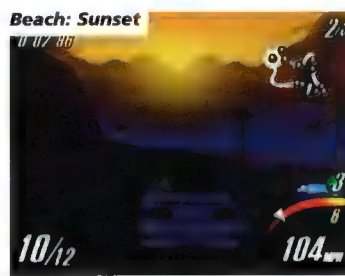
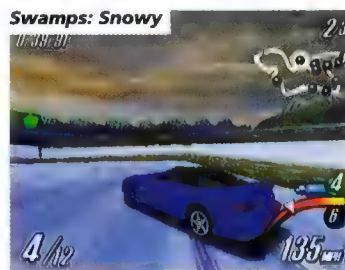
Season 3



NEW TRACK!



Season 4



NEW TRACK!

Mountain: Mirrored/Night

And so it goes on. Once all standard tracks have been introduced, the mirrored courses came into play, reversing the layout of the courses so that all turns go left instead of right, shortcuts are on the opposite side and so

on. To complete each course you need to finish, as mentioned, in the top four. Then, once all mirrored courses have been accessed (and the season consists of 10 different races!), you get the sixth, secret course...

EXTRAS!

Optional extras, that's what we're after. So what could *Top Gear Overdrive* possibly offer us that previous car games couldn't? Get yourself comfortable in that passenger seat...

EXTRA... Players!

Okay, so every car game and its, er, ding has tried its hand at a multiplayer and only the slightly less serious *Mario Kart* has come out of it with any degree of respect. *Overdrive*, to its credit, is an object lesson in how to get it right technically: visually it's superb with virtually no sacrifices made at all, whilst, speed-wise, it rattles along at a rate of knots just about comparable with the main game. Sadly, we can't help but feel that straight 'driving' isn't enough of a multiplayer. Head-to-head's need a bit more. So, where *GoldenEye* has death and stealth, *Mario Kart* has weapons, *Overdrive* just has... driving. That said, this is certainly the best attempt yet at a four-player, by a game that we'd tend to call 'serious'.

5/8 103 MPH

6/8 58 MPH

6/8 88 MPH

Four players all battle for tunnel supremacy.

And someone comes a cropper, here.

EXTRA... Speed!

10/12 180 MPH

Save the nitros 'til you really need them. We did.

Each vehicle is equipped with a default number of nitros, little bursts of speed which help get you back into contention when you've messed up. The track is also littered with nitro 'pads' which honk with a Benny Hill noise when you go over them. If you completely run out (funlucky, we'd have thought) you can also buy them when you come to spending on your car.

EXTRA... Vehicles!

Car Select

The Snowblind truck. Looks rubbish, plays a treat.

So, what cars can you expect from *Overdrive*? Well, as well as ten more 'serious' options - ranging from a tasty Porsche to a lightning fast Ferrari - there're also a couple of silly ones to hold out for. How about a taco with tomatoes for wheels, or an amazingly suspended Nintendo 'N'? Thought you might like them. Only problem? They're farrr into the game...

EXTRA... Extras!

7/12 96 MPH

Cash. Just what you need when upgrading your car.

On each course, there are dollar signs painted onto the road which, when you drive over them, earn you bonus money on top of the cash you earn for coming in the top four. Back at the car selection screen, you can then improve your handling, acceleration and top speed, or, with enough doe, you can zoom along to the 'New Car' screen and snap up the next, better car.

COLOUR OF HONEY
Despite only having 10 cars to choose from, you can change the colour at will by pressing Z during the selection screen. From the 'colour menu', you can move the crosshair about the multi-coloured streaks until you find a shade you fancy. Bit simplistic, but what a great idea. Would have been nice to write on the car too. Then we could have put bo (Snip! - Ed)...



You so desperately want *Top Gear Overdrive* to be perfect. Not only because it looks so far in advance of all other console racing games it's, frankly, frightening, but because it really, really tries its hardest to make good where others have gone and failed.

Automobili Lamborghini's four-player afternoon outing? *Overdrive's* multiplayer is an object lesson in how to marry track detail and paint-stripping speeds. Graphically, the only change is the removal of the mountain ranges in the background, otherwise everything is the same, right down to the last sign post, stalactite and shortcut. But, more than that, the pace of the head-to-head is remarkable, putting to shame the ponderous tripe that was *Lamborghini* and the abysmally lame *Cruis'n World*. And even *V-Rally's* poorish

two-player. There are problems (see: Extras!) but, then, you have to admire this attempt, at least.

GT64's linear racing structure? Forget that for a game of carburettor repairing.

harder tracks. Also, because the weather conditions - rain, sleet, snow and fog - affect the tracks in different ways, when you come back to play a course, it often feels completely, and excitingly, different.

VISUALS There's absolutely no pop-up at all. Not even on straights. And they haven't even had to revert to fogging. Which is staggering.

Overdrive nicks the clever 'season' structure from its predecessor then opts for more tracks (six all told) and at least four different alternative routes for each. And tracks three, four and five are spread across a season each so you actually have to get a loooooong way into the game before you can start trying out the later,

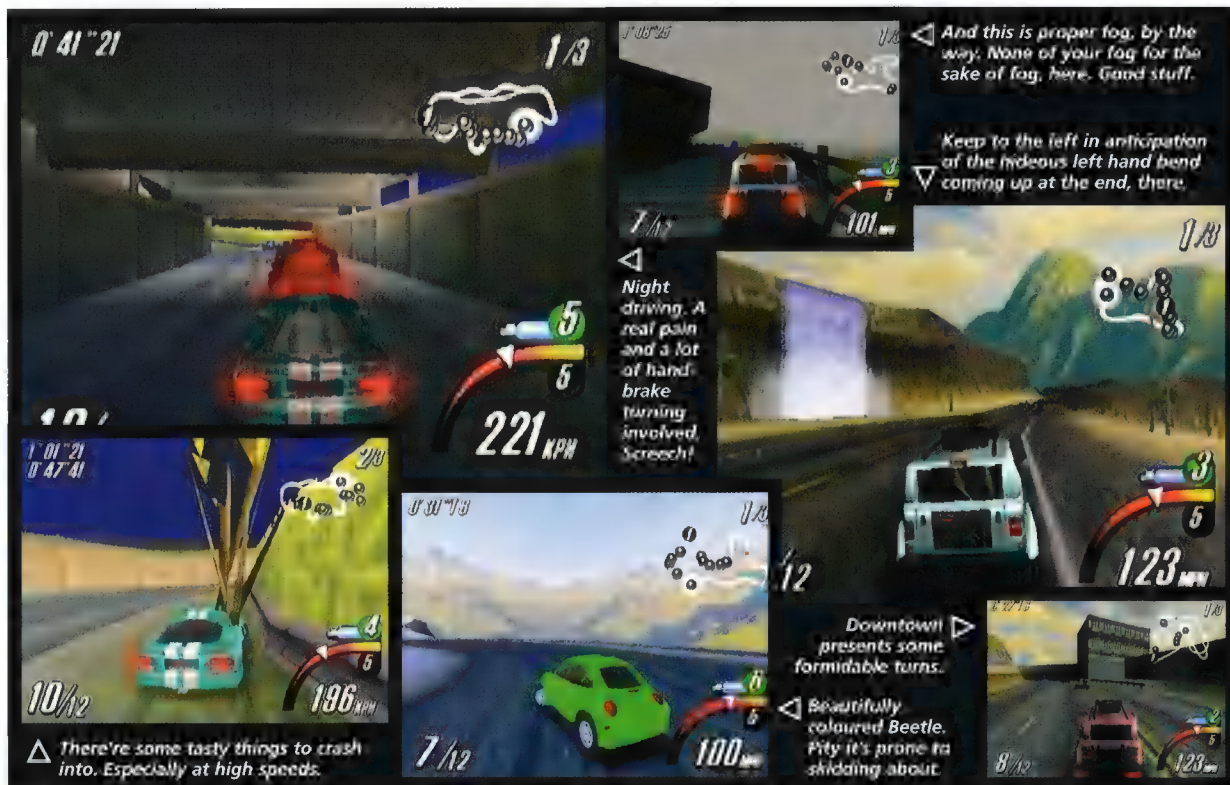
Oh, and in season five, you start to get mirrored courses which then lead to... oh, no we won't tell you.

V-Rally's hideous pop-up? Ah, well, we couldn't go any further without again coming back to how incredible *Overdrive* looks, especially with 4Mb Expansion pak in tow. Everything is beautifully sharp and



SAY HI

Strangely, the hi-res mode isn't even mentioned in the manual. But, it's fairly easy to find (just nip along to the Set Up menu), and the difference it makes is incredible. If you haven't yet bought yourself an Expansion Pak, worry not. You can still access the 'half' mode which is, in fact, hi-res but with a vastly reduced screen. The only problem with full hi-res is that borders appear and turn it into a widescreen performance. And, yet, the NTSC version has none. Sigh. We thought we were past all that...



VISUALS 9

Credit where it's due, *Overdrive* is the first 'serious' N64 racer to work out the maths: backgrounds + no pop-up + speed = t'rific.

SOUNDS 5

Technically impressive six song soundtrack. Shame the music's sub-standard grunge.

MASTERY 7

Fast, smooth, with top notch graphics. Only downer is that clumsy jumping lark.

LIFESPAN 6

Six tracks compared to *V-Rally's* 20-odd. Still, the seasons idea is good and works well. And there's always the multiplayer. Maybe.

VERDICT

Top Gear Overdrive is fun, peachy-looking racing game but one with some obvious problems. Still, as an alternative to *V-Rally*, it could be worth a dabble.

79%

the detail on each of the six tracks is unfathomable when you consider how, only two months ago, we were putting up with alternatives that either looked, a) like direct PlayStation ports (*V-Rally*), or b) like direct Mega Drive ports (*GT64*). But, even in low-res, you can't help but marvel at the way *Snowblind* have turned out a driving game with absolutely *no* pop-up at all. Nothing suddenly comes out of nowhere. *Nothing*. Not even on straights. And they haven't even had to revert to fogging. Which is staggering.

But, somehow *Overdrive* just isn't quite good enough. Or, at least, it foolishly undoes a lot of the very, very good things it's managed to bring about in the first place. The main cause for woe is the way it's tried to incorporate a bit of *San Francisco Rush* into races. The way cars soar into the air as you rise over a bump in the road is massively annoying, not least because you often find yourself heading off-course, simply because you

couldn't see where the road went after the bump. What's worse is the fact that you subsequently explode into a ball of flames and waste precious, precious seconds getting up to a decent speed again.

The reason the *Rush* games got away with similar in-air activity is because their

a bit *wrong*. For starters, the vehicles feel like they're made out of paper, buffering about mid-air like it's in the midst of Hurricane Quentin (or something), while landing is completely unrealistic. Instead of falling bonnet-first, cars just land 'flat', on all four wheels,

MASTERY

The way cars soar into the air as you rise over a bump is massively annoying not least because you often find yourself heading off-course.

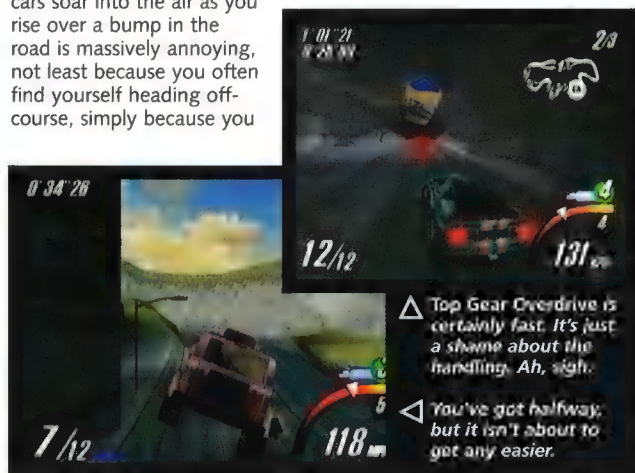
courses were, more often than not, long straights, or geared specifically towards stunting it about. *Overdrive's* courses wind quite a lot of the time so, until you get to know the tracks (i.e. where the road goes after each jump), it's an incredibly chancey thing taking bumps.

And this has a bit of a knock-on effect. See, the handling of the vehicles is perfectly fine most of the time - and fantastic fun when you get to grips with handbrake turning - but, when you start having to contend with jumps, everything goes

leaving the car physics to look a bit... *stupid*; as though this part of the game has been ignored in the hope that it'll go away. Which is a shame because time has obviously been spent on the rest of the game.

Thus, you can't help but feel *Overdrive* should have been a *proper* racing game. It should have dispensed with the ludicrous leaps and nitros and opted, instead, to go head-to-head with *V-Rally*. A battle which it still wouldn't have won - if nothing else, *V-Rally* is still champion through its sheer number of tracks - but a battle which it would have come a very close second in. As it is, it's spoiled by too much emphasis on an aspect of the game that, at the end of the day, really isn't very important or, in fact, very good. Which, ironically enough, leaves *Overdrive* somewhere between *Rush 2* and *Top Gear Rally* in the 'must buy' stakes. A position it already occupied when we described it a bit earlier. Funny how things turn out...

TIM WEAVER



call & win!

win games! win prizes!

zelda 64

Call **0906 960 1273**

colony wars vengeance

Call **0906 960 1253**

wipe out 64

Call **0906 960 1254**

turok 2

Call **0906 960 1255**

crash bandicoot warped

Call **0906 960 1256**

spyro the dragon

Call **0906 960 1257**

tomb raider 3

Call **0906 960 1258**

mission impossible

Call **0906 960 1259**

banjo kazoole

Call **0906 960 1260**

1080° snowboarding

Call **0906 960 1261**

goldeneye

Call **0906 960 1262**

iss pro sport 98

Call **0906 960 1263**

20 cd's of your choice

Call **0906 960 1265**

nintendo 64

Call **0906 960 1264**



**gameboy,
printer, camera**

Call **0906 960 1266**



guess who?



zap pager

Call **0906 960 1267**

guess who?



midl hi-fi

Call **0906 960 1268**



mobile phone (pay as you go)

Call **0906 960 1269**



colour gameboy

Call **0906 960 1270**



psx 002 & white pin

Call **0906 960 1272**

**value
£300**



driving seat

Call **0906 960 1271**



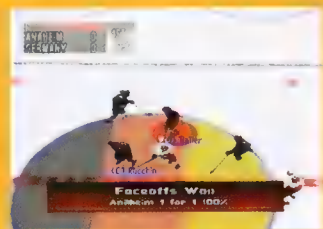
competition

Calls charged at £1.00 per min - Maximum cost of call £3.00. Ask permission from the person responsible for paying the phone bill. Competition closes 28th February 1999. After which time they may be replaced by a similar service on the same numbers. **Winners will be picked randomly from correct entrants.** For rules or winners' names send an S.A.E. to ILN Services, PO Box 107, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 6AG. Helpline 0870 740 1002 (Helpline calls charged at National Rate)

Lights! camera! action!

NHL Breakaway '99 features not seven, not nine, but – wait for it! – eight different camera options. And, surprisingly, they're all fairly different: if not all particularly useful.

High cam



The default view, and by, um, default, probably the best view, giving all-round niceness.

Side cam



Okay, in general. Apart from when you hit the sidings and the camera zooms in too close for comfort.

Retro cam



Pulls the camera out so much that it's almost as if you're playing a Sensible Soccer version of the game. Nice in a nostalgic way.

High 45



Sets the camera up and aside (45 degrees to the side. Fact!) for a vaguely isometric view. Confusing.

MIGHTY DUCKS

Just by way of faction, and not, for example, self-indulgent anecdotalery, I'm going to tell you about the time I saw the Mighty Ducks at Anaheim Stadium, Los Angeles. Having got front-row seats, we were in a prime position to see any action. And there were loads, with fights breaking out on the rink every five minutes, and the refs apparently standing around doing nothing before arbitrarily sending the offending players to the sin bin. Top stuff. And, of course, the Americans went mad for it, cheering and stamping and shouting. Except, curiously, they all left ten minutes before the end of the match, to avoid traffic jams in the huge car park. Part-timers.



NHL BREAKAWAY 99

NHL Breakaway 99			
ACCLAIM			
	Out now	128M	1-4
	Controller Pak 80 PAGES		Rumble Pak
£40			

Just in time for brass monkey weather, Acclaim serve up a portion of icy stick-waving.

It happens on every system, at one time or another. Like some kind of chunky plastic virus, or a particularly frisky colony of silicon rabbits, a series of sports games appear,

followed by yearly updates with minimal tweaks to the actual game. Just see the various *Maddens*, *Gretzkys* and *FIFAs* for evidence. Especially the *FIFAs*. Three games in one year? Hmm. They are, admittedly, three games that have drastically improved over what's gone before, but EA are either very rich, or seriously overestimating their public. Or, quite possibly, mad.



△ "I say, old chap, I fear we must fight."
"Yes, it's the only way to settle this dispute, old fruit."
"Fight. Let's get on!" - WALLOP. (Dies.)

Aaaaaanyway. With just ten issues of *N64* separating *NHL Breakaway '99* from its immediate predecessor (*NHL Breakaway* – wait for it! – '98), this seems to be a definite case of 'licence refreshment' – keeping the teams and players in line with their real-life counterparts – and, yes, that seems to be pretty much it.

Which would perhaps be of more importance if this were a big-name football game. But it's not, it's ice hockey. And, for us Europeans, the freshly minted 1999 line-up of the Detroit Red Wings isn't in the same league as having Michael Owen upfront in, ooh, some footie game or another. It's just another case of an immensely popular American sport being, um, slightly less popular over here (insert your own rounders/baseball joke).

Which, of course, shouldn't make any difference as to whether this is a good game or not, it's merely a fact. And is *NHL Breakaway '99* a good game? Well, at times, yes. But if you've ever played the '98 version, you may well feel a sense of déjà vu. And if you actually own *NHL '98*, you're going to feel a little cheated, as this is pretty much unchanged, apart from the aforementioned cosmetic tweaks. The decent use of the analogue stick remains *Breakaway's* greatest strength, allowing for smooth sweeps along the ice and some great sharp turns. Unfortunately, everything else is just about as average as it ever was.

TV cam



Next to useless. Set in one fixed position to the side of the rink, it's impossible to make anything out at the goal mouths. Pump.

On ice



Direct the action at ground level where everything's a blur of feet and sticks. And scream when the puck goes airborne. Dump.

Lo cam



Slightly higher than On ice, but still not high enough to be really useful.

Med cam



Set at just above head height, it straddles the middle ground between - yes - Lo cam and High cam. You'll never use it.

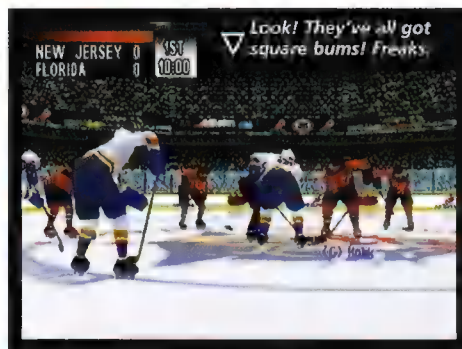
The graphics are unremarkable, and whilst not ugly, don't sport a great deal of detail. The motion capture is capable, with your little men skating quite effectively up and down the rink, and the sound effects are just terrible, with everything stamped into the dirt by the terrible organ 'tunes' the Americans so like to play during their own sports.

And it's all a bit slow and syrupy. With the analogue stick so well catered for, it would be nice to see a game so frantic that you're constantly wrestling with possession as you zip along the ice at breakneck speeds. But no - you glide sedately up the rink, to have the puck taken from you, prompting a leisurely skate back to your goalmouth where, if you're lucky, you reclaim the puck and set off again. And so it goes for the rest of the match.

And it's here that some more serious

problems raise their misbegotten heads. Whilst you always know where the puck is, thanks to a handy vapour-trail and warm red glow, it casts a barely perceptible shadow while in the air, making it impossible to forecast where it'll touch down. Likewise, there's nothing to signify your position in the rink, so when you 'face off' - and are thus positioned cross-wise on the rink - you'll more often than not skate straight into a wall. And, even if it is possible to switch between team members, there's nothing to show the position of your teammates, apart from an arrow pointing in the direction of whatever man is currently 'you'. Confusing.

So, then. There's no other way to describe *NHL Breakaway '99* than with a



shrug of the shoulders, a non-committal "hmm" and a general summary - again - that tells you to go for Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey instead.

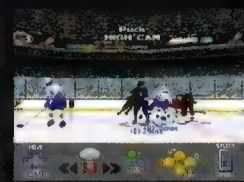
JES BICKHAM

You've been framed

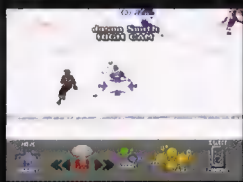
One of *NHL Breakaway's* definite high points is the frighteningly comprehensive replay option. It's bleedin' lovely.



The analogue stick allows you to rewind and fast forward the action throughout the WHOLE MATCH, not just single goals. Great.



The camera can be manipulated, too, via the C buttons, so you can see any given slice of the action from any position. Which is nice.



The D-pad, brilliantly, allows you to select specific individuals, meaning that you can watch exactly what they did through the whole game.



Given that, though, the Z-trigger - which selects any of the set camera angles - is rather redundant. But it's all very impressive anyway. If a little pointless.



5 VISUALS

Clean and crisp, but never more than functional.

5 SOUNDS

Cursory effects and THAT organ music. Yeuch.

6 MASTERY

Lovely control is the high point in a ho-hum package.

6 LIFESPAN

Options a-plenty, and a mildly diverting multiplayer mode.

VERDICT

Not really an improvement over the '98 version, *Breakaway '99* is a lacklustre offering that sits uncomfortably amongst Acclaim's generally excellent sports range.

64%

PREVIOUSLY IN N64

The last you'll have heard of *NBA Jam '99* was in our preview, both in N64/23. Remember now?

DOING THE HOOP

Why have Acclaim made scoring so difficult? If you're going for a three-pointer – an accurate shot from outside the key – you need to hold A for just the right amount of time, or watch the ball sail through the air and become a 'rebound'. We've found it's best to take your finger off the button just prior to your player reaching the top of his jump.

We can see that building a real-life element of 'skill' into scoring is a good idea, but it's also incredibly infuriating.



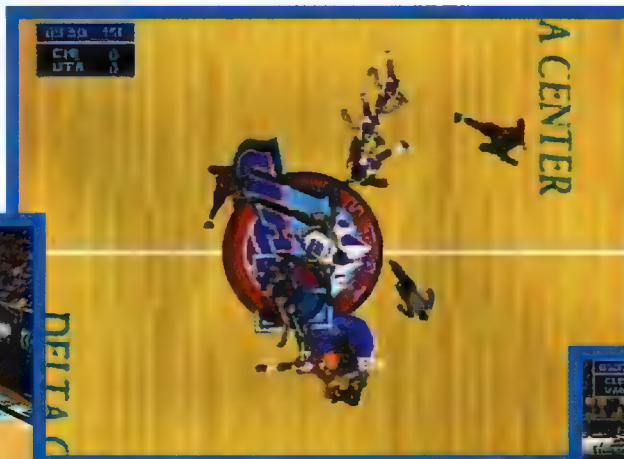
◀ An previous moment as a spectator runs onto the pitch and grabs the ball.

▶ Roger's 10ft height advantage made him virtually unstoppable.

NBA JAM '99

Very tall men with a ring fixation. Must be basketball.

NBA JAM '99			
ACCLAIM			
Out now	128M	1-4	
Controller Pak	Bridge back	Controller Pak	
£45			



▶ "Go away! It's mine!" One stubborn player refuses to play ball.

▶ This camera view offers you basketball in the style of Super Nintendo.



▶ The view of the match from needless camera-stuck-in-the-ceiling. Can you hear those trainers squeak?



You probably think that this goes without saying, but bear with us. *NBA Jam '99* is not a game for non-basketball fans.

You see, with some football titles, and even wrestling games, they're fun enough (especially in multiplayer) to consider adding them to your collection, even if you're not enamoured with their particular sport. But basketball games, to non-fans, are always a tedious backwards-and-forwards slam-dunking alley-oooping farce.

Acclaim's *NBA Jam* is worth considering for those who are a bit partial

to a spot of ring action, though. For starters, take a look at those graphics. The hi-res card has been dealt once again, giving you smooth, realistic players with hair, faces and all the other appropriate bits. The crowd, as usual, is as flat as you like, and the players stoop like Quasimodo's taller brothers, but the game's good-looking enough to make staring at it for hours on end a pain-free experience.

It's when it comes to controlling the 11-foot-tall blighters that *NBA Jam* swiftly becomes a game of two halves. If you're

on the attack, it's great. The controls, which have been heavily 'borrowed' from Nintendo's *NBA Courtside*, make whipping around opponents, ducking, faking and passing a joy – the excellent R-button aided system for passing to specific team-members is a truly inspired touch. Apart from the near-impossible method for shooting a hoop (see 'Doing The Hoop'), you'll have few complaints.

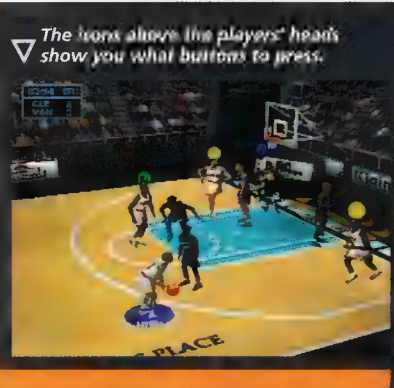
HOW TO... score more often

Moving up the pitch in *NBA Jam* is easy, but scoring isn't. Kind souls that we are, here's a few tips on how to get the orange sphere in that net thing.

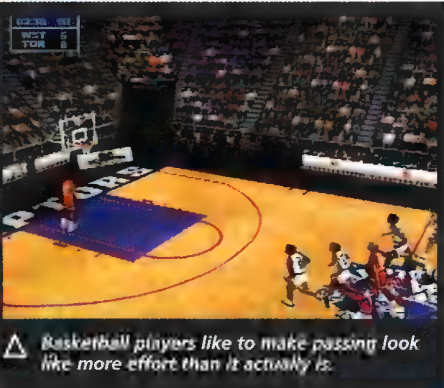
Passing

The common-or-garden B-button pass might be quick, but you lay yourself open to swift interceptions. For razor-like accuracy, hold down R instead, and each of your players will get a controller-button-icon light up above their head, allowing accurate ball relays.

FANTASTIC TIP!
Use a double-tap of Left-C to pull off an 'Alley-oop', where a player nearer the hoop can jump, intercept the pass and neatly knock the ball into 'touch'. Beautiful.



▽ The icons above the players' heads show you what buttons to press.

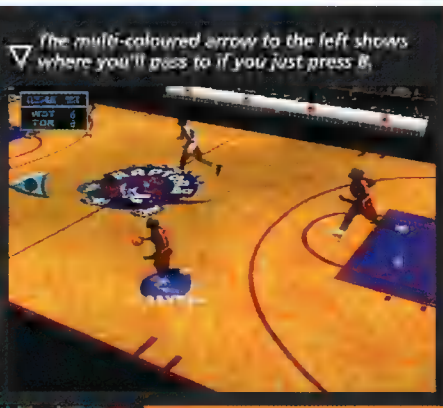


△ Basketball players like to make passing look like more effort than it actually is.

CH-CH-CH-CHANGES (AGAIN)
Bored of life? Never want to see your friends again? Then turn off the phone, lock the door, and batten down with *NBA Jam*'s range of options, which make the term 'comprehensive' seem like an insult. You can change any of the rules, who marks who in a game, the tactics of your team, and even see which players have 'made plays' in the game so far. Fascinating.



△ This guy has 'found some space.' Or has he got a disease?



▽ The multi-coloured arrow to the left shows where you'll pass to if you just press B.

Using space

Use a little bit of foresight before you throw the ball, as the half-second between pass and catch could mean the recipient's clear of the pack (good) or up against the enemy (not good). Additionally, players with the most space have time to pull off accurate shots.

FANTASTIC TIP!
After your opponents score, quickly lob the ball straight at your team-mate at the other end of the court. Before your enemies know what's hit 'em, your hoop-hanger has made the 'goal'. Cheeky.

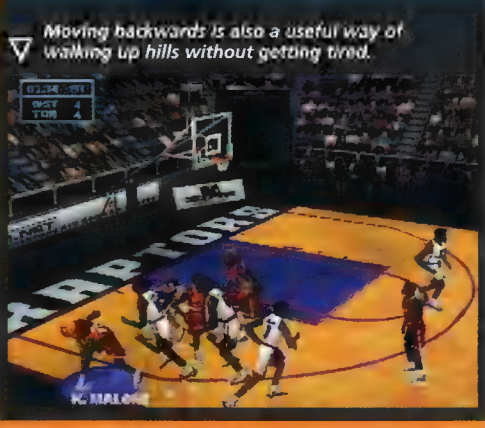
Moving backwards a bit



△ Shortly, all those players'll be clogging up the key. Time for some moving backwards, then.

If you've spent any time watching basketball types on TV, you'll know what this one's about. Get into the scoring area and press Bottom-C for a 180° turn that allows sneaky sliding backwards towards the golden ring. Easy.

FANTASTIC TIP!
Just run at speed up the hoop, barging past everyone who gets in your way, and then fire. It works every time, although if you're not in *Jam* mode expect a petty violation charge.



▽ Moving backwards is also a useful way of walking up hills without getting tired.

But within a split-second, you'll have messed up a shot or dropped the ball, and you're suddenly on the defending side. From then on things go horribly wrong. It's almost impossible to see which player is under your control, and any attempt to

change to the one nearest the ball is met with a grudging response a good few seconds later, usually after a computer player has smacked the ball into the ring. And, believe us, the computer players will score. Every. Single. Time.

Although you'll soon come to realise that the computer continually uses the same tactic, your team-mates never learn and you are left open to that same attack time and again. Commonly, you'll end up desperately switching between players,

Skill!

Endlessly wandering backwards and forwards while bouncing a ball can get dull. So why not try your hand at *NBA Jam*'s 'Skill Games', which are designed to help your in-game shooting skills. There're two on offer, and they're no fun at all. Instead, they're the most joy-pad-bending, screen-smashing, console-thwacking gaming frustrations since the protect-Natalya level of *GoldenEye*.

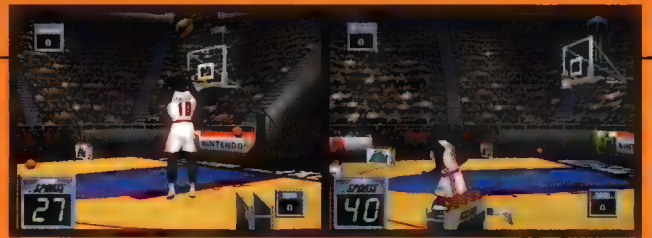


Free shoot

Choosing to shun the exciting parts of basketball, this involves your young man standing in the D and shooting until he gets bored. It's an absolute nightmare. There's a diagram of the hoop in the corner of the screen, the object being to move the ball icon into the hoop, using the analogue stick, before pressing A. The trouble begins when you realise that the ball icon is, bizarrely, repulsed 'magnetically' by the centre of the hoop icon, thwarting any attempts to get it in the middle. It is possible, with a quick skim through the centre, but it's damned hard. Irritating, but good practice for in-game penalties.

Three point

The task is simple – stand a fixed distance away from the D, with a set of balls, and score as many hoops as possible in one minute. Easy? Bah. As in the game, you need to get the timing exactly right, holding A until the on-screen chap has just about reached the top of his jump. There's also the small matter of remembering to press B to pick up the ball for each attempt, and your man's time-wasting dash for more balls when the current set expires. Competing against friends is limited fun, playing against the superhuman CPU is somewhat agitating. You will be humiliated.



VISUALS 8

It's all in hi-res, but look out for occasional slow-down and dodgy animation.

SOUNDS 6

Great commentary, but the crowd noises and lack of tunes are worrying.

MASTERY 8

It's fast, it looks good, and it uses the N64 controller 'to the max'. Multiplayer is disappointing, though.

LIFESPAN 6

If you're a fan, you'll want to tinker with the options and get a better season result.

VERDICT

Stick at it, basketball fans, and your initial scepticism and anger will be replaced by a warm feeling inside.

83%



△ The video-replay in full effect. Perfect for capturing all those fantastic slam-dunk moments.



△ If he wasn't score from there, he deserves to be arrested by the basketball police. Or something.

yourself creeping ahead rather than losing 32-7. Start experimenting with the moving backwards thing, the alley-ooop, the fake and the rest, and you'll start having some fun. Matches featuring a continuous loop of a slam-dunk at one end, and then at the other, are still depressingly frequent, but at the end of the day, isn't that what basketball's all about?

And if you like tactics, and options, *NBA Jam* is a veritable Rodman's Cave (see 'Ch-ch-changes'). There's an action replay at any time, from any angle. There's the option to look at which players have made plays and scored baskets. There's the ability to call plays mid-match (although this is slightly too cumbersome). You can look at the past form of teams, call up new players, and so on and so on. If any aspect of *Jam '99* isn't to your taste, it's easily rectified.

And then there's the Jam mode, which has made the basketball videogame what it is today. Acclaim's version isn't as 'crazeeee' as others, but there's still infinitely more fun to be had here than in 'Simulation' mode, or in *NBA Hangtime*.

Tripping other players, reaching in, travelling backwards and taking flying tackles at an opponent are all suddenly legal, and it's all the more exciting, fast-moving, and addictive for it, especially with the obligatory ball-on-fire effect.

Jam '99's attempt to create a realistic atmosphere is also commendable. The crowd isn't as active as its *Courtside* equivalent (simply booing or cheering appropriately), but the two commentators are real people, commentating on a real game. Bill Walton's plea for your team to "Do something! Please!" will genuinely rile you, spurring you on to a comeback, or destroying your confidence for the rest of the match.

But, all in all, it comes down to what you'd say if someone suggested a night in watching Channel 4's basketball coverage. Yawn and suggest a swift round of *Turok 2* instead? Avoid *NBA Jam '99*. Jump up and down with excitement? *Jam '99* is well worth considering. Just bear in mind that getting the best out of it is hard work. Coax, cajole and practice – a lot – and *Jam '99* slam dunks that funk with the best of them.

MARK GREEN



△ Take the ball and run up the alley. Slaysie is that.



△ Someone'll be in trouble with the coach, then.

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We previewed *Twisted Edge* in N64 10. Bit slummy, then. Ho!



△ Skidsy! Turn this far over to come in nice and sharply.

▽ Early evening slope-battling. Fourth out of four, though...

△ There's a certain lack of scenic detail, no?

▷ Fog. Makes things harder, yep.

Three months after *1080°*, Kemco fancy their snowboarding chances. Fools...

TWISTED EDGE

Twisted Edge			
NINTENDO/KEMCO			
	January	64M	1/2
		Controller Pak 5 PAGES	Rumble Pak
£40			

EXTREME SNOWBOARDING

Bodacious, *Twisted Edge* most certainly isn't. We'd imagine. Though, we're not entirely sure what 'bodacious' means. However, what we can happily report is that it isn't either 'brilliant' or 'challenging', both words that aptly describe Nintendo's wondrous *1080°*.

Twisted Edge's main problem is that, sadly, it's just not very interesting. If you can imagine *1080°'s* six bee-yootiful courses in all their glory and then take away the environmental gloss that made them look so special, you've got a fair idea of *Twisted Edge* visually. Not that that's necessarily the be all and end all, of course, but when you're

dealing in snow – something that's very frequently white – you need those fallen logs, thick forests and sunsets that cast an orange glow. Because, without them, all the courses look exactly the same, i.e. very, very white. And, apart from the ludicrously named 'Funky Town' (which rips off *1080°'s* Dragon Cave... badly), that's precisely how *Twisted Edge* looks.

But, more than the lack of trackside glamour, the courses just aren't particularly well designed. Apart from a bridge (again, like Dragon Cave), a mine shaft and a strange, disused sewer pipe, there's not a lot else besides w-i-d-e open spaces and a couple or three thinnish

half-pipes. Which, despite *looking* tricky, turn out to be cretinously simple.

surface boulder, or piece of nasty pokey-out scenery, *Twisted Edge* kicks you firmly in the groin.

LIFESPAN

You'll easily waltz through all seven courses in two or three hours...

Indeed, the whole game is simple. Analogue control is silky, but more lenient than *1080°*, so the result is the ability to waltz through all seven courses in, ooooooh, two or three hours. Probably less, if you don't make the mistake of accidentally hitting any obstacles. Because, be certain, if you even as much as *touch* the smallest part of a

See, it's as if Boss Games – the developers behind *Twisted Edge* – realised their game was a bit... easy. So, in order to prevent players from completing it in an afternoon, they made sure that punishment was meted out for the most microscopic of mistakes. But, that's not even the worst part. Instead, it's the fact that, once you make a mistake, you're

Board walk!

Twisted Edge's stunt mode is refreshingly simple but rather more limited than 1080°s. As you'll see h'yar with our quick lesson in how to notch up those Stale Fishes...



The stand-alone stunt mode begins with your choice of boarder inside a handily hovering chopper. Drop down and, mid-air, you can pull off the first of your stunts.



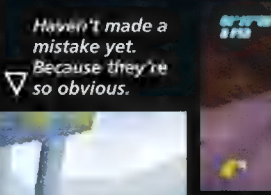
Stunts are achieved by holding Z and then wiggling the analogue stick. Each direction results in the boarder grabbing hold of the board and yanking it around. Like this.



More complicated stunts are achieved by, say, pushing the analogue Down, Up then Down. When you've produced something of quality, this strange green light appears.



When you don't, nothing happens. The best stunts are awarded 500pts+ but, to begin with, you'll be content with 100. Or, anything at all. Get joystick waggling...



Second! Now close your eyes and pray there's no error in coming.

Under the bridge to the right there's this tunnel system. Handy!

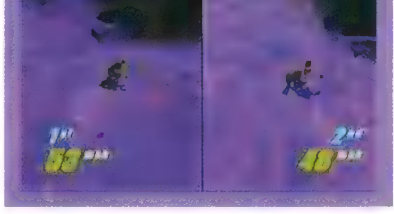
Come on! Our snowboarding must be nothing short of genius. Reel 'em in. Ahem.

Haven't made a mistake yet. Because they're so obvious.

Slowflakes

The main thing Twisted Edge's two-player game has going for it is that, bar some very minor detail, it's visually as strong as the one-player. Fogging is minimal and it's perfectly easy to see where the course winds as you play. Unlike 1080° and its hideous grey wall o' death.

Where the two games converge is in the gameplay department. 1080° suffered from just not being very much fun, while Twisted Edge could be fun if it wasn't for the fact that it's so incredibly sloooooow. All courses are available for a quick traversing, but even the normally reliable Funky Town seems to start in one year and then finish in the next. Come on, Boss... you gave us the repulsively slow Top Gear Rally two-players, now you're furnishing us with this eye-fluttering dullness. We expect better from our multiplayer games. Top.



held up for so long – especially trying to regain any sort of speed – that you can never fully recover and certainly never get back into first place. Which requires flawless racing every time. Tut.

And getting back speed is a significant problem for the game, particularly as it isn't very fast in the first place. Whilst the speed-o-meter might be telling you you're pelting along at 60mph, it really doesn't feel like it. Whereas in 1080° there was always an underlying feel of sweat-addled danger, Twisted Edge has a casual, Sunday morning air about it, ambling along, quite happily, at a fair-to-middling pace. On one or two of the seven tracks (in 'Master' mode) there's a welcome injection of pace, but otherwise there's nothing to test the old analogue thumb. Which accentuates the lack of any course design even more.

There are, admittedly, good things about Twisted Edge. It's easier to get into than 1080°, principally because it's so

simplistic, and the control system is far more forgiving, allowing sharper turns and more last minute movement. Additionally, the stunts are nice and easy and, like Snowboard Kids, the more stunts you pull off, the more points you get and the faster you go. Not that it makes all that much difference, but, er, the thought's there. And, when all's said and done, it does look pretty slick. Overly white, yes, but free of fuzz and unnecessary fogging. Indeed, the courses bend and weave to prevent the need for any misting.

Unfortunately, all these positives don't outweigh the blinding negatives that plague the game like particularly nasty lens flare – it's a poor man's alternative to 1080°. Where Nintendo's game glided gracefully down the piste, Twisted Edge looks a bit unsure on its feet and then loses its footing altogether and breaks its leg. Funny, but not that funny.

TIM WEAVER

SKI MUNDANE
As you progress through Twisted Edge, and pass each gradually hardening level of difficulty, you'll find yourself amply rewarded in the character department. Your default number is four – including a Huggy Bear look-a-like and a pear-shaped French 'sort' – but, get to Master, and you're looking at being able to play as Blighty's very own Kevin. Who pounces about on the slopes in what looks like discarded clothing from an Oliver musical. Pranny.



7 VISUALS

Closes the ski lodge on fog and fuzz, but gladly welcomes in a lack of scenic variety.

7 SOUNDS

Clear sampled speech aplenty, plus a six-track soundtrack. With six awful tunes.

6 MASTERY

Smooth enough to play, but just not special like N64 games should be.

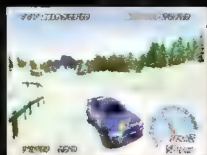
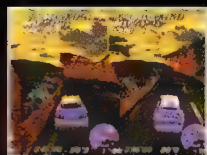
5 LIFESPAN

Not particularly hard, even in Stunt Mode, and the two-player's a bit of a non-event.

VERDICT

Twisted Edge is fun for a while but nowhere as good as Nintendo's infinitely better 1080°.





The all new V-Rally '99 is now on Nintendo 64. And only on Nintendo 64. Twelve official WRC 1998 rally cars battle it out against time and each other on 46 gruelling tracks spread across eight countries. And you can't trust the weather; with erratic conditions and punishing night-time stages. V-Rally '99. On Nintendo 64.

You can't beat it.

V-Rally '99. On Nintendo 64.

aces all the other car driving games out there." N64 Magazine - 90%
is a game that Nintendo owners have been crying out for." Total Control
fantastic racing game that you should add to your collection." Total 64 - 90%
the action in V-Rally is a pure adrenalin rush." N64 Pro - 90%



PREVIOUSLY IN N64

We previewed *Rush 2* in N64/23. *Beastly!*

KEY TO THE CAN

Golden Keys and Oil Cans are your job this time round. Discover



and pick up enough of them on each course (some of them *extreeeeemely* tricky to obtain) and you'll access the secret track and secret fleet of cars, including a New York cab. Better start scouting around, then.



▽ An almost Ashton-esque 129mph fireball.

◀ You'll believe a car can fly. Honestly, you will. Rubber marks can be a real devil to shift, you know. ▶



RUSH EXTREME RACING

Brum, brum, *bruuuum!* Screech... smash!
Oh, there's no reverse...

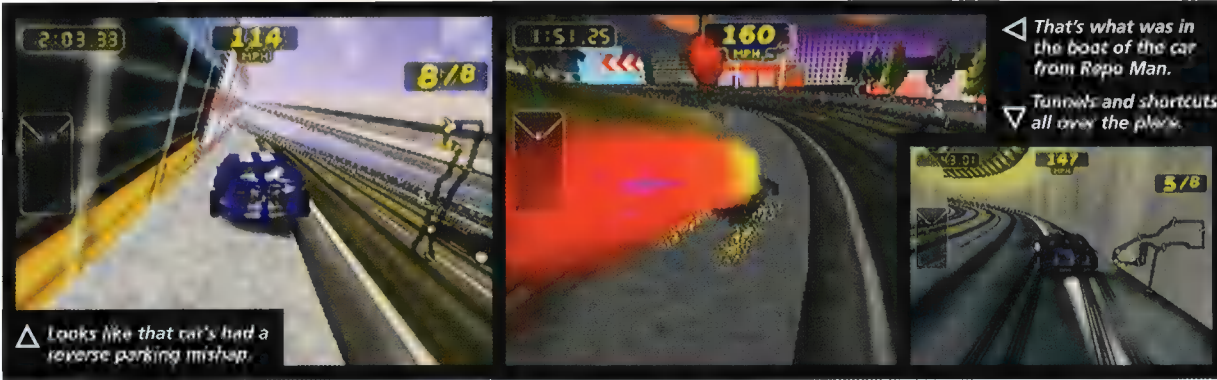


△ Cars stick to that corkscrew like barnacles to a long-distance swimmer's bottom.

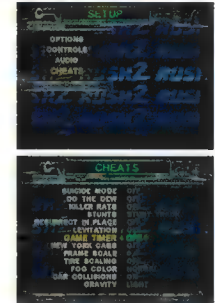
Rush 2: Extreme Racing USA			
GT/MIDWAY			
January	64M		1/2
	Controller Pak 34 PAGES		Rumble Pak
£40			

▽ A moment of indecision when faced with a fork in the road can leave you looking like a right chimp.





TIME ON YOUR SIDE
Of course, the problem with exploring while you're racing is that the timer eventually runs down. So, you'll need a cheat to freeze the clock. Which goes a little something like this: go to the Settings menu and hold L, R, Z and all four C-buttons. An extra option will now appear called Cheats. Enter the cheat menu and all the cheats are frozen. To



access them you need to do the same cheat but press the C-buttons between one and ten times (it varies between cheats). 'Game Timer' is the one you want here.

2 USA

The San Francisco part of *San Francisco Rush* has been dropped because, well, there's no San Francisco in *Rush 2*. Instead, there's a sprinkling of east, west and offshore America. So, we've got, ooooo, a bit of New York (uptown and downtown), Las Vegas, Seattle, Hollywood and Hawaii. Oh, and Alcatraz which was the basis for arcade game, *Rush: The Rock*.

As it turns out, Alcatraz is about the weakest of the courses so we reckon it couldn't have been that much fun as an arcade game. Probably nestling somewhere around the *Demolition Man* pinball machine mark. Or that thing where you whack frogs with a sponge mallet. Still, the good news is that at least this

N64 conversion is bolstered up by six other infinitely better tracks and like the first game a wealth of shortcuts and fifth degree burns.

Additionally, the main flaw of *San Francisco Rush*, namely its blatant lack of any steering whatsoever, has been completely sorted out. In fact, the vehicles 'feel' incredibly adept – although it makes no difference whether you're perched in the two-seated surrounds of a Concept Car or the hippy spring of a VW Camper – and it all works surprisingly well with the analogue stick. There's a pleasing amount of 'drift' and precision; when you only want a gentle turn, you only push the stick about halfway across, for example. Problem is, whilst Atari have spent the past year trying to sort that particular

Route: Canal

Seven tracks with numerous secret bits of the wink, wink variety. Vroom...



Casino!

Just a short turn off The Strip and you're into a casino! Mow down Joe Pesci. And drive a bit.



Subway!

Race along Noo Yawk's underground rails, avoiding oncoming trains, and running over rats!



Beach!

Get out your shades and windbreak and then skid around on shores of golden sand! Beachin'!



Hell!

Okay, well, strictly speaking, it's Hawaii. But, Satan is directing traffic. We, er, reckon.



Central Park!

Strangely devoid of people, but still. Lots of trees to knock down and grassy skids aplenty.



Sewer!

Stinks of fishy grease, but a beautiful secret shortcut through Alcatraz. Classy exit too.

Car and away

17 cars worth make up the *Rush 2* lock-up. Here're four of the very best...

1 VW Camper

Beautifully balanced, slow on the uptake, but a rattling top speed. Use it wisely, Daniel-san.



2 VW Beetle

New shape Beetle with superb acceleration and a smart top speed. Prone to smashes, mind.



3 Hatchback

Great for family days out! Oh, and pummelling your way round the corners on Alcatraz.



4 Cadillac

"At the car wash..." Erm, and all that. Silken love machine, balanced to a peach. Drive it!



niggle, the likes of *V-Rally*, *F1 World GP* and *GT64* have come and gone with a suitable 'feel' already intact. So, playing *Rush 2*, you can't help but think it's the game *SFR* should have been 12 months ago.

First things first, though, for those never before exposed to the 'driving' experience that is *Rush*, be prepared to expect something a little... different. Remember how in *V-Rally*, the tiniest mistake resulted in car ballet of the there-goes-my-roof variety? Well, *Rush 2* has equal amounts of triple-twisting and bonnet-banging but not because it has *V-Rally*'s accuracy; rather more, because it has no accuracy at all. See, *Rush 2* is perfectly

game's numerous shortcuts and unlikely multiple branching (via subways, rooftops, walkways, sewers and casinos) tend to see you and your car being sent *miiiiiles* into the air. Ramps and raised sections often provide the impetus and then there's just the question of finding your way off the skyscraper.

And this is undoubtedly the best part of *Rush 2*. Whilst the racing is good enough to entertain – and, commendably, plentiful in the speed department – there's an odd fascination with skipping the main competition and going off in search of secret routes. It's like *Mario* in a VW Beetle! Sort of. Well, there's an *adventure* element to it, anyway. Something confirmed by the fact that, stashed away behind walls and scattered throughout the secret routes, are golden keys and oil cans. Collect enough of each and a stack of hidden extras await.

But, predictably, *Rush 2* has a few major problems. The fact that it doesn't have a 'Reverse' button is an error as horrific as Noel Edmonds' beard. Hit the angle where two walls come together and you can't do *anything* about getting back out. You just sit there like a lemon until the CPU places you back onto the track. Which kisses goodbye to eight or 10 seconds worth of time. Accelerating into the wall



△ Spin, flip, explode. It's a way of life.

▽ That's, like, totally bogus dude.



◀ There are some excellent sweeping bends knocking around.

△ He'll have no tyres left at all if he keeps showing off and doing wheel spins.



happy to allow you to hit walls at speeds of 150mph, handbrake turn into buildings and pelt along a subway tunnel whilst scraping your wing against an oncoming train. A reason why, more than any other N64 game ever, you'll either positively *adore* *Rush 2*, or hate it with a passion that no one can truly imagine. Or something. Anyway, be sure, there's no in between.

What also leaves *Rush 2* as a bit of an outsider, as the game that goes against the system (the car game version of *Wolf* from *Gladiators*, if you like), is its tendency to toss the laws known as gravity right out the window. As a result, the



△ Where did the track go? It can get a bit confusing in the middle of the city.

sometimes shifts your front end a little, but accelerating into a concrete face in the hope that you'll turn 180° is hardly ideal, is it? Strangely, the manual seems to think the game has a reverse. But it doesn't. Or, at least, if it does, it's hidden away so well that *no one* can possibly find it. Strange.

Even stranger are the parts of *Rush 2* where scenery is suddenly just *there*. Not because of any *V-Rally*-style pop-up – the game's real visual strength is the fact that there's virtually no pop-up at all – but because you're going so fast, and the distance is so heavily greyed, that massive concrete walls look a lot like roads as you try to get a gander at what's coming up. It's a bizarre thing, and difficult to explain; there is fogging, but it's not the fogging's fault. Perhaps it's because you're never warned of a sudden turn, or change in direction, until it's too late. Or, maybe it's because following the line of the computer opponents doesn't really help, as they only

begin to turn very late in the day. Either way, you often end up ploughing into the side of huge buildings through no real fault of your own.

Truth is, *Rush 2* won't change the minds of *anyone* who either loved or hated the first game. It's got the same problems and the same pluses. It's still not *DKR* or *Top Gear Rally*, both games that it wouldn't half mind mixing and matching and, at the end of the day, even *being*. But, it's fun. And, no matter how many times we shouted and swore at it, we kept on sauntering back for more. And we reckon there's a something to be said for a game like that.

TIM WEAVER



▲ Black car tries to mate with a fence. Heading for a vehicle/brick wall interface. Hold on to your airbags.



▶ Just the one tyre mark then. That'll be about right.

◀ Only sixth. Someone here has the driving skills of a salted slug.

Twist and shoooooot!

A new inclusion to *Rush 2* – THREE entirely stunt-orientated tracks. Read it!

Halfpipe

First track with a surprisingly harsh learning curve. Because there's a certain 'drift' quality to *Rush 2*'s driving, you often find yourself slinking up onto the curve of the halfpipe and then coming back down in a six-point pirouette. Before exploding. Getting up the halfpipe is simple enough. Getting back down is considerably harder. The key to swinging from left to right, without added flame effects, is to use the analogue as gently as possible. Sway, rather than swing. That said, this is undoubtedly the weakest stunt track.



Crash

Somewhere between an all-out stunt track and a normal honest-to-goodness course, *Crash* merges a bit of everything. It starts off with some nasty halfpipes and then moves into 'rippled' tunnels (where the road surface dips then rises for ages... leaving you to skid out of control) and then finishes things off with a few jumps where, if you land badly, you just turn into the incredible skidding machine. The opponents can, of course, handle all comers so don't be surprised if you're bringing up the rear. A lot.



Stunt

Good fun, but hard, *Stunt* is the culmination of your attempts to master both *Halfpipe* and *Crash*. Wheelies? Try to catch the slightly raised platforms and lift one side of your car off the ground. Rolls? Get your car up an 160° ramp and then watch as it goes haywire in mid-air (meanwhile hoping that it lands wheels first). Flips? Er, hit a ramp and hope for the best. And so it goes on. The better your manoeuvre, the better your score. We could only manage a pitiful five at best.



7 VISUALS

Not bad. Plenty going on and nice damage effects in the cars.

3 SOUNDS

It's like an 80's pop synth collaboration between Harold Faltermeyer and Paul Hardcastle.

7 MASTERY

Fast, smooth, a good 'feel' and plenty of roadside detail. Impressive.

8 LIFESPAN

Seven hard tracks, a solid two-player but, most of all, plenty of secret stuff to uncover.

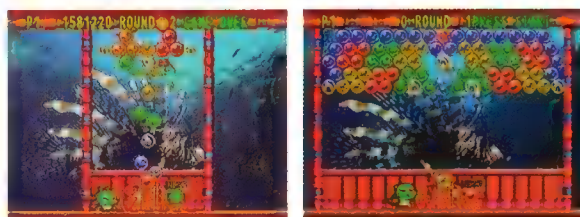
VERDICT

Simple at heart, *Rush 2* is a fun little slice of racing mayhem. It's the game *San Francisco Rush* should have been over a year ago and the competition's far tougher now.

73%

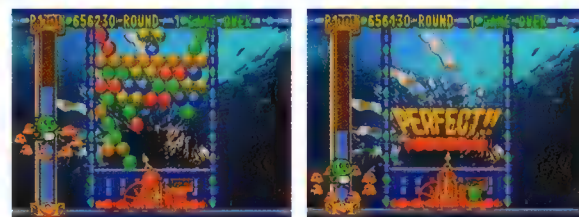
Spot the difference

Version 2.5



Select Version 2.5 and you'll be placed in a happy halfway house between the old Arcade Edition and the new DX – the bubbles have the same look to them as Bust-a-Move 2, with Bubble Bobble baddies trapped inside. Most importantly, when the bubbles drop towards the deadline the empty space at the top of the screen isn't filled in with new ones. This makes it much less frantic than Normal mode, and we reckon the average player will be able to complete it on the first or second attempt.

Normal



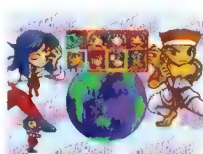
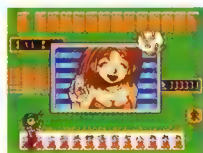
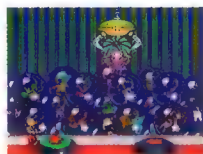
Normal mode is where you'll find the full DX edition of Bust-a-Move. The bubbles move further down the screen every time you fire a preset number of them, and a fresh line is added at the top, where you can't get to them. The new bubbles are often just random colours, but the game will occasionally reward you with a line of star bubbles (which destroy all bubbles of the same colour). Or it'll punish you with a sprinkling of unburstable Jamma bubbles. It's mercilessly difficult.

BUST-A-M

Forget about flashy graphics, atmospheric sound and

EASTER EGGS

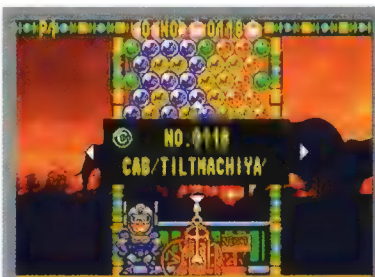
Arcade mode is set up as a row of Bust-a-Move machines interspersed with various other machines, which you're treated to a quick glimpse of every time you beat an opponent. We haven't found a way to play any of them yet (if they're playable at all), so if anyone out there knows how...



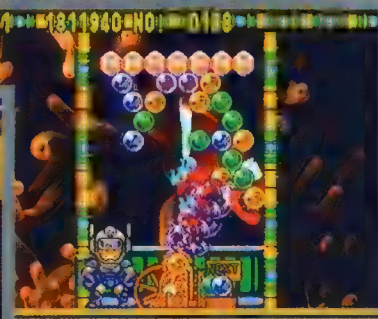
Last summer's conversion of *Bust-a-Move 2* might have been criminally slack, but it didn't make the slightest bit of difference to the way the game plays – it remains Andrea's favourite cart, not least because it's the only one where she can get past the third level. But slightly better graphics and a bit more effort spent on giving the

sheen) might have tempted a few more people to actually buy it, so Acclaim and Distinctive Developments have come up with a massively souped up version that looks like the game *Bust-a-Move 2* should have been in the first place.

Bust-a-Move 3 DX, to give it its full title, expands the format with a unique hires four-player mode, a few new types of bubble, and a puzzle editor. The object of the game remains unchanged – shoot bubbles from the bottom of the screen, match up three of the same colour so they disappear, and continue until the level is clear and bubble free, or until the bubbles



That's the name of the character bubble buster who created this puzzle.



Shooting a whole big chunk of bubbles together is the key to getting a respectable score. Thum rumba.

Bust-a-Move 3 DX			
ACCLAIM			
	Out now	64M	1-4
	Controller Pak 64 PAGES		Rumble Pak
£40			

cross the deadline at the bottom of the screen, in which case you lose. It's very simple in theory but, like *Tetris*, it's deceptively difficult in practice. There are so many different strategies you can employ – ranging from the random hit-and-hope method of saturation bubbling to the more subtle dangle-bubbled multiple-drop combo technique – that it'll take hours of play before you finally settle on an approach that works for you.

The new bits include a challenge mode with 1025 preset puzzles created by Japanese *Bust-a-Move* experts who get a credit for their handiwork so you can identify each bubble master by his design style (well, maybe). They aren't arranged in any particular order of difficulty and you

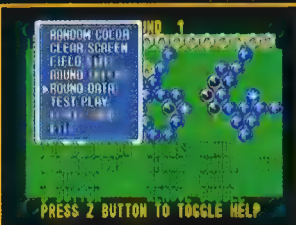


can start at any point you want, but beating every one will take ages. Luckily the old *Bust-a-Move* helping pointer returns after every

Create-a-puzzle

In the unlikely event that you run out of built-in challenges, you can make up your own puzzles using the edit mode. The challenge mode's 1000+ designs have probably used up most of the possible combinations, but with a bit of fiddling with the screen size and some imaginative bubble placement, anything's possible.

1 You can choose from two different screen sizes. The widescreen option affords the best opportunity for artistic expression.



2 Select the type and colour of bubble you want to place, and drop it on the screen. We tried to add a nice drop shadow. We failed.



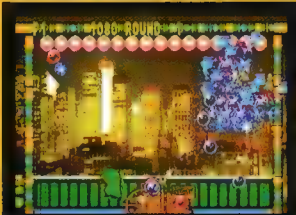
3 When you're satisfied with your design, give it a quick test run to see if the old girl goes, if you know what I mean. This one works fine.



4 Well, that's 'fine' as in 'at least it doesn't all collapse before you've fired a single bubble'. It'll only take a couple of lucky shots though...



5 ...and the whole thing's going to come crashing down. Should've used some different colours, but that blue set off Wil's hair perfectly.



6 Oh well, back to the drawing board. It's all very well having a pretty puzzle, but the pleasure's in the playing, and this one was pants.



OVE 3 DX

cinematic cut scenes. Go retro with Bub and Bob...



failed attempt, marking out the path your next bubble will take to make things a bit easier.

Arcade mode can be played against a friend or a series of computer characters. Any bubbles you drop from your screen are added onto your opponent's in the traditional puzzle game manner. Exactly what *kind* of bubbles you pass over to your enemy depends on which character you play as – some of them cause ordinary coloured bubbles to be added from the top, others from the bottom. Some add immovable Jama bubbles, or tricky rainbow bubbles which require a bit more thought to get rid of, but they might also send over star bubbles, which remove all bubbles of one colour when they're hit. Choosing the best character to make the most of your opponent's weaknesses is crucial.

There's also a four-player mode, where you can compete against human or CPU opponents in the usual arcade style or in a



You need the eyes of a hawk and a belly the size of a house to appreciate this.

puzzle time trial. Be warned though – the display switches to hires to squeeze all the action in, and even on our giant TV the bubbles are so small that it can be tricky to make out what colour they are. On a bedroom portable you've got no chance.

But that's only a minor complaint, because *Bust-a-Move 3's* uncanny ability to make three-hour chunks of your spare time pass in what seems like the blink of an eye, makes it just about the best puzzle game on the N64. Even with the visual enhancements and extra features it doesn't stretch the machine any more than a *Space Invaders* conversion would, but it's the best version of the game to date. Compulsive stuff.

MARTIN KITTS



5 VISUALS
Bigger and chunkier than last time. It looks like a state-of-the-art arcade machine (from about eight years ago).

6 SOUNDS
Tinkly remixes of tunes from *Bubble Bobble* and other classic Taito games. Not bad.

5 MASTERY
It doesn't push the N64 at all, but it's a masterful piece of design.

8 LIFESPAN
There are thousands of puzzles and secrets to find, multiplayer contests, and a puzzle editor.

VERDICT
The finest bubbling money can buy, with a bonus four-player mode for those of us with a widescreen telly.

82%



SQUASH
 NBA Live, as you'd expect, features real teams and real players. Well, not ACTUALLY real, 'cos squeezing hundreds of six-foot men into a cartridge the size of my hand would involve screaming, cheese graters and buckets of blood. But anyway, such luminaries as the dress-wearing, scary-haired Dennis Rodman are present and correct. However, Michael Jordan is still presented as 'Player', presumably because he's too famous to be in game. Which didn't stop him doing 'Space Jam'. Ha!

NBA Live			
EA			
Out now	128M		1-4
	Controller Pak 115 PAGES	Bridge back	Rumble Pak
£40			

NBA LIVE

In the specialist world of the basketball game, can *NBA Live* prove to be a credible contender? (Have a guess....)

VISUALS 6

Well defined and detailed, but hardly outstanding.

SOUNDS 6

Cod-funky tunes, bouncing balls and the hushed mutter of the crowd.

MASTERY 5

Looks nicer than the PlayStation versions, but is otherwise much the same.

LIFESPAN 6

If you've got some well-versed friends, the multiplayer game may keep you going.

VERDICT

Not bad, definitely not great, *NBA Live* straddles the word mediocre with big basketball legs.

64%

Get the ball, run up the court. **DUNK!** Lose the ball, run down the court. **DUNK!** Get the ball, run up the court. **DUNK!** Lose the ball, run down the.... aaaaaand repeat. Until your brain dribbles out of your ears and blood streams from your eyes.

That's what usually happens when you play most basketball games – metaphorically speaking, anyway – such is the difficulty of recreating a sport that can so easily descend into mindless repetition. Aside from the rather wonderful *Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside* ("The ISS of basketball games", according to Martin, who was fingering a small stiletto as he said it, smiling like a snake), the N64 hasn't had much luck as far as 'hoops' have been concerned. And, unfortunately, *NBA Live* isn't about to change that situation,

despite a fairly critically successful string of appearances on the PlayStation.

It's not that it's bad, as such, just uninspired and adequate. Its greatest asset is its speed; using the Turbo function, it's possible to pelt up the court like frisky young popster Billie on rollerskates. Or something. It certainly makes for a fast-paced game, anyway, with nary a pause for breath getting in the way of the action.

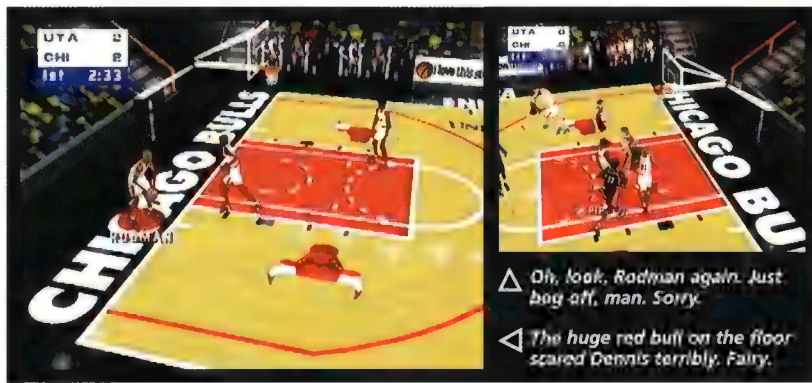
The relatively simple controls also help in creating a nippy, uncomplicated game, with several basic commands for both offence and defence. Passing, in particular, is well-catered for, with a touch of the R button displaying the closest team-mates and tying them to a C-Button. Tapping the relevant button will then allow you to automatically pass to the chosen recipient. Nice.

And that, we're sad to say, is the good stuff out of the way. The speed of the game, unless you're playing against a similarly-skilled friend, is actually a double-edged sword. Ridiculously high scores are attainable, because the duff AI of the opposition means that it's all too easy to whip through them every time you get the ball, and score (see first paragraph). Even if you're playing with the Dumpsville USA Duellin' Banjos (starring Cletus Clutterbuck) against the Chicago Bulls (starring Dennis Rodman and his kerrrr-azy hair).

The graphics are clean, crisp, and gloriously free of fuzz, but, rather disappointingly, play host to the Incredible Stick Men. Jerkily skipping from one end of the court to the other, their anorexic and insect-like limbs are more suited to the undernourished characters that invariably populate awkwardly animated PC games. Like *Sunny Delight*, they're simply unconvincing and, well, unnatural.

All of which leaves us to say that *NBA Live*, whilst capable of delivering short-term bursts of undemanding fun, simply doesn't have what it takes to be the shining gem in your N64 collection. Think about it: with *Zelda*, *Turok 2*, *F-Zero X* et al, all vying for your pennies this Christmas, you've got far worthier games to splash out on. And if you really must have a basketball game, *Kobe Bryant* is still the only real option.

JES BICKHAM



PREVIOUSLY IN N64

In the days when we thought this might have been good, we did a Future Look on it. It was the offender.



△ Large tank robot boss thing. Yes.
 △ This fella lobs large ice cubes at you. Like an angry barman.
 ▽ If it all looked this good we'd be happier.
 ▽ End-of-level boss in an Egyptian style. You'll need the dodge buttons here.

THE GAME

One of the more animated bosses is this giant sock. It opens its mouth to display its all-important weak spot and takes the same opportunity to spit a few asteroids at you. Cunningly, these can't be blown up – you've got to dodge them with the C buttons. Unfortunately, the collision detection is so ropey it's impossible to know which way to go. *Knife Edge* is sadly full of such irritations.

KNIFE EDGE

It's a light gun game without a light gun. As useful as a car without wheels, then.

The designers knew it. The publishers knew it. Nintendo knew it and, if you have the misfortune of going anywhere near *Knife Edge*, you'll know it too. The only way this game was ever going to be a success was if it came with a light gun. And it doesn't.

Which stiffs it, basically. You're the nose gunner in a futuristic helicopter spaceship sort of thing and your mission is to fly around Mars shooting down aliens until: a) you die, b) they all die or c) you fall asleep. Outcome C has so far triumphed in the N64 office.

Shooting things in *Knife Edge* basically translates to moving the cursor around the screen with the analogue stick while holding Z to fire. After an eternity of killing things – or when the gauge at the bottom right of the screen fills up – you earn yourself a smart bomb which, smartly enough, obliterates anything on the screen

at that time. And that's about as complicated as it gets.

The flying part of the game is left to the computer, who takes you for an on-rails ride around whichever particular level you're on. As enemies fly out at you, you either hit them as you fly past, or miss them – in which case you don't get another chance. The C buttons control a left, right, up and down dodging system to avoid things that can't be shot (asteroids, for instance), but the movement is so minor, and the collision detection so arbitrary, you never really know for certain which way to jump.

Commendably, Boss have included the option to fly on different routes through the levels, and there's even a multiplayer mode. Unfortunately, this is no more elaborate than having up to four separate cursors on screen at once. The ensuing confusion as every player tries to shoot the same alien at the same time is never going

Knife Edge			
BOSS/NINTENDO			
	Out now	64M	1-4
		Roller Pak XX Pak	Cartridge back-up Rumble Pak
£40			

to threaten *GoldenEye* or *Mario Kart* in the multiplayer fun department.

On-rails shooters like this used to be the territory of CDi and Mega CD games where, in spite of the massively dull gameplay, the CD-loaded graphics could at least give the proceedings some visual dignity. Unfortunately, with Boss deprived of the multi-megabyte storage that pre-rendering requires, *Knife Edge's* murky graphics and misty polygons give the impression that your missions are based on Planet Mud. The bosses – which pop up in the middle and at the end of levels – are usually nice and large, but their attacks are dull and nothing surprising ever happens – it's as if *Lylat Wars* never existed.

Knife Edge isn't unplayably bad or unfairly hard – it's just boring. Lots of relentless shooting at aliens that can barely be bothered to turn up for the fight. Next please...

JAMES ASHTON

4 VISUALS

Boring.

3 SOUNDS

Very dull. Inept in places.

3 MASTERY

A gun would have helped. As it is, this is the lowest common gaming denominator.

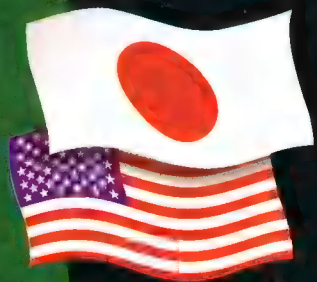
5 LIFESPAN

Your heart will stop beating before you finish it. This is not, necessarily, a good thing.

VERDICT

I've forgotten it already. Thankfully.

42%



The games reviewed from this page forward are so far only on release in Japan or America. Because N64 is fully independent from Nintendo, though, we can bring you reviews of them immediately. When they're released in the UK, we'll bring you a new, updated review.

PREVIOUSLY IN N64 We previewed South Park in the last issue.

SOUTH PARK

South Park			
ACCLAIM			
	Out now	128M	1-4
	Jan	Controller Pak 2 PAGES	Widge back Rumble Pak
\$60 (approx £40)			

This game wants to clone you a new 'ass' hole. Just bear that in mind, folks.

ARENA
IMPORT

Howdy ho – it's time for some serious *South Park* action. Running on a stripped down version of the *Turk* engine, the game is probably the closest any of us will ever get to actually starring in an episode of the cartoon (short of getting extensive plastic surgery and turning into David Hasselhoff).

The one-player game is divided into six episodes, connected by a central plot involving the civilisation-threatening approach of a comet. The comet's presence causes all manner of strange happenings in and around the town, and the only

people who can save the day are Stan, Kyle, Cartman and Kenny. The four characters use their specialist skills to team up and fight off the deadly Braveheart turkeys, kill Skuzziebutt, and thwart the plans of the Little Grey Men you'll find experimenting on Cartman's mother.

And in addition to all that, there are hundreds of specially recorded sound samples, just about every major character who's ever appeared in the TV show, and a multiplayer deathmatch mode. It all sounds great – the question is, will it keep anyone but the most avid *South Park* fan happy for more than a few days?



Meet some friends of mine Time for a whistle stop tour of South Park. Pay attention at the back.

Snowballs

The frozen wastes of South Park ensure an unlimited supply of snowballs. For a more powerful shot, the kids can throw yellow snow.



Mr Hankey

As Kyle is fond of reminding us, Christmas Poo kicks ass. Scoop up Mr H, and with a chirpy "Howdy ho," he'll shield you from harm.



Turkeys

Unwilling to have their necks wrung by Santa, the South Park turkeys are on the rampage, avenging Yuletide massacres gone by.



Clone

We haven't got a clue why his head is that size, but it's a very tempting target. Imagine using the sniper chicken on that...



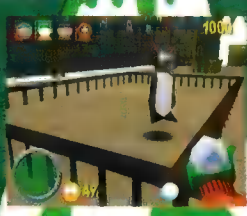
Cow Launcher

A most unsavoury way to die - in multiplayer mode, the last thing the victim ever sees is the inside of a cow's backside. Beefy!



Rabbit

Is he a good rabbit, à la Mario 64? Or is he pure unadulterated evil? Kill him anyway, and you'll earn yourself a bonus point later.



Alien Abductions

There's something strange about the cows in South Park. This picture proves that they must be in league with the Little Grey Men.



Cheesy Poofs

Cartman's favourite snack. With all-powerful healing properties, and guaranteed not to contain a single atom of real cheese.



Cartman

Hey! I'm supposed to be on your side. Come on, cut it out - stop looking at me like that. Get away from me with that snowball bleep!



IN-JOKES
The whole party really is full of the between-level cinema sequences, which are far better than the cartoon series. Don't forget that Kevin Smith's snatches of his adult-dissected mascot character hit's only South Park, after all. It's a shame to see all your favourite characters from the cartoon. A long time ago, they were so interested in the movie and they stay off the scene, go for a good 40 minutes. It's a pity some wet yappers if you want to talk to Wendy and pay her to die if you've got to go. If you're not a South Park fan, none of the above will make any sense at all.



LOVE SHACK

The Shack o'Love is where you receive your briefing before each mission. It's just like *Turok 2*, except instead of the comely Adon, it's that hot sweating walrus of Lurve, Chef, who gives it to you straight. Look out for a succession of sleeping beauties lying exhausted in the background as Chef dishes out the juicy details of the forthcoming battles. And just in case his baritone voice rattles your TV speakers to destruction, you can view subtitles instead.



Robo hunter When the robots get disobedient, it's time to break out the serious weaponry. Heavy stuff.



Shoot!

These armoured mommas could squish a kid like you for breakfast. Or something. Whip out your robo-teaching implement o'doom.



Blow!

He's outta here! But don't waste time admiring the pyrotechnics - he's got plenty of friends to avenge his death.



Hard!

When ordinary snowballs just ping off a robot's hide, it's time to introduce the rock hard Super Sniper Chicken. Oh yes it is.



△ However much you'd like to look inside the building, you simply can't.
Mr Hankey ▸ alone won't save Kenny. Throw that dodgeball!



△ Chef is inside, entertaining a young lady friend. Oh yeah.
▽ You came in peace, but you're leaving in pieces, alien funster.



Sniper Chicken

GoldenEye has got a lot to answer for. Take a good look at *South Park*'s answer to the sniper rifle - up close and personal.



Sniff!
Stan's keen nose for extraterrestrial intelligence has sniffed out a ripe one. In the misty distance, something lurks.



Think!
Thinking quickly, the plucky lad whips out a Sniper Chicken, points its egg-laying end alienwards, and begins to squeeze.



Zoom!
The power of the chicken's dirty bits gives a close up view. It's aliens alright, and they're after Cartman's fat old backside.



Egg!
Time to eat justice, *South Park* style. Stan squeezes harder. Somebody's gonna get hurt... Pwaa-kaaark! Have that!

And in truth, it's a tricky one. Most *South Park* fans will probably rush out and buy this the moment it's released, and in many ways, *South Park* the N64 game is a fine accompaniment to the cartoons. All the characters and fantastic sampled speech, especially in the deathmatch mode. You'll recognise the locations, you'll appreciate the humour, you'll show the intro sequence to all your friends.

But chances are that what you won't want to do is come back to it once, after a day or two, you've seen everything *South Park* has to offer. And that's not much. Once the novelty has worn off you'll find yourself wandering around a game that has the words 'rush job' and 'cash in' written all over it.

It's a shame, because *South Park* creates an excellent first impression. The simplistic untextured graphics allow the N64 to shift

large numbers of enemies without slowing down, so the game's designers have been able to include unlimited spawning enemies as well as larger 'tank' characters such as the green-eyed boss turkey. They've also left *Turok 2*'s Expansion pak hi-res mode in there too, making the little touches, like Kenny's unfortunate mishap with the Iguana mascot, look even more painful. Cinematic cut scenes tell the story between episodes, and you wouldn't believe how much speech the programmers have managed to squeeze into the cart - around 64Mbit-worth, which, when you take into account the fact that *NFL Quarterback Club 99* used the same compression system to pack some 30 minutes of speech into a smaller space, adds up to a lot of swearing. The whole intro sequence from the cartoon series is included, along with hundreds of new lines which the characters come out with throughout the game.





Fart!

We had to squeeze this one in. See there – in Kyle's right hand. That's a genuine explosive T&P Fart Doll.

The game's *Turok 2* roots are barely disguised. For starters, the weaponry is almost exactly the same – the cow launcher is the cerebral bore with different effects, the sniper chicken is the plasma rifle, the toilet plunger is the bow. Even the character movement, the 'feel' of the cut scenes and the control system are the same. Unfortunately the graphics are vastly inferior. Emulating the visual style of the cartoons doesn't require anything more complicated than a few basic objects, but the game is ruinously plagued with dense fog. Indeed, it would be almost impossible to find your way around the levels if it wasn't for the fact that the game is totally linear in design.

The first episode sets the pattern which the rest follow. You walk-around for a while, throw snowballs at some turkeys, and then move on to the next section when you've killed enough. By the time the boss shows up, the formula is becoming tedious. And then, when the boss has finally been snowballed to death, the next episode proves to be identical, except with mutant clones instead of turkeys. The game only begins to get exciting towards the end of the third episode (aliens instead of turkeys and clones), when the sniper chicken puts in an appearance and the kids visit the excellent alien mothership.

We've got plenty of other gripes with *South Park* – not least the inability to actually enter any of the buildings like Tom's Rhinoplasty, the bland multiplayer game, and the lack of any other characters to interact with apart from the four kids – but for some reason we played it non-stop for a day and a half and had some good laughs. Of course it's as basic as it gets, and we don't imagine we'll be playing it all that much in the future.

You can probably add another 10% to our final score if you can recite all the *South Park* scripts, and you've got all the videos, dolls, T-shirts, screen savers and assorted tat. A nice addition to your *South Park* collection, but as an N64 game, it's all a bit of a disappointment.

MARTIN KITTS



Smiling faces How it works. It doesn't take a brain surgeon to work it out.

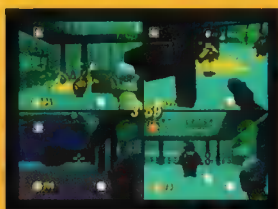
Your first task is to find your friends. Freeze them up pronto, or else you won't be able to use the more powerful weapons you find.

The game is divided into six episodes, each consisting of several smaller levels connected by a cartoon. These include cows, robots, etc.

The usability problems are squatted from 'stinky' – big hairy joint-boss things. You're just to kill all the tanks before they reach the town.

Move on to the next level until you meet the boss. Kill him and beat a simple bonus game. Episode over. And that's all there is to it.

Ooh, hurt me baby



The multiplayer mode is where we expected to find the best laughs in *South Park*, but to tell the truth, it's a little disappointing. When you consider the

excellence of *Turok 2*'s deathmatches, *South Park* is slow and dull in comparison. The weapons are too weak, the graphics are indistinct (even in hires mode), and the only thing that makes it genuinely replayable is the speech. Each of the 20 characters has its own set of taunts and catchphrases, ranging from Mephisto's "I'm going to clone you a new asshole," to Terrance's "I fart on your grave". Which is nice, but great sound doesn't make for classic gameplay. It's all very predictable. We tried hard to like it, we really did, but four-player *South Park* just doesn't cut it. With two players it's faster and a bit more enjoyable, but it never even approaches the standard set by *Turok 2*.



We'll be reviewing the PAL version of *South Park*, and we'll let you know about any cool new uses we find for Mr Hankey & co. Just try and stop us.



POTTY MOUTH

As you're no doubt aware, *South Park* is the first N64 game to feature a good dose of swearing. It's done in exactly the same way as it is on TV, so all the juiciest lines have a liberal sprinkling of bleep-outs. Of course you can still tell exactly what they're saying, especially if you know a few of the catchphrases. To get Cartman and friends to turn the air extra blue, try throwing a few snowballs at the kids before you pick them up at the start of an episode. Now that's quality swearing!



6 VISUALS

A disgraceful amount of fogging considering the simplistic nature of the graphics.

9 SOUNDS

South Park's redeeming feature. The speech is often hilarious, and there's plenty of it.

5 MASTERY

Taking a great game engine and sticking some very basic graphics in it is far from masterful.

6 LIFESPAN

It's an all too brief experience, and the multiplayer mode is way below par.

VERDICT

It isn't bad, but you'll only really enjoy *South Park* if you're a devoted fan of the cartoon series.

73%

1998 N64 Awards

MAGAZINE

Your vote counts!

Once again, N64 Magazine prepares to honour the N64's best games, and this time we want you to do the voting for us.

The N64's March 2nd birthday is fast-approaching and we'll be celebrating again with our second-annual N64 Magazine Awards. This time, though, we want you to do the voting for us.

All you have to do is choose your five favourite games of 1998, complete the slip below and send it to us. The only thing to remember is that the games you choose must have been released sometime in 1998 – games like *GoldenEye* or

Diddy Kong Racing aren't eligible, but *Banjo-Kazooie*, *ISS '98* and *WWF Warzone* are. If you're not sure when a game was first released, check in the Directory to see when we first reviewed it – anything past issue 11 is okay.

We'll be reprinting the form in the next couple of issues in case you're not quite ready to vote yet, but if you've already made up your mind fill out the form and post it off. We look forward to counting your vote.

Prize draw rules

As if the thrill of nominating to Britain's biggest and most important gaming vote wasn't enough, the first live voting slip pulled from the random storage crate we make there in will win a game of their choice. Make sure you sign up your form which can you here.

Hello there!

These are the five games released in 1998 that I've most enjoyed playing.

Best game
2nd
3rd
4th
5th

My prediction for the best game of 1999 is.....

And just in case I do come out of the 'hat' first, I'd like a copy of

Name

Address

Postcode

Send to: Reader Awards, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. If you don't want to cut up your magazine, send a photocopy instead.

PLAY and win



Play *V-Rally* and win this gleaming 106 Quiksilver special edition – it really is as simple as that. Where else other than N64 Magazine could your games-playing prowess win you a brand new set of wheels?

Get hold of a copy of *V-Rally 99* (rent it or buy it and use the voucher on page 28 to get £5 off) and practice the Arcade 1 race option. When you think you're good enough, video record all four of the stages that go to make up the event, and post the tape off to us. If your total time for all four courses is the quickest, you can pop along to Bath to pick up your new car.

There are a few tips on these pages, along with some times we think you'll have to beat to stand a chance. If you'd like maps of the four courses in *Arcade 1*, turn to page 139 to order a back copy of issue 23. Good luck!



The Rules

- The fastest *Arcade 1* time will win the competition. This time is the total time of the four races that make up *Arcade 1*.
- No game cheats may be used. This includes the use of Action Replay cartridges, or any other device, or any other functions not normally available in the game. 'Extra Cars' are allowed.
- All entries must be video recorded over all four stages and arrive at the office by the 15th February 1999. Pictures of the time screen or incomplete recording of any of the four stages will not be accepted.
- The competition is only open to UK residents using PAL N64s and copies of *V-Rally*.
- No cash alternative to the Peugeot 106 Quiksilver is available.
- The prizewinner is responsible for their own insurance of the car and must either have a valid driving licence or nominate a third party with a licence to take possession of the car. Possession of the car will only be signed to the prizewinner, or other third-party nominated by the prizewinner, by N64 Magazine when proof of driving licence and insurance is provided. The winner is responsible for collecting the car from the offices of Future Publishing.
- In the case of a tie-break, the winner will be decided by lottery.
- The editor's decision on the validity of any entry is final.
- No employees of Future Publishing or Infogrames are eligible to enter.

V-RALLY

this £10,000 car

There's still plenty of time to enter our biggest competition, yet. Get rallying!



HOW TO ENTER

You'll have to prove your best time to us, but that's not too difficult. This is your chance to use your gaming ability to get yourself some brand new wheels.

- 1) Get hold of a copy of V-Rally 99. Use the voucher on page 28 to save yourself £5 off the full price if you opt to buy it. You could also hire it from shops such as Blockbuster
- 2) Practice the Arcade 1 race. Use the tips here and in issue 23 to get your fastest time.
- 3) Hook up your N64 to the back of your video recorder and start recording.
- 4) Achieve your best time on Arcade 1 while the video's recording.
- 5) Re-wind your tape to the start of your recording (so we can easily check your time) and then post your tape to us (include a stamped addressed envelope if you'd like it back). Get it to the N64 office by the 15th February 1999.
- 6) Wait for the 25th March. If your time is the fastest, you win the car.

COMPETITION TIMETABLE

Here's how the competition will work, datewise.

- 28th January: N64 issue 25 publishes the best times we've received up until then.
- 15th February: Final closing date for all entries.
- 25th March: N64 issue 27 prints the final results of the competition, car keys handed over to Britain's V-Rally champion.

TIMES TO BEAT

- INDONESIA SS4**
Gear ratio: MEDIUM
Suspension: SOFT
Suggested time to beat: 4:13:88
- CORSICA SS4**
Gear ratio: LONG
Suspension: HARD
Suggested time to beat: 3:15:64

- SPAIN SS4**
Gear ratio: MEDIUM
Suspension: HARD
Suggested time to beat: 3:43:04

- SAFARI SS4**
Gear ratio: SHORT
Suspension: SOFT
Suggested time to beat: 3:53:20

Suggested total time to beat: 15:32:32

QUICK TIP SECRET CARS

We think the fastest times will come from people who've used the game's secret cars. To earn the cars, you'll have to perform a specific task in the game.

V-Rally Ford Escort

To drive around in the game's first secret car you'll need to finish the first Arcade level.



Toyota Celica GT-Four



One of our favourite cars in the office. To get it you must break each country's rally mode times on World and Expert mode.

Lancia Stratos

Difficult, to say the least, but worth the effort. You need to set a new Time Trial record for EVERY TRACK, including the Expert courses.



Lancia Delta Integrale



If you want to drive the Lancia Delta you need to break the records for every track featured in Arcade mode.

The N64 V-RALLY 99 Championship



Hello! I hereby enter the V-Rally Championship with the following time:

I promise that my time was:

- Achieved with the PAL edition of V-Rally on a PAL machine.
- Achieved without the aid of any cheat devices or codes.

Name

Address

.....

Post code

Use a photocopy if you don't want to cut up your copy of N64 Magazine, and enclose a suitably sized stamped addressed envelope if you want your video back.

Virtual Reality @ Beatties

Virtual Reality value at Beatties has never been better. Our Magnificent 7 Deals combine the best hardware with the very latest game releases. You choose the deal and we guarantee to save you a fist full of cash. See in-store for further games selections. Hurry down to Beatties while stocks last.

THE MAGNIFICENT 7 NINTENDO 64 DEALS

All deals include Nintendo 64 console with Nintendo controller & Goldeneye OR Mario 64
PLUS Nintendo 64 Controller **PLUS** Advanced Jolt Pack with 1Meg built-in memory

(Total hardware worth £174.96)

MAGNIFICENT DEALS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nintendo 64 with 1 Controller & Mario 64 OR Goldeneye	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
N64 Controller	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE
Advanced Jolt Pack with 1 Meg Memory	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE	ONE

YOUR CHOICE OF GAMES IN FOLLOWING PRICE POINTS

Any games at £24.99	ANY	1				1	2
Any games at £29.99	ONE		1		1	1	1
Any games at £34.99	ONE			1	1	1	1
Any games at £39.99	GAME			1	1	1	1
Any games at £49.99	GAME	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deal Price	£139.99	£159.99	£164.99	£199.99	£219.99	£239.99	£259.99
Total Genuine Cash Savings	£34.97	£39.96	£39.96	£49.95	£59.94	£64.93	£69.92

GAME SELECTOR

£24.99 Available	Cruisin World	NOW	Extreme G2	NOW
	Doom	NOW	FI Grand Prix	NOW
	Hexen	NOW	F-Zero X	NOW
	Killer Instinct Gold	NOW	ISS'98	NOW
	Mortal Combat Trilogy	NOW	Lylat Wars + Rumble Pack	NOW
	Pilot Wings	NOW	Mario Kart 64	NOW
	Quake	NOW	Mission Impossible	NOW
			NBA Jam 99	NOW
£29.99			Turok 2	NOW
	Duke Nukem 3D	NOW	V-Rally	NOW
	I.S.S. 64	NOW	Waialae Country Club Golf	NOW
	Nagano Winter Olympics	NOW	WWF Warzone with FREE NOW	
	Shadows of the Empire	NOW	Strategy guide worth £9.99	
	Wave Race	NOW		
£39.99			£49.99	
	1080 Snowboarding	NOW	Banjo & Kazooie	NOW
	Body Harvest	NOW	NASCAR 99	NOW
	Bomberman Hero	NOW	NBA Live 99	NOW
	Bust a Move 3	NOW	NHL 99	NOW
	Diddy Kong Racing	NOW	WCW vs NWO Revenge	NOW
			Yoshi's Story	NOW
			Zelda	NOW

NINTENDO
**FOUR
 GAME
 DEAL**

**ONLY
 £15**

BEATTIES
 Models Hobbies Toys Games

Feel free to contact any of our stores with any queries you may have.

ABERDEEN 01224 590956
 ALTRINCHAM 0161 928 4228
 AYLESBURY 01296 485752
 AYR 01292 282945
 BANBURY 01295 253131
 BIRMINGHAM 0121 643 8604
 BLACKPOOL 01253 626461
 BOSTON 01205 311688
 BRISTOL 01179 260259
 BROMLEY 018 313 1735
 BURY ST EDMUNDS 01284 761646
 CARDIFF 01222 397645
 CARLISLE 01228 590369

01245 493355
 0141 952 7368
 01206 766536
 01293 523658
 0181 688 585
 01236 734297
 01332 207070
 01384 483386
 01387 264884
 01355 235586
 019 461 0362
 014 248 6867
 01483 440066

CHELMSFORD
 CLYDEBANK
 COLCHESTER
 CRAWLEY
 CROYDON
 CUMBERNAULD
 DERBY
 DUDLEY
 DUMFRIES
 EAST KILBRIDE
 GATESHEAD
 GLASGOW
 GUILDFORD

01422 353986
 01423 564335
 0181 427 1175
 01442 25369
 01494 525177
 0171 405 8592
 01482 223049
 01536 512507
 01563 520262
 0181 549 5464
 01132 456611
 01162 512697
 0181 852 0449

HALIFAX
 HARROGATE
 HARROV
 HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
 HIGH WYCOMBE
 HOLBORN
 HULL
 KETTERING
 KILMARNOCK
 KINGSTON
 LEEDS
 LEICESTER
 LEWISHAM

0151 709 07
 015827 3621
 0161 834 77
 01642 24373
 01635 46004
 0191 232 41
 0191 261 64
 01159 41169
 01738 63949
 01705 82368
 01189 58689
 01708 72428
 01142 75788

LIVERPOOL
 LUTON
 MANCHESTER
 MIDDLESBOROUGH
 NEWBURY
 NEWCASTLE
 NEWCASTLE
 NOTTINGHAM
 PERTH
 PORTSMOUTH
 READING
 ROMFORD
 SHEFFIELD

Mail Order

Phone - 01252 810600

FI Grand Prix



ONLY £39⁹⁹

FREE FI Die-cast Williams Car worth £4.99 **3+**

1080 Snowboarding



ONLY £39⁹⁹

FREE Advanced Jolt Pack Including 1 Meg Memory **3+**

Colour Gameboy



ONLY £69⁹⁹

FREE HandyBoy Pocket worth £16.99 **3+**

Waialae Country Club Golf



ONLY £39⁹⁹

FREE Video worth £4.99 **3+**

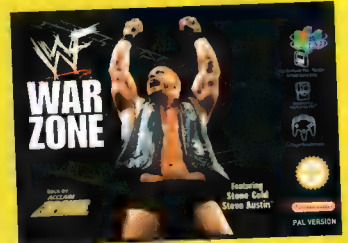
Bomberman Hero



ONLY

FREE Video worth £4.99 **3+**

WWF Warzone



ONLY £39⁹⁹

FREE Strategy Guide worth £9.99 **3+**

Nintendo 64 Four Game Deal

Includes Console & Official Controller with Goldeneye OR Super Mario 64 Killer Instinct Gold World Cup '98 WWF Warzone+ **FREE Strategy Guide worth £9.99**



SAVING £60 **3+**

Turok 2



ONLY £39⁹⁹

FREE Advanced Jolt Pack Including 1 Meg Memory **15**

More great deals on software from Beatties. Fantastic value offers with the best games to give you even more enjoyment. All Games available in the

THE MAGNIFICENT 7

deals are also available separately.

Unfortunately the offers on this page do not apply to products on Magnificent 7 Promotion.

SOUTHAMPTON 01703 224843
SOUTHGATE 0181 886 4258
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA 01702 343464
STIRLING 01786 447979
WATFORD 01923 227563
WEST THURROCK 01708 890688
WINCHESTER 01962 860188
WOODLEY 01189 691730
VR) LONDON 0171 256 7210

You may pay by Credit Card, Personal Cheque or Postal Order (made payable to 'B.D.O.')

We are open
9 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday
9 am - 1 pm Saturday
Postage & Packing £2.95
When replying please quote N643

(An answer phone is in operation out of hours where you may leave your number and we will ring you back)

Post Your order to Beatties Direct, PO Box 88, Fleet, Hants, GU11 8YP. Fax 01252 810450 - Credit/Debit Card only.
Phone 01252810600 - Credit/Debit Card only.

Mr/Mrs/Miss First Name Surname

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone number

Description	Qty	TOTAL

Card No.

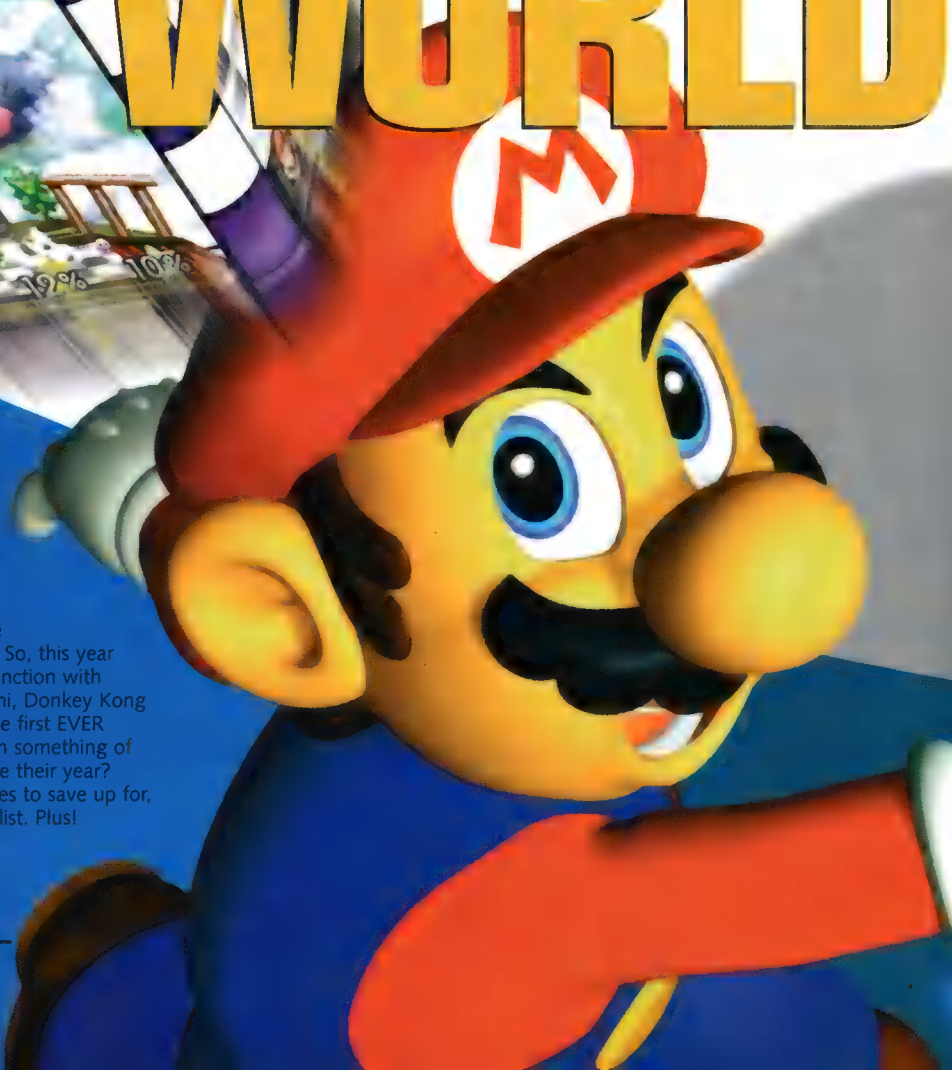
Expiry Date

Issue No. for Switch

Valid until date

The biggest guide to 1999! Plus all-new shots of two dazzling Mario games...

BRAVE NEW MARIO WORLD



The last half of 1998 was always going to be Nintendo's. A smidgen of *Turok*, a sprinkling of *F1 World GP*, a scattering of *F-Zero X* and a quart of *Body Harvest* (as well as countless other fun-stashed games) were enough to splash N64 all over the charts and give Sony's PlayStation a right royal run for its money. But, if you thought that was good...

1999 is promising to be even better. If there was one thing missing from last year's otherwise-highly-impressive 64-bit entourage it was a Mario game. Any Mario game. So, this year you'll get four: one, a strange board game made in conjunction with Hudson, the second, a beat-'em-up featuring Mario, Yoshi, Donkey Kong and all the rest of the gang – both of which we've got the first EVER pictures of – and, the other two, Mario games we've seen something of before: *Super Mario 64 2* and *Mario RPG 2*. Could this be their year?

Additionally, there're countless other non-Mario games to save up for, ten of which we've shoehorned into an at-a-glance shortlist. Plus! We round up the rumours and whispers that could spell 1999-style surprises. *Turok 3*? *Contra 64*? *Ghoul's and Ghosts*? Read on...

The background story to *Mario Party* is... a bit wet, so we'll spare you the details and jump right into the thick of things.

There are six playable characters in *Party* – Mario, Wario, Princess Peach, Donkey Kong, Luigi and the loveable Yoshi – whom, as tokens, you move around each board map. The idea is to collect stars and to obtain those stars you must collect – yes! – coins. 20 to be precise. These stars basically increase your power and contribute to your success (or failure) at the main objective on each board. In a nutshell, then, players take their turn at a roulette wheel to decide how many squares to move and, at the end of the game, you do a quick tally of the stars to determine the winner.

There are six different boards, or stages, each with a unique topography and each presenting different challenges. Hidden away somewhere is a secret bonus

board map, too. As you move, you take part in mini games (of which there are more than 50), normally occurring after each round. There's also special squares too where you might miss a go, or disrupt your opponent's progress. During play, other Mario-characters, like Koopa, may turn up, nicking your coins, or stealing stars from other players to give to you. Koopa, then, tries to level the playing field. Oh, and there're two and four-player games as well...



SUPER MARIO RPG 2
Things have gone worryingly quiet concerning this follow-up to the fantastic – but simple – Square/Nintendo SNES effort. In May '98, it was reportedly "close to being finished" and, yet, here we are, nearly nine months later, with nary a whisper of whether it's on, off or even about.

Originally pencilled in for the 64DD, *Super Mario 64 2* is a strange one: the characters are all 2D and yet the backgrounds are entirely 3D, giving the game a bizarre PaRappa the Rappa-style look.

MARIO PARTY

It's a star-studded Nintendo board game and it's almost here...

Mario Party
NINTENDO/HUDSON
December 18th
TBA



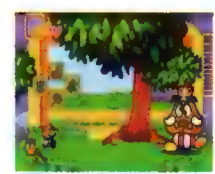
IF YOU WISH UPON A STAR

In order to collect up those stars, you need to achieve certain things on certain boards. Each board has a central goal and, once you've cracked it, you get something glittery...

<p>MARIO'S RAINBOW CASTLE</p> <p>A stage in the sky. The task is to create a beautiful rainbow.</p>	<p>YOSHI'S TROPICAL ISLAND</p> <p>Here the objective is to help reunite two Yoshis.</p>	<p>LUIGI'S ENGINE ROOM</p> <p>Your mission is to repair the broken engine.</p>
<p>DONKEY KONG'S JUNGLE ADVENTURE</p> <p>Set amongst ruins in a jungle. Hide and find secret treasures.</p>	<p>PEACH'S BIRTHDAY CAKE</p> <p>The aim is to make as delicious a cake as possible.</p>	<p>WARIO'S BATTLE CANYON</p> <p>Use the Star power to stop the black bomb people fighting.</p>



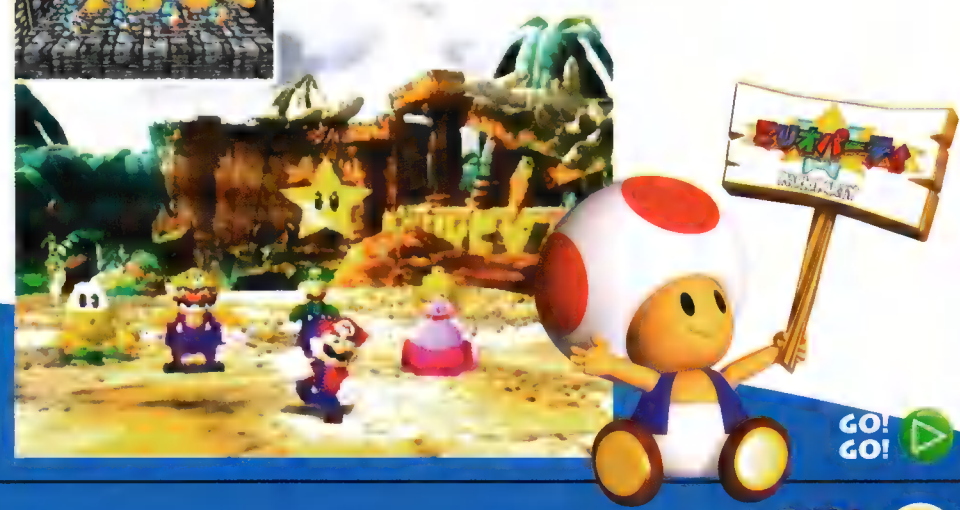
It's time to spin the roulette wheel and pick your board. The roulette wheel is the central hub of the game.

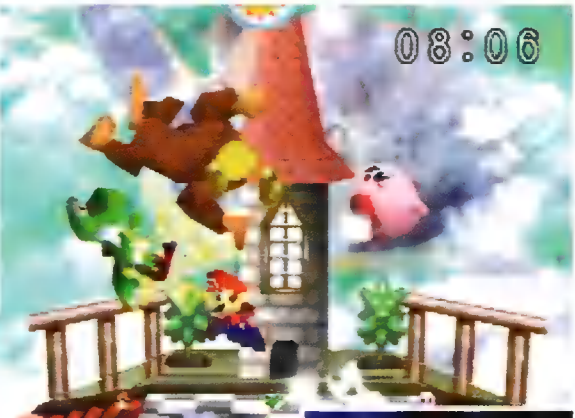


Miyamoto believes this gives the game the necessary 'young' feel, which developers Intelligent Systems are aiming for. So, those expecting another seriously challenging *Zelda* can think again. *Super Mario RPG 2* is aimed firmly at your younger sibling. Either way, you can rest assured it'll have a fair sprinkling of that Nintendo magic dust.



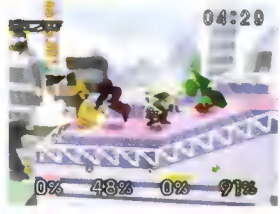
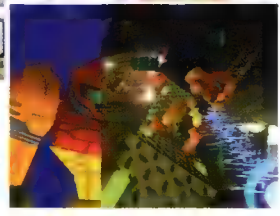
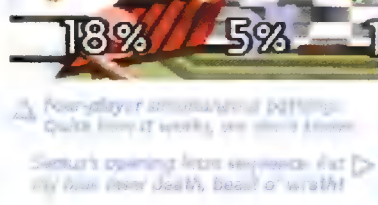
Trail items are the key to the game. The all-star party has just begun.





ALL STAR DAI RAN T O U SMASH BROTHERS

It's a Nintendo beat-'em-up. Thought that might get your attention...



Right at the beginning of the N64's life, whispers of a beat-'em-up involving all our favourite fluffy-faced characters from the Nintendo universe started doing the rounds. It was a serious Tekken-beater. No, honest. Or maybe Mario Kart with fists. Maybe.

And it's turned out the rumours were true. This month Nintendo announced the existence of *All Star DaiRanTou Smash Brothers*, or *Smash Brothers* for short, a cutesy beat-'em up that, whilst unlikely to silence those looking for some Namco-style brilliance on the N64, shows that Nintendo will be busy next year.

Smash Brothers features eight playable characters (so far): Mario, Donkey Kong, Link, Samus (the central character in *Metroid*), Yoshi, Kirby, Fox McCloud and Pikachu. Each character sports a different set of positives and negatives: Mario, as always, is the all-round fighter; Donkey Kong has great power and, strangely, speed; Link has powerful weapon attacks in the shape of a sword, bomb and boomerang; Samus has long distance and air attacks and is capable of nimble, quick moves; Yoshi has the ability to flash about his very high jumps and can grab hold of enemies with his tongue and then turn them into eggs(!); Kirby mimics his opponents' abilities and can also fly for a short time; Fox has speed by the bundle and can whip out his blaster to gun other

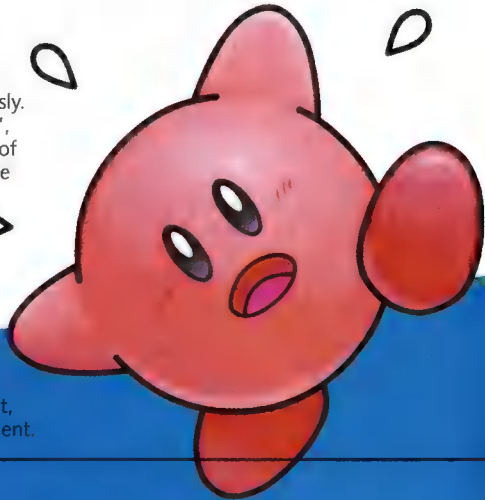
characters down; and, finally, Pikachu is super-quick and inflicts damage with a feisty electricity attack.

Most surprising is the fact that there's a four-player simultaneous battle mode, where the screen splits into quarters. Quite how this works remains hush-hush. However, from the looks of things, the structure seems quite similar to *Fighters Destiny* in the sense that fights appear to be points-based, at least in battle mode. For example, the amount of strikes you manage are tallied up against the amount of falls you concede and then, at the end of a sweat-addled bout, are weighed up against your opponents. The winner is the player with the best strike-to-fall ratio. Obviously.

In a second battle mode, labelled 'Stock Mode', there's no points fighting, just a percentage meter of 300% which gets chipped away as you fight. In the event of a draw, there's a sudden death tournament but how this works with four players is unclear.

The eight, character-specific arenas are littered with pick-ups; you can throw little Bob-Ombs, and then watch with fire-fixed pleasure as they turn arena furniture into molten fishballs.

Smash Brothers has no fixed release date and already there's been some doubts as to whether Yoshi should really be twotting Mario's head in. But, regardless, it's going to be an interesting development.



PLAY AREA

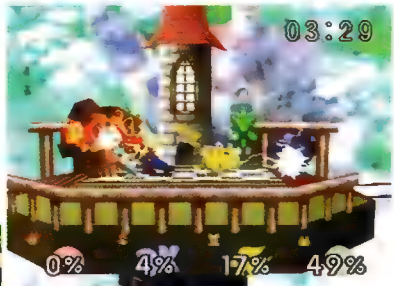
Only three battle arenas have been revealed so far: Mario's stage, set around the roof of Peach's castle; Donkey Kong's tree-infested Congo jungle area and Pikachu's arena set on top of some skyscrapers, complete with moving platforms, and entitled Yamabuki City.

Fists are raised in multi-levelled 3D arenas, and characters can move from level to level at will. Though, we'd imagine, only when your opponent shuffles towards you can you move about, as the sides of the screen restrict your movement like normal fighting games.

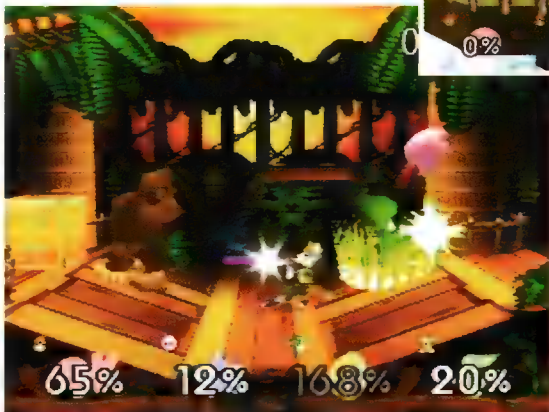
However, if a character falls off the side of a platform, they only have a limited amount of time from which to clamber back up, or it's Goodnight Vienna. Harsh but fair, no?



△ Mmm, yes. The explosions need a bit of work, but this looks like being great fun.



△ The Castle. Bit higher up here, though. Gulp.



△ Ooof. The big, bad ape is currently winning this bout of hurt. And poor old Kirby's getting it.



CANDY BOSS

So, you've worked your way through to the final of *Smash Brothers*. You've beaten Yoshi's face to a bloody pulp, you've hammered Peach's big, wide eyes until they water, and you've ripped every hair from Fox's face one... by... one. So, which boss do you face off against? And, more importantly, which secret Nintendo characters might you get to play as?

We reckon...

Well, it wouldn't take a genius to surmise that The Spiked One – i.e. Bowser – would crop up somewhere along the line. In fact, if he didn't turn up, slow of foot and foul of breath, we'd be disappointed. The real question is, who are the other "bosses" Nintendo have hinted at? Andross? Captain K. Rool of *DKC* fame? Mother Brain from *Metroid*? Gannondorf? Or, perhaps, Wario? And who might be the secret playable characters? Wil reckons (sigh) Kid Icarus, but the rest of the N64 team have doubts. Instead, we'll wager that one of them's Luigi.

You reckon...

What do you think? Which fave from the Nintendo universe is going to be given a runaway as a secret star of the *Smash Brothers* show? And what bosses do you think will appear? Do you even want to see a Nintendo beat-'em-up? Write to us immediately with your thoughts!

Send your rantings to:

Smash and Burn
 N64 Magazine
 30 Monmouth Street, Bath
 BA1 2BW.
 Or, alternatively,
 e-mail us at
 N64@futurenet.co.uk

SUPER MARIO 2
 We're not entirely sure if it's coming this year but Nintendo's release schedule is hardly swamped with other possibilities, is it? Nah. On the quiet, we quite fancy its chances.

Especially ■ Shigeru Miyamoto – the man behind the original Mario and most of Nintendo's N64 games thus far – recently confirmed to ■ Japanese games magazine that the *Super Mario* sequel ■ "coming along" and that him and his vast team of code boffins had "Mario and Luigi up and running" in ■ two-player mode. Which points towards the fact that, now he's finished his work on *Zelda 64*, his attention may well swing to his second big, big project. One thing's for sure, as soon as he even mentions the game, N64 will be there...



There're stacks of games coming out for the N64 next year but some are definitely a tad more exciting than others. This, then, is N64's top ten games for 1999...



TEN AT WORK

1 PERFECT DARK

Trying to find out new information about 1999's biggest game is a job that *Perfect Dark's* super-stealthy Joanna might even find tricky. Rare, as always, are keeping schtum as if their lives

depended on it (which, possibly, they do) but, even so, we've got something.

New for this month, confirmation of three of the levels! The level previously labelled 'Bunker' is actually 'Area 51', which confirms that it's somehow tied into the lab sections and the areas of the game where the little Roswell aliens hammer it about with big AK47s. Also, the 'Japan' levels are actually Chinatown in San Francisco, while 'Shipwreck I' and 'Shipwreck II' are actually different parts of



the same setting which, as you might remember, was a crashed spaceship, embedded at the bottom of the ocean. Rare called them both the 'Alien Ship' and had, a while back, told **N64** that two of the environment's missions were called 'Deep Sea' and 'Marine'. Then, unfortunately, Rare pucker'd up. Still, it's something.

For those – shock! – unsure of where *Perfect Dark* fits in, let us explain: it's the sequel to *GoldenEye* and that's why we're all so excited. However, *Perfect Dark* isn't a Bond game. Instead, it places players into the slimline shape of secret agent Joanna Dark who has the job of investigating DataDyne, a dark and nasty conglomerate rumoured to be dealing in aliens. This premise sets the game up nicely for a smorgasbord of extra-terrestrials, lashings of guns, stylised future-set levels and a chance to right *GoldenEye's* very few wrongs. Mmm.

Oh, and one more nifty fact this month... when you shoot the Roswell aliens, they spray blood all over the shop. Rare in blood shocker?! Yep, but don't hold out too much hope of the same sort of treatment being meted out to human enemies. This is a Nintendo game, after all. We'll be carrying more on *Perfect Dark* over the coming months. Keep 'em peeled...

2 BANJO-TOOIE

Had some trouble with Wozza's cave in Freezeezy Peak, have you? That door in Gobi's Valley just won't open, eh? Consistently failed to get across to the just-out-of-reach Sharkbait Island? Not through lack of trying, we'd wager. This, then, is why: Rare don't want you to. Or, at least, they do, but not until

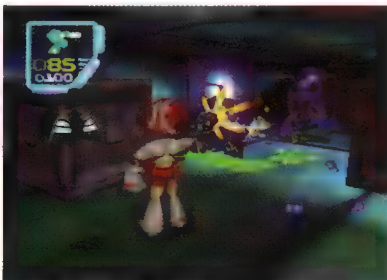
Banjo-Tooie is nestling nicely in your games collection. See, you can't do one without the other. So, you can't access all of the above until you've got *Banjo-Tooie*. And, equally, you can't access parts of *Banjo-Tooie* without going back to *Banjo-Kazooie*. Quite how will become clear in time. Time of Arrival: Christmas '99.

3 DONKEY KONG 64

As Rare themselves admit, "there's going to be some release date congestion next year" suggesting that *Donkey Kong 64* – speculative title, that – is definitely on course for a release, perhaps in the summer. Details aren't so much scarce, more non-existent but expect something similar to *Banjo* and *Conker 64*. We'd, er, imagine. More news as it comes.

4 JET FORCE GEMINI

Body Harvest with eye-yanking visuals, *Jet Force Gemini* is pure Rare-touched magic: bugs, guns, blood, platforms, explosions, a two-player co-operative, four-player dog fights and a mortal enemy called (snigger) Mizar. Throw in some jaw-pummelling cut scenes, three playable characters (including a dog called Lupus) and you've got something a bit special.



5 SHADOW MAN



With Iguana US confirming their position as the N64's most talented third-party developer, the UK branch does its

best to keep things ticking over nicely with the dark and disturbing *Shadowman*. A lot of serial killers, voodoo, death and headless corpses. *Shadowman's* content has, apparently, been given the thumbs up by Nintendo. Even the nudity. A winner, this.

6 TWELVE TALES: CONKER 64



Rare's *Mr Nutz 3D* is tentatively pencilled in for the first three months of the year, which should be enough

to keep that ridiculous smile on Conker's face. Freak. The game itself is much like *Banjo's* 3D platform-leapage except with the addition of two and four-player options, including a deathmatch where players lob nuts at each other. Sounds odd. But good.

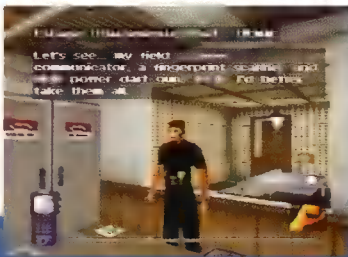
7 HYBRID HEAVEN

It's an RPG, it's an action game, it's a 3D adventure, it's a bit of everything. Ironically, *Hybrid Heaven* is a bit of



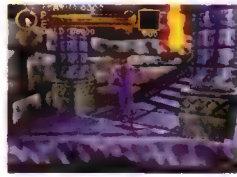
a hybrid. Its menu-driven battle system combines RPG and action game in equal measures whilst its environments have all the free-flowing freedom of *Mario*. It was game of the show at '97's E3 without even being playable. Yep, it's that good.

8 MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE 2



To tie in with the Cruise-heavy celluloid sequel in the offing later in the year, Infogrames plan to put right what was very, very wrong with the first *Mission*. And they've started on the right track, using the engine from their astonishing PC game, *Outcast*, as the basis for the game. Otherwise, information is sparse. Expect more details as the film gets closer. Wink.

9 CASTLE VANIA 64



Horror gets a good runout this spring in the shape of the N64's first *Castlevania*

game. Players take on the role of series stalwart Belmont – shaggy-haired vampire-hunting stake-wielder – whose job it is to dispatch the Prince of Darkness with a quick prod to the heart. Also: skeletons that come out the ground, werewolves, bats and orange moons. Handy!

10 DUKE NUKEM: ZERO HOUR

A bit of a dark horse, this. The first *Duke Nukem* game was good, if slightly dated, but this has been done entirely from scratch by Eurocom – and, as a result, bears no resemblance to the average PlayStation version. The environments are lush (and free from any fogging whatsoever), there's a fancy four-player battle and plenty of guns and gore. It'll be great!



THE BEST OF THE REST...

First up is *Star Wars: Rogue Squadron* in January, LucasArts' airborne space battler. The biggest, and most exciting, news is that ■■■ the 4MB Expansion pak to polish off ■■■ already pretty impressive visuals. Only possible problem? A slight over-reliance on fogging.

From Nintendo themselves expect that skateboarding game using the 1080° engine as well as ■■■ update of one of their SNES back catalogue: we're thinking *Metroid*, especially as central character Samus is ■■■ starring in *Smash Brothers*.

Could 1999 be Capcom's year on the N64? We're still hanging out for the version of *Ghouls and Ghosts* that was kicking around their Japanese HQ over THREE years ago, as well ■■■ 3D *Street Fighter* game. The latter ■■■ possible. As does ■■■ *Resident Evil*-style game. For now, though, we'll have to content ourselves with the frankly dull *Magical Tetris*. Yep.

What could the *Turok 2* team be working on, ■■■ wonder? A third *Turok* game? Unlikely, considering how long they took to finish the second game. We'd be waiting until the middle of 2001. Instead, look towards a completely new game. One thing's for certain, Acclaim won't just let them tinker with the inevitable updates of *NFL*, *All Star* and *NBA Jam*. Although, they might let them take to the football game planned for next year. In hi-res.

Talking of football, there's going to be ■■■ 1999 version of *ISS* ■■■ well as ■■■ N64 version of the scruffy-looking but utterly brilliant *Michael Owen's World League Soccer*. There's also going to be TWO *FIFA* games: one international and one Premier League-based.

Finally, after *Hybrid Heaven* and *Castlevania*, Konami will be turning their attention to *Contra 64*, an update of their superb SNES shooter. Or, at least, that's what we reckon...

▶▶ PLAY TO WIN ◀◀
NEVER TO LOSE ◀◀

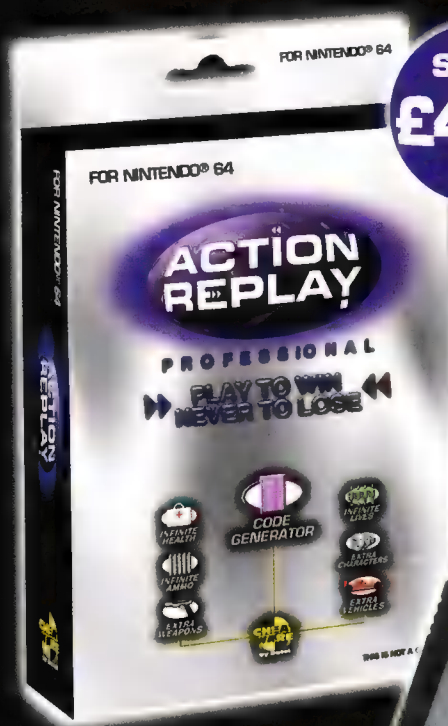
NEW

ACTION REPLAY

PROFESSIONAL

The worlds best Game Enhancer - Just Got Better!

ACTION REPLAY PROFESSIONAL™ is the ULTIMATE cheat cartridge for real code junkies - with all the features of the original ACTION REPLAY™ PLUS:



S.R.P.
£49.99



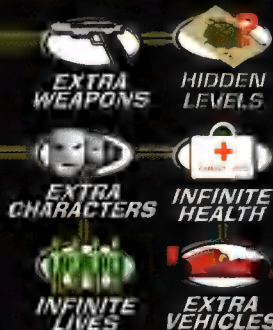
CODE GENERATOR

NOW INCLUDES

ACTION REPLAY's™ unique in-built CODE GENERATING SYSTEM

This POWERFUL NEW FEATURE enables you to FIND AND CREATE YOUR OWN GAME-BUSTING CHEATS*- No other cartridge can offer this feature

PLUS



- A huge range of features that make ACTION REPLAY PROFESSIONAL simply the best game enhancer available!
- Pre-loaded with Hundreds of the hottest cheat codes for the biggest and best games around
- Fully programmable memory - add and store thousands more of your favourite cheat codes including new codes you have generated!
- Easy to use menu driven interface means bursting games wide open couldn't be easier
- Customise your own menu system with fantastic desktop textures
- Full expanded memory support up to a massive 8Mega

AVAILABLE FROM:

GAME



AND OTHER LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

*Nintendo or Datel Ram Expansion Pak required to utilize this feature.

ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH **GAME** MAIL ORDER, TEL: 01604 700701 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. (QUOTE PRODUCT CODE: 06619)

ACTION REPLAY CODELINE: 0891 516355 New codes found daily.

open 24 hours a day 7 days a week. Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Please ask for permission from whoever pays the bill before you dial

CHEAT WARE
by Datel

www.datel.co.uk

Nintendo 64 is a trademark of Nintendo Inc.

Welcome to the brand new Club 64, N64 Magazine's total game service for all N64 owners.

TOTAL GAME SERVICE FOR NINTENDO 64 OWNERS



Club 64



This month's top guide:

TUROK 2

Complete guide to the first four worlds. Find every single thing!

94

Club 64 MAILBOX 88
The world of N64 owners and their pens.

HOW TO... 94
The best games tipped to destruction.

HELP WANTED! 104
Thrashed a game? Share your know-how with the World.

TIPS EXTRA 106
The freshest tips delivered direct to you.

Dr. Kilts Game Clinic 111
The Doctor is 'in' for all your gaming questions.

NINTENDO HOTLINE 112
Nintendo's crack tip squad are waiting for your call.

COMPETITION 114
Win an N64! Plus! Ten copies of Wipeout.

I'M THE BEST 118
Bigger, better, faster – show off here.

skill club 64 120
The most exclusive gaming club in the World. Are you good enough?

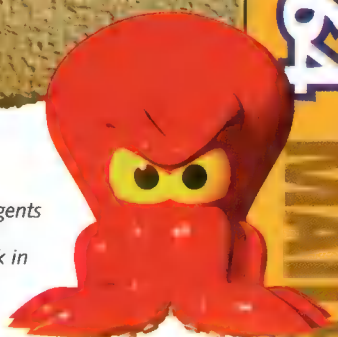
CONTACT 127
Buy, sell, trade and make new friends.

DIRECTORY 130
Completely updated and revised.

BACK ISSUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 138



GO! GO!



to separate Banjo and Kazooie and control them individually to do different tasks, it might have been a closer contest with the plumber, but having them tied together is really only a clever way of disguising the fact that their combined moves are mostly the same as Mario's – wing cap/Kazooie's flying, metal Mario/wonderwing, double jump/Kazooie's flip flap jump. It's a great game – it wouldn't have got 92% otherwise – but Super Mario 64 is something special. Even the programmers at Rare would recognise that. We reckon.

There are no rules here at N64 when it comes to scoring. All we can do is give our honest opinion, and reserve the N64 Star Game for really special games. We want to hear your opinions on games, though – write in to our reader reviews page and tell us how you see it. Ed

'Outside bet'

In your Space World issue last year (Issue 11, January 1998) you had short previews of two games that were both scheduled for a March release date: *Bio Tetrus* and *Kiratto Kaigetsu*. This last game in particular looked spiffing – you even tipped it as 'an outside bet for surprise hit of the year'. The follow-up story and reviews never arrived, though. What's happened to them?

Ben Daubney, Hungerford

It seems the N64 has a special talent for just losing games for enormous periods of time, even when they looked almost complete when we

first saw them. Quite why *Bio Tetrus* and *Kiratto* disappeared for so long is still a mystery to us, but you'll be able to read reviews of them in the next issue. Ed

'Coming out'

I was about to buy the brilliant *F1 World Grand Prix* when



something caught my eye in one of your adverts. It said that *F1 Racing 98* from Ubi Soft was coming out. On top of that, I've heard that Psygnosis will be converting their *F1 98*. As a result, I'm now wondering whether I should wait for these games to be reviewed before I decide whether to buy *F1* or not.

David Hartley

Fear not. Ubi Soft's game is an N64 version of their recent Monaco Grand Prix and it won't be out for at least another three months (and none of us are prepared to bet that it'll be as good as *F1*). Psygnosis have confirmed that they WON'T be converting *F1 98* which, judging by the mauling it got in the

PlayStation mags, is a good thing all round. Get *F1* – it's definitely your best bet. Ed

'Lick me'

In response to your request in your 1080° *Snowboarding* review, I can now exclusively reveal the lyrics to the game's theme song. They are: "Lick me, lick me, cause I'm a freak. You can't lick me anymore. Hip, Hip, hip. Hip me yeah, yeah, oh. Today I'm going to ride downtown. Oh, oh, oh gotta lick me. Oh, Oh, Oh, today. Oh, oh, oh, gotta lick me. Oh, oh, oh cause I can ride. We can we can we can ride. We can we can we can hide. We can we can we can wind. We can we can we can die." It's true. Weird, eh?

Richard Etches, Bacup

Hmmm. Ed

'Secret projects'

After writing to Rare, they kindly sent me back a very nice brochure explaining their origins and future plans. One page in particular caught my eye, where they talked about their newest games – *Banjo-Kazooie*, *Conker's Quest* and something I'd never heard of before, *RC Pro Am 64*. Is this one of the secret projects? Has it been shelved? Have you heard anything about it? And why haven't we?

Georoid Reidy, Tullamore



One of our agents obtained this brochure back in February and we almost announced *RC Pro Am 64* (an update of one of Rare's extremely successful NES games) as a brand new Rare title. We checked with Rare before we went to press, luckily, and it turned out that this was the original name and concept for *DKR* before Diddy and his chums were roped in. Another scoop dashed. Ed

'Going on'

In issue 20, you promised you'd have a review of the new Jordan steering wheel in the next issue. It still hasn't appeared, what's going on?

R Foster, Sheffield

The Jordan wheel seems to have slipped into release date hell and we can't get hold of one to review. We've been promised one in time for next issue but that won't be before Christmas. Sorry. Ed

'A suggestion'

I have a suggestion for N64 Magazine. Why don't you add your best times and scores at the end of a game's review. That way if there's a competition with the game in I'm the Best in later issues, we can see what we've got to aim for. You could also see if your times are really as bad as you think they are.

Christopher Parsons, Ware

Good idea. We'll give it a go from the next issue. Ed

DREAM ON

BLOOD SHED – LET BATTLE COMMENCE

Blood Shed is a beat-'em-up with a difference. Instead of rubbish weedy punches which kill your opponent when their energy's low, you can have an amazing alternative like this.

It's a bit like *Destruction Derby* – at the top of the screen you can see an icon of your body. When you take damage in any particular area, that area of the icon goes pink. Take further damage there and the icon goes red. Get completely whacked there and you have a broken arm which, obviously, you can't use for fighting.

Your fighter's reactions would correspond with damage taken. Hits would become weaker and reactions slower – a few whacks in the head would result in brain damage. A fun bit of realism.

The column read by games designers everywhere

In the one player mode, if you took damage in your first fight you'd start your next covered with bandages.

Anonymous – write in with your name

Well the N64 needs a new beat-'em-up, that's for sure and, like *Fighters Destiny*, it should definitely include some new and unusual features. We like the bandage idea, particularly. Mind you, if you took as much of a pasting as Tim does in fighting games, the final fight could see your character looking more like a Mummy than a hard-as-nails ruck merchant.

Send your ideas for games you want to see to: Dream On, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW



BONUS LETTERS

When I showed my Mum your review of *Turok 2*, she changed her mind and agreed to buy it for me. Thanks!

Tom Holmes, Kenilworth

Near Longleat in Hampshire, there's a Great Ashton, and a little further down the road is a Great Overton. What are the chances of that, eh?

Ben Daubney, Hungerford

Why don't any one-player adventures ever star female popsters like Billie?

Carl Spring, Swindon

At the end of *Mission: Impossible* (on 'Impossible' difficulty setting) you get to meet all the game's programmers in the Russian embassy. Start punching them, and you can kick off a right royal rumble.

Ronnie Lane, Hornchurch

I've beaten your I'm the Best scores for *Mario*. The only problem is that I have no Game Boy or Game Boy camera to take pictures to prove it. Please could you send me one?

Aaron Butcher, Halsowen

I like crashing in *F1 World Grand Prix* and have so far managed to lose three wheels in one go. Is it possible to lose all four?

Tom Pemberton, homeless

I was reading an American games magazine and it had an article on *Perfect Dark*. They called it 'Rare Hero 3' which sounds a bit stupid to me.

James Leadley, Bamehurst

'Simple'

In issue 22's *F-Zero* review, you showed a picture on page 82 which you said was of the old SNES version of the game. It's quite clearly a picture of *F-Zero X*, though. How could you make such a simple mistake?

Stuart Wood, Normanton

I think you should re-read that caption, taking the one above it as the first part of the sentence. That's what those three dots mean, you see. Ed

'Shocked'

As regular readers of your magazine we were shocked to see the times you printed at the top of your *GoldenEye* I'm the Best leagues. We don't believe that these times are possible with the difficulty setting set to 007 – there just isn't time in 31 seconds to complete the mission objectives in Bunker 2, for example.

We believe that you've been duped into printing Secret Agent difficulty times instead of 007 Difficulty. We hope you'll correct this in future editions of **N64**.

Matt Bryant, Andy Best, Neil Dyson, Christian Jacknelle



Yes, our mistake. The offending times have been expunged. Sorry for causing any undue alarm. Ed

'Terrifying collaboration'

I read with interest Holly Johnston's letter (issue 22) and her discovery of the islands of Andros. After a little investigation of my own, you can imagine my consternation when I found a Lake Bowser in British Columbia, and – even worse – barely two hundred miles away a River Toad. Is the scaly fiend a threat to our fungal friend or is a terrifying collaboration on the cards?

Miles Bell, Grimsby

We're beginning to think Nintendo name their characters after consulting an atlas. Ed

'Poo do?'

South Park looks like being a great game. However, what will Mr Hanky the Christmas Poo do? Just wondering.

Chris Berkenshaw, Crewe

You just wanted to say 'poo' in print, didn't you? Turn to page 72. Ed

'Keep printing'

In the Skill Club gold category, you keep printing 'complete 10 challenges' when we all know there are more than ten challenges printed on the next page. What's going on?

David Gillies

You only have to complete 10 challenges to get into the Gold section of Skill Club. The fact that there are more than ten challenges just means that you've got a choice of the ones you want to attempt. Ed

'Frenchness'

I have a Russian dictionary here at home and I've been investigating the Russian words contained in *GoldenEye* and *Mission: Impossible*. Rare have actually used Russian words whereas Infogrames (for reasons only known to them and their Frenchness) have only written English words using Russian characters. Some of the highlights from *Mission* include: "You cannot read Russian Cyrillic letters" and "Test in Russian Cyrillic letters."

Timothy Orr, New Zealand

Rare, perfectionist as ever. Ed

So tell me this

1) Is it true that *Fighting Force 64* will only come out in the US?

2) Is *Flying Dragon* by Infogrames a sequel to *Fighters Destiny*?

3) If not will there be a sequel?

4) Is *TOCA Touring Car* really coming for the N64? I haven't heard any details on it.

5) What's happening to *Spooky*?

6) Are Capcom making *Resident Evil 64*?

7) Any details about the sequel to *Mission: Impossible*?

Michael Addi, Acton

1) Yes. Not an enormous loss to us, though.

2) No – it's the American name for *Art of Fighting Twin* which we awarded 78% in issue 12. At the moment there are no plans for a UK release.

3) There is a sequel in progress at Imagineer. More news as we have it.

4) Unfortunately, it's no longer on Codemaster's release schedule. Around the time of last year's E3, there were strong hints that the game was on the way, but it seems a certain amount of re-thinking has gone on since then.

5) Having heard nothing since the original release list in issue 1, and as we can't get in touch with the developers, ICE, we hereby cancel this game.

6) Not as such. Capcom have got N64 titles on the go, but *Resident Evil* – with all its pre-rendering – just isn't an option on the N64. We'll get something better.

7) It's going to be developed at Infogrames' Lyons studio (where the first game was finally finished). They've only just started work, though, so don't expect any shots for a while.

1) Is it true that the 64DD will never be released in Europe?

2) I'm creating a fanzine, but I haven't got a scanner and it's all words. Have you got any tips to make it better?

3) *Body Harvest* looks brilliant but my Dad won't let me have it because it's too goopy. Will you tell him, please?

Ross Keniston, Taunton

1) If Nintendo find a use for it, they'll release it. Originally the DD launch game was going to be *Zelda*, but Nintendo soon found that they could fit it on a cart. You can look at the DD in two ways. On the one hand you can see its prolonged non-appearance as a disaster. On the other, you can be happy in the knowledge that your N64 doesn't need any more help to host games as brilliant as *Zelda 64*. The truth of the matter is that no one – Rare included – has

found a use for the add-on and Nintendo don't want to sell us a piece of kit that will, ultimately, only disappoint. 2) A PC video card would allow you to pipe your N64's signal into the PC and take screenshots directly from the game. The cheapest cards start at around £70 – Future's PC Format would be a good place to start looking.

If that's too expensive, remember that a good fanzine is all about bright, original writing on subjects not normally covered in mainstream magazines. *Retrogamer* and *Role Call* are excellent examples – they thrive on what their writers say rather than flashy graphics and loads of screenshots. Good luck! 3) Hello, Ross's Dad. *Body Harvest*'s all about saving people from enormous aliens with green blood. It's good wholesome stuff, honestly.

The N64 Quiz

MAGAZINE

Another chance to win some hard cash. You know you want it.

**WIN!!
£50!!**

Fifty quid, eh? A big wad o' the ol' folding stuff. Spondoolicks. Disposable assets. Whatever. Enough money to buy yourself a game, some fizzy pop, a bag of white mice and, ooh, a copy of N64 Magazine, anyway. And some socks. Or, really, whatever you want.

But winning fifty quid isn't easy, it'll test your brain to the max, pummel the ol' grey matter with it's taxing complexity, and only the most attentive and intelligent readers will have a chance of getting every poser right. So, let's get on with it, eh?

1	Superman, despite being, well, super, can be killed by a mystery substance. Is it: A) Kryptonite, B) Tofu, C) faggots, or D) Batman's B.O.
2	What does NBA stand for?
3	How many people can play <i>Rush 2</i> 's multiplayer mode?
4	How long have we been waiting for <i>Zelda</i> to appear?
5and on what date will you finally be able to get hold of it?
6	If this game was a big swearing psychopath, it would be what?
7	If you managed to twist your edge, what game would you be playing?
8	Which puppet-filled Gerry Anderson TV programme featured, oddly enough, a villain called <i>Zelda</i> ? Tricky huh?
9	Which famous prison features heavily in <i>Rush II</i> .
10	In what game would you find The Sisters of Despair?

HOW TO ENTER You won't believe how simple it is. You'll be walking around for da - (snip! - Ed). Ahem.

Good Golly Quiz Folly: Cool and the Jan
N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

- Rules**
1. The closing date for this compo is January 31st, 1999. D'y'hear?
 2. Employees of Future Publishing can't enter. Ever. Nope.
 3. Using his incredibly long legs and monkey-like feet, the Editor will pick the winner from a huge cot (an ape-ricot. Ha!).
 4. The prize will be in pounds sterling, oh yes.
 5. No rule here. Fooled you!

Last month's winner was

Gavin Roche from Gloucester. Fifty quid's on its way.

The N64 Quiz

My answers are as follows:

- | | |
|----------|-----------|
| 1. _____ | 6. _____ |
| 2. _____ | 7. _____ |
| 3. _____ | 8. _____ |
| 4. _____ | 9. _____ |
| 5. _____ | 10. _____ |

Good, no? Oh, and you'll probably be wanting this too...

Name _____ Address _____

Postcode _____

N64/24

The N64 BOARD

MAGAZINE

Go on, be artistic!



Board regular, Nick Hammond from Surrey, sent us this fab *Zelda* drawing.

Thanks to Dave Hopkins from Chelmsford for his South Park creation.



Mumbo the Drummer sent in by 14-year-old Gareth Houghton from Tyne & Wear.



Well done to James Leadley for his Nintendo characters.



The beautiful Princess *Zelda*. Thanks to Adam Harrison from Essex.

Fabulous pencil and ink drawing sent in by Ugo Wwas from Liverpool.

Envelope art! Congrats to Stuart Richards from Jersey for his sketch of *Legend Man*.



Club 64 MAILBOX
LETTERS • QUIZ • N64 BOARD • READER REVIEWS

GO! GO!

WRITE YOU ARE!

Get your very own say in N64 Magazine

We like to think that we're pretty spot on, as far as reviews go. But then, we would, wouldn't we. You've got your own ideas on things, though and occasionally you might – just might – think that we may get things a teensy bit wrong some times. Not much. Just a teensy bit (we hope).

And we want to know what you think; does *F-Zero* flap your cheeks as much as it does ours? Is *Mission: Impossible* a flawed masterpiece, or ropey old tat? Does *Diddy Kong Racing's* Battle Mode deserve more

credit? Well, here's where you have your say.

All you have to do is write a review on an N64 game. It could be one you love, or one you hate, as long as you have something to say about it. Oh, and include a score, and make sure it's not more than 100 words long. (Wil'll get angry if it's any more, and start whipping his hair about. And that's not nice.) Send 'em to:

Reader Reviews
N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.

DIDDY KONG RACING

I queued up all day to buy *Diddy Kong Racing*, and I was really disappointed when I did play it, because it's not half as good as *Mario Kart 64*.

Diddy Kong's one-player game (The Adventure Mode), is big and colourful, and there's plenty to do, but I found it all very boring after a while. After you've found the different worlds it all gets the same, as you race Silver Coin challenges and do things all over again for each track. *Mario Kart* is just lots of simple, fun racing, and is much better in multiplayer. In *Diddy Kong*, you can't do the squiggly corner turbo thing.

Adam Cooper, Romford

53%



PILOTWINGS 64

Not many people have played this game, which is a shame, as it's one of the best games you can buy for your N64. It doesn't sport huge guns, or advanced military fighter planes, but the feeling of flight is lovely. When you're the Birdman, you can just fly around and see the sights, without worrying about an objective, and the scenery is beautiful.

Although you do get to fire rockets from the Gyrocopter a couple of times, the most fun being when you have to shoot a Godzilla-sized robot. With a huge moustache. You should play this game. It's great.

Nick Renshaw, Bolton

92%



FIGHTERS DESTINY

This is really odd. After reading your review, I bought the game, and was expecting something a bit like *Tekken*. In fact, it's completely different, and very slow – and a bit boring – until you get used to it. Rather than what you'd expect from a fighting game, it's more like Judo, with lots of grappling and throwing, although there are loads of more traditional special moves.

The points system – where you score points from doing certain moves – is really good, and almost does away with 'button bashing', and forces you to think about what you're going to have to do to win.

Jamie Hammond, Dorkin

89%



QUAKE 64

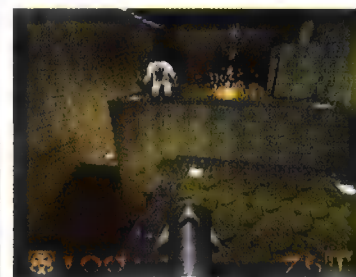
One of my friends has got a PC, and for ages he boasted that he could play *Quake* and that I couldn't. Well, now I can.

And I don't know what the fuss is all about. The single player game is boring, and not nearly as good as *Turok* or *GoldenEye*, and the rocket launcher and the lightning gun are the only good guns. The multiplayer game isn't much fun, either, and I know PC owners can play each other over the Internet, but judging by *Quake 64*, it doesn't seem much fun.

I now boast to my friend that I can play *GoldenEye*, and he can't.

Clare Venables, Southampton

61%



Send your reviews to: Write your review to N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.

HOW TO... save the Universe in TUROK

WHAT WE SAID



We reviewed *Turok 2* in issue 21 and this is what Tim had to say about it...

"The start to a thrilling new era for the N64. *Turok 2* is bigger, bolder, ballier and, without a doubt, the best game of the year so far. 30-15 to Iguaña, then Race..."

95%

A game that needs no introduction. And will take you hours to complete. Lucky, then, that N64 is here to help you...

The real strength of *Turok 2*, besides being supremely violent (and, therefore, supremely entertaining), is that it's so huge. It would take a fine gamer ages to see everything. Which is where we come in.

See, we don't want to tell you everything about the game, but we *do* want you to see the best bits. Which is why we've specially reloaded them. So, if you get

stuck looking for a Level Key, you can quickly take a gander at the blue boxes. If you're after a missing weapon, go for the red bits. And so it goes on. Each point of interest is coloured differently to allow at-a-glance reading. And, of course, if it's in the game, it's in our guide. Read on.

- DISTRESS BEACONS**
- CHILDREN**
- WEAPONS**
- LEVEL KEYS**
- WARP PORTALS**
- WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR**
- PRIMAGEN KEYS**
- GATE KEYS**
- SISTER OF DESPAIR**
- SOUL GATE**



IK2



By Daniel Glenfield

IMPORTANT! READ THIS

TOTEMS

As long as these are working, the Primagen can't get out of his lightship. So, it's your job to protect them. There're five energy totems spread throughout the game and they'll be attacked by enemies that spring from the corners of the room when you happen upon them. It's best to stand up high between two corners, looking across to the other side. Don't worry too much about taking damage - just switch to a fast, powerful weapon and kill each enemy quickly. Failure to secure the totems will result in the Primagen escaping and stealing all the chocolate biscuits. Er, possibly.



LEVEL 1

MISSION OBJECTIVES:

- Activate the three distress beacons
- Rescue the four children

DISTRESS BEACON 1

1 The first Distress Beacon Switch can be found right at the beginning of the level. Follow the path up the slope and the wall ahead will explode to reveal the switch. Shoot the barrel further along with an arrow and enter the building via the ladder. Through the tunnel lies a Power Cell. Use it in the switch.



WEAPON 1: PISTOL

2 It might look a bit pathetic but the pistol is an effective weapon for any novice dino-basher. Climb up onto the teleporter platform and turn to face the broken ladder. Take a running leap to grab onto it and crawl into the passage.

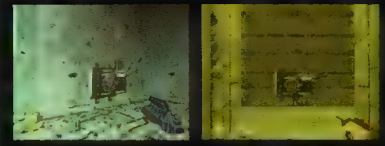


CHILD 1

LEVEL 2 KEY



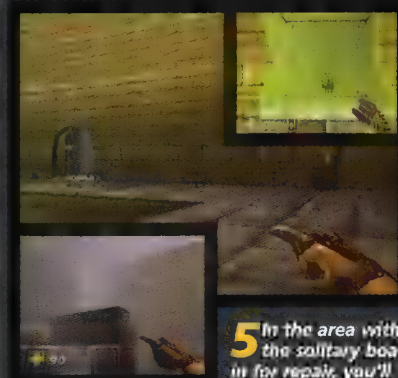
3 There's a Level 2 Key just after the first teleporter. Once you've been transported to the next area, turn the corner and fill the lizard full of lead before grabbing the key.



4 Get up to the wooden ledge in the stone room and climb up the ladder. Hit the lever and run into the passage at the back of the hidden room. Slay the dinosaur at the top to access the lever in the side room. Hit it to open the cage and make your way down to set the child free.



DISTRESS BEACON 2



5 In the area with the solitary boat in for repair, you'll find a dinosaur and a barrel positioned to your right. Shoot the barrel to uncover the Power Cell and run over to the ladder above the crates. Climb up to reach the switch.

DISTRESS BEACON 3



6 The final beacon is with the two boats. Use the lever at the top of the slope to open the small room below containing a Power Cell. Run over to the crates below the crane and in the corner you'll see the third Distress Beacon Activator.

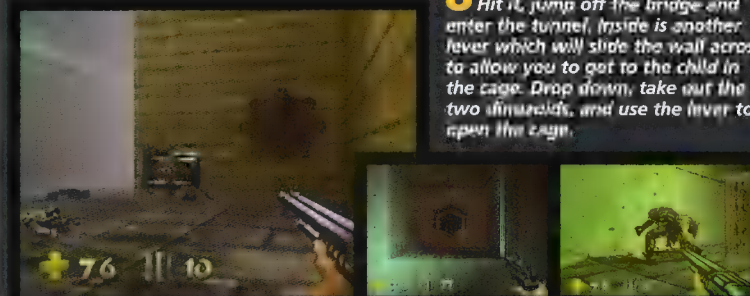
WEAPON 2: SHOTGUN

7 At close range, the shotgun does major damage, and in some cases it's possible to blow every limb off a raptor's body! The only real downside is that it's a short to medium range weapon, losing an awful lot of firepower when shooting from distance. The shotgun is on the bridge.



CHILD 2

8 Just after the shotgun is a lever. Hit it, jump off the bridge and enter the tunnel. Inside is another lever which will slide the wall across to allow you to get to the child in the cage. Drop down, take out the two dinosaurs, and use the lever to open the cage.

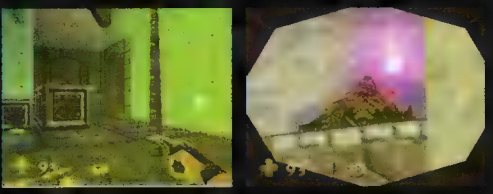


LEVEL 2 KEY

9 After you've saved the second child, step into the teleporter nearby. When you exit, you'll see a Level 2 key guarded by a lizard. The Warp Portal is up the side street to the right of the waterfall, along with the switch you need to access it.



WEAPON 3: THE TEK BOW



10 The Tek Bow isn't just a step up from the ordinary hunter's bow, it's several floors above it. Utilising the latest in marksmanship technology, its sniper capabilities and sleek metallic finish mean you'll always look good when firing explosive-tipped Tek Arrows. You'll find the Tek Bow after the Warp Portal, past the house, in the passage in the corner.

CHILD 3

13 In front of the griffin statues is a large pile of rubble. Use it to reach the ladder and then pull the lever which'll open up a passage behind the debris. Hit the levers inside and shoot the enemies that appear from behind secret walls until you find the girl. Use the switch opposite to release her.

- To see something a little bit special, throw a flare onto one of the Griffin statues. The whole thing will light up, as will any birds that fly over the top.

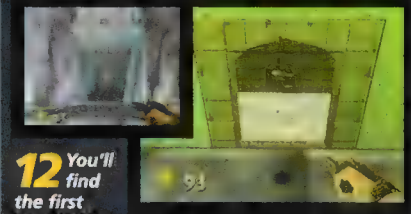


PRIMAGEN KEY

11 In the same area is a Primagen Key. Mercely defended. Ordinarily you need the Leap of Faith title to collect the key, but you can grab it before that. Just get up close to the block and keep jumping.



LEVEL 3 KEY



12 You'll find the first Level 3 Key behind the waterfall, but you need to pull the lever in the small room accessed from the rooftop first.

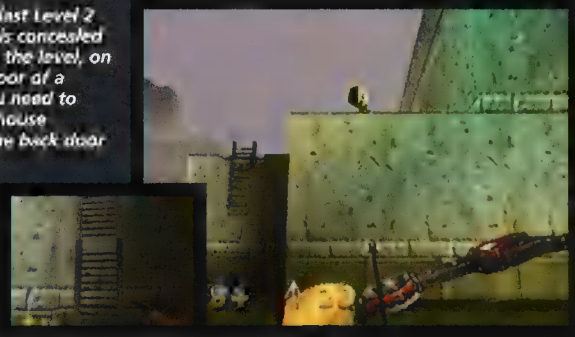
CHILD 4

14 You'll find the last child, inside a chamber near the two small houses. Jump onto the crates and throw the switch to enter. Then drop down and run through the passages. Climb up the ladder to the cage, and when you're across the wooden plank you'll find the lever which'll free the girl.



LEVEL 2 KEY

15 The last Level 2 Key is concealed later on in the level, on the first floor of a house. You need to enter the house through the back door and pull down the lever. Pull the other lever to get the key.



LEVEL 3 KEY

16 The second Level 3 Key is easy to find. After the sniping session with the dinosaurs perched on the rooftops, you'll come across some ladders. Climb up the one on the left and pull the lever to open up a secret room - the key's hidden inside.



LEVEL 3 KEY

17 You'll find the last Level 3 Key inside the large house at the end of the level. You need to get up to the roof where the dinosaur snipers were by using the ladders at the side of the house.



ALIEN WARP PORTAL

18 Opposite the large house you'll see a passage, go through it and you'll find the Alien Warp Portal. The activator is just below it on a ledge. Once inside you need to fight off the Primagen's toughest servants in order to gain the first bit of the Nuke weapon.



LEVEL 2

MISSION OBJECTIVES:

- Destroy two Soul Gates
- Banish the three Sisters of Despair

TRICERATOPS RIDING



1 Here's a little something that many people miss. With the riding gun you can use the rockets to destroy the large tower that's in the background near the start.

2 Double tap Top-C to use the Triceratops' horn to kill any enemies that get too close.

GATE KEYS



4 To get inside the impressive-but-small palace (with the Pegasus statues) you'll need the Gate Keys. Pull the lever on the left hand ledge to open up the passage on the right of the stairway and, at the end of the passage, (with the Alien Warp Portal) you'll find the switch that raises the grates under the stairs. Once you have the keys, place them in the slots halfway down the stairs to open up the palace doors.



WEAPON 4: GRENADE LAUNCHER

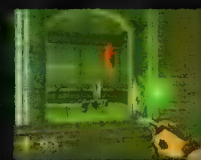
6 A little disappointing in its reloading time compared to the one in the original Turok but the results are, to say the least, explosive! You'll see the grenade launcher up



above as you make your way through the corridors, and you can collect it by getting close and jumping up a few times.

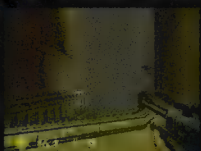
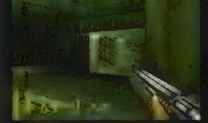
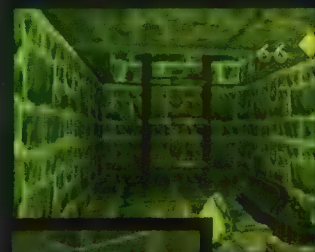
WEAPON 5: MAG 60

7 An upgraded pistol with a bit more umph in it, perfect for those annoying dinozooids that just won't die. Firing three bullets a second, it provides plenty of firepower but be careful not to run out of ammo. You'll find it just



WEAPON 6: TRANQUILLISER GUN

9 To be brutally honest, this is one of the worst weapons in the history of gaming (although, remember, it can come in handy when enemies wander over the gray touchplates in the floor). It will knock out the weaker enemies for a short while granted, but anything with a thicker hide won't be affected at all. Here's how to get it anyway. Instead of turning right to head to the crypt, go up the ladder on the left to reach a passage. Eventually you'll come across a Leap of Faith tile (so you'll need to return once you have it). Use it to reach a secret area with plenty of tokens and, most importantly, a weapons stash behind the wall on the right (shoot the barrel). When you get locked inside the room after swimming through the passage look for a tile high up. Hit it to reopen the doors.



LEVEL 4 KEY

3 You can see the first Level 4 Key above you when you teleport to the high platform - along with two dinozooids. Drop down and follow the path until you come to it.



WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR



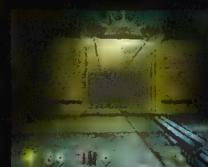
5 The Warp Portal Activator is on top of the crates in the room on the left. Once used it's a simple case of backtracking.

SOUL GATE

8 When you locate the dome building, hit the lever opposite to open the doors and release the dinozooid. Use the switch he was guarding to open another set of doors, then get back on the main path. Head up and through the large double doors at the bottom of the slope to find the first Soul Gate. Aim up and fire the shotgun a few times to destroy it (don't worry about ammo - it keeps regenerating in this

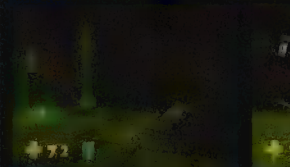


room making it an excellent place to visit later on).



SISTER OF DESPAIR 1

10 Step into the portal in the previous room to get to the crypt. Kill all the larger zombies and the Sister of Despair will appear and attack you with homing skull projectiles. If you get too close she's also got a psychokinetic blast to push you away. Tricky to hit because she hovers above the ground, back off and, when she's in your sights, jump up and fire.



WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR



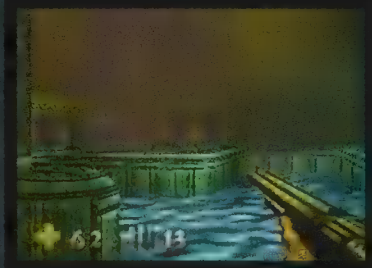
11 The Warp Portal Activator is over the small bridge (past the Warp Portal) and around the corner in the next room.

SAVE GAME PORTAL



12 Look to your right as you cross the bridge.

END OF LEVEL PORTAL



13 To get onto the island across from the Warp Portal you need to run up the tower, bypass the bridge, and jump over the water. Hit the lever to reveal the end of level portal.

EAGLE FEATHER



14 The Eagle Feather is found at the top of the slope - after you've dropped down the hole after the bridge. Step off the ledge and enter the Warp Portal to receive the Leap of Faith tile.

LEVEL 4 KEY



15 The second Level 4 Key can be found through the door at the base of slope, near the feather.

SOUL GATE



16 After grabbing the key, go back and look for a path outside that leads up to a Soul Gate. Whip out the shotgun and blast away, grabbing the ammo if you get low.

SISTER OF DESPAIR 2



17 Make your way up the secret passage to find a Tek Bow. Shoot an arrow into the dark passage opposite to raise the grate below. Go through the tunnel and turn right at the



tokens to find a lever being guarded by a lizard. Follow the tokens and shoot the frog from a distance using the Tek Bow's sniper mode. Take the right turn, past the spiders and into the teleport to find the second Sister of Despair. Killing the tougher zombies will bring her out into the open, so stand on the two hills by the doors and fire the shotgun. Ignore the other enemies and concentrate on shooting and strafing, keeping her penned inside the room.



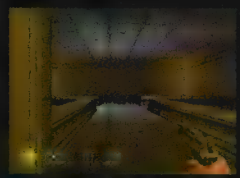
SISTER OF DESPAIR 3



18 Get to the graveyard and hit each of the switches but watch out for the zombies rising from the ground. In the next part of the graveyard pull each of the four levers. These open up the doors to the main

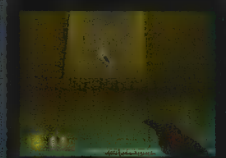
rooms which hold the two Graveyard Keys. Put these into the slots in the final part of the cemetery to make the bridge rise up so you can cross the water and reach the Sister of Despair.

LEVEL 4 KEY



19 Dive into one of the baths and swim through the long passage for the last Level 4 Key.

PRIMAGEN KEY



20 To grab the second Primagen Key you must return to the end of the level when you have the Breath of Life tile. Get on the island to the left of the level exit and into the secret room where the water is. Follow the passages and use the jump tiles to find the key.

LEVEL 3

MISSION OBJECTIVES:

- Rescue five Prisoners
- Destroy three Ammo Dumps using the Satchel Charges

LEVEL 5 KEY



2 The first Level 5 Key can be found just after the logs, to the left.

PRISONER 1



3 After the first village you'll find a large cage being guarded by a dinosaur. Use the talon to take the locks off and free the man inside.

REGENERATING AMMO

1 There's a ledge shortly into the level with regenerating ammo. Shoot the wasp's nest from a distance and once they buzz off jump over to it and wait. This spot regenerates all types of ammunition, and you can come back to it any time!



AMMO DUMP 1

4 To the right of the cage are a few ledges. Jump over the water and onto the ladder, break the locks and get inside. The first Satchel Charge is in here. Beam in, put the explosives you find on the largest box and leg it.



SACHEL CHARGE

5 The second Satchel Charge can be found behind the teleporter, near the Prisoner. You'll need to go across the sludge to get it.



LEVEL 5 KEY

6 The second Key is hidden just after the Saw Game Portal but watch out - two dinosaurs will attack from behind as you collect it.



WEAPON 7: SHREDDER

7 This gun fires out a high energy blast which, depending on what cartridges you're using, will either scatter or ricochet when it hits something. Powerful, yes, but it needs to be aimed with precision. You'll stumble across it just after the second Level 5 Key.



ALIEN WARP PORTAL



WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR



9 The Warp Portal Activator is guarded at the end of the long bridge, just after the teleporter.

8 The Alien Warp Portal is accessed by climbing up the watch tower. Jump onto the rooftop nearby so you can get over the fence.

AMMO DUMP 2

11 Climb over the fence and run back across the bridge until you find a gap in it. Jump over the water and climb the tower to find the second armoury. Break the locks, get inside and put the charge on the large box.

SACHEL CHARGE

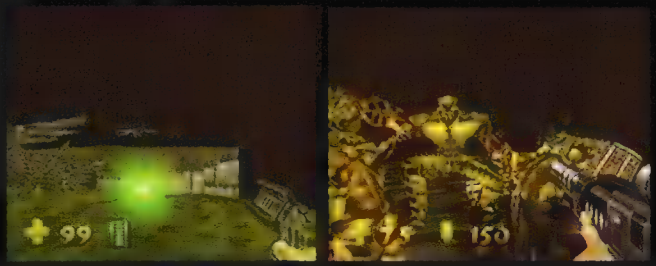


10 You'll find the third Satchel Charge on the other side of a wooden fence just after the teleporter. Climb the watchtower and jump across to collect it.

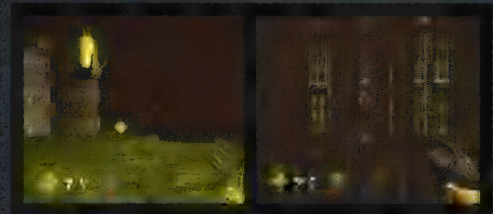


WEAPON 8: PLASMA RIFLE

12 A big-game hunter's weapon. It fires a powerful energy blast, has plenty of ammo, and comes with a sniper helmet. Unfortunately it's not equipped for rapid fire, so hit enemies before they get too close. It's on top of a watchtower near the second Save Game Portal.

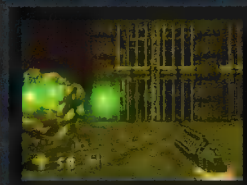


PRISONER 2



13 Soon after you find a long bridge. Make your way to the end and find the single token on the right. Jump down to find the prisoner - there's an ultra health pick-up above the cage.

PRISONER 3



14 After freeing the second soldier, climb up and enter the teleporter. Once out, head right and you'll find the third prisoner guarded by a dinozoid.

PRISONER 4

15 He's in a cage opposite the prisoner you've just rescued. Shoot the locks to get to him.



PRISONER 5



16 As you approach the fifth cage a little further on, some Pur-Lins will begin to throw boulders at you from the darkness. Wait until they've no more to throw before shooting a few holes through their evil little hearts.

WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR

17 Opposite the teleporter is a ladder. Climb up it and walk along the narrow ledge to find a row of tokens. Follow them until you come to a hole in the wall which leads to some cages. Climb up the rubble to find the Warp Portal Activator.

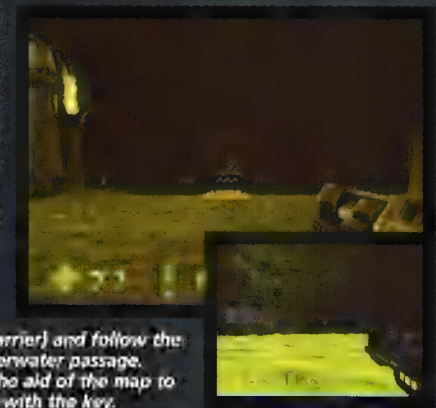


EAGLE FEATHER

18 Along the ledge is an Eagle Feather and the Warp Portal. Use the feather to gain the breath of Life tile.



PRIMAGEN KEY



WEAPONS 9, 10, 11, 12 + 13



20 There's a secret weapons stash hidden after the feather. Use the teleporter and climb up the rock on the left to find the Flamethrower (extremely useful against fast, small targets and insects), the Firestorm Cannon (a glorified machine-gun), the PFM Layer (motion-triggered mines which are effective

against weaker opponents), and the Charge Dart Rifle (holds and electrocutes - useful against tougher enemies when used in conjunction with another weapon). Jump down and shoot the lock off the cage for a Scorpion Missile Launcher (homes in on opponents - ideal for finding enemies in the distance).

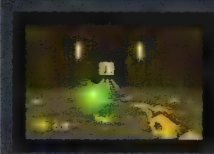
19 To collect the Primagen Key, head back to the Alien Warp Portal and jump down when you see the tile. Swim right (past the wooden barrier) and follow the tokens into the underwater passage. Swim quickly with the aid of the map to get to the new area with the key.



AMMO DUMP 3

21 Step into the teleporter and head up the ladder on the right at the top of the hill. Go left to find the armoury.

LEVEL 5 KEY



22 The last Level 5 Key is in the middle of the raptor pen.

LEVEL 4

MISSION OBJECTIVES:
 • Seal three thermal vents using the Satchel Charges

WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR



2 Just after you pick up the Harpoon Gun, dive under and look right for a Warp Portal Activator.

WEAPON 14: HARPOON GUN

1 An under-water bow and arrow set if you like. The spears can be pulled out and used again and again just like the arrows. You'll find this weapon early on, after the cave behind the waterfall.



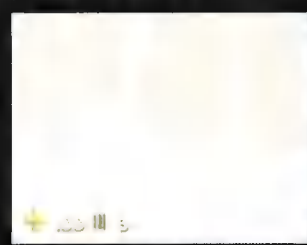
WARP PORTAL

3 The Warp Portal can be found in a chamber past the foxy narrow ledge after the first couple of blind warriors. You'll need to return here once you have the red Eagle Feather.



WEAPON 15: THE SUNFIRE POD

4 The Sunfire Pod can be used to blind enemies temporarily so you can either run past them (a bit cowardly, that) or pummel them with Magnum bullets. We much prefer the latter option. These are scattered throughout the level.



THE UNDERWATER GATE



5 Opening the underwater gate after the first giant spider can be pretty tricky. You need to follow the passages and shoot the levers to raise the swirlygate.

LEVEL 6 KEY

6 The first Level 6 Key is hidden inside a crystal chamber. Collecting it will, as always, result in an ambush.



EAGLE FEATHER



7 The Eagle Feather is in the room with the levitating platforms. Get to the last one, jump onto the waterfall and follow the cavern to the feather.

THERMAL VENT 1



8 Fall through the floor and continue through the cave. On the left are some footholds which lead up to a Thermal Vent (jump down from above to grab hold of them). You'll need to place some explosives on the large rock to seal it.

SACHEL CHARGE

9 There is a Satchel Charge high up on a ledge near the footholds. You'll reach it soon after the underwater passage, further on from the waterfall.



THERMAL VENT 2



10 You'll need the Satchel Charge and cave keys from the large network of flooded tunnels. Drop in and swim right, then right again. Climb up and pull the lever to open the gate. Swim through it and left for the charge, then dive back in but now go right instead of left, then left again. The apparent dead end has a switch above it that needs to be shot. Swim back and now go right to the other lever. The gates will have opened so grab the key and enter the second teleporter (turn right, then right again). Rush into the large room and up the passage to put the detonator on the rock.

THERMAL VENT SEALED.



WARP PORTAL ACTIVATOR



12 In the lava area, jump across the revolving rocks and shoot the barrels in the alcove to uncover a Warp Portal Activator.

WARP PORTAL

13 The Alien Warp Portal is along the right hand ledge and up the footholds.

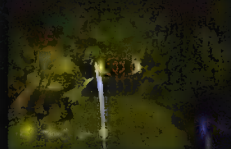


THERMAL VENT 3

14 From the switch, head right until you come to a large, blue cave. Look for a narrow ledge that leads down on the left and follow it, then jump down to the tokens. A little way on from here lies the Thermal Vent.

LEVEL 6 KEY

15 Just before the end of level portal is another Level 6 Key, but you'll be ambushed. Search the area for some weapons. The Cerebral Bore (an office favourite) is great for a laugh, but is best used against larger enemies, or those perched high above, because of its homing capability.



PRIMAGEN KEY



16 The Whispers tile is needed for the fourth Primigen key. Look for the tile on the left near the start.

WEAPON 16: THE TORPEDO LAUNCHER



11 The Torpedo Launcher propels you along when swimming but it can only hold a few torpedoes so make sure you aim well. Find it after the rotating platform to the right of the junction further on.

LEVEL 4 BOSS

17 As soon as you drop down onto the island a few maggots will crawl out of the sludge. Fry them with the flamethrower to bring out the big guy. Keep strafing in a circle, pausing briefly to fire at the mouths spitting slime. When one is destroyed a tentacle will appear from the sludge which needs to be shot. Repeat for the others (you'll need to kill each one twice). When it starts flapping its big tentacles at you, keep moving and use the Scorpion Rocket Launcher. Now take out the mouths and tentacles (twice again) before pointing up and firing at the eye to finish it off.



Next month...

We finish the job with the monstrous second part of our Turok 2 guide, including more boss tactics and a whip-your-friends multiplayer guide. Don't you dare miss out now...

HELP WANTED!

Experts wanted to write game guides. Excellent rewards!

Apply 

Are you particularly good at a game? Have you thrashed it to bits, and got a bag full of tips to show for it? Or perhaps you've found something odd/useful/secret that you'd like to share? Well, this is the place to do it. We always want to hear from our readers, whether it be through the frantic monthly tussle that is I'm The Best, or the games-prowess showcase that is Skill Club. And here at Help Wanted, we not only give you the chance to show the world what you've found, but also to write your own little feature for the magazine. Ain't that nice?

But that's not all. Should your effort be printed, you can also win an EXCLUSIVE N64 record bag; these stylish knapsacks can be used to carry almost anything, and are just the right size to ferry your prized N64 around (an elephant, of course, would be too big. But that's just life for you). So what are you waiting for? Get scribbling!

THE RULES

- Your guide should be about 600 words of expert advice on a game that you know inside out, back to front and, generally, like the back of your hand.
- Don't try to write a guide for the whole game. Rather, try and focus on just one aspect and produce a definitive guide to that. For instance, in this issue Andrew has concentrated on finding glitches in *Mission: Impossible*.
- Don't worry about pictures too much. Wil and his army of art monkeys will sort that out. It's detailed writing that matters.

Please send your contribution to:
Help Wanted, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Remember to include your name and address, so we can a) credit you, and b) know where to send your record bag.

And one final thing: your entry will probably stand a better chance of getting printed if you do something a little bit different, and on a not-so-obvious game – there's nothing wrong with a multiplayer guide, for example, but we'd rather not run one every month. Oh, and good luck!

HOW TO... find 11 amusing quirks in MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

By Andrew Jarvis
 (with a little embellishment from
 Jes Bickham)

Mission: Impossible, then. Whilst it's not the game we all hoped for, it's not without its charms, or, indeed, its glitches. Should you wish to take advantage of all the little bugs in the game, and have a giggle at the same time, then simply read on..... (oh, and any cheats you may need can be found in the tips section of this month's Double Game Guide +).



QUIRK 1: From Ethan to Jesus

You'll need to activate 'Benny Hill Mode' for this one. Directly at the start of Lundkwist Base, wait 'til the boat engines stop and rapidly press Start until the menu appears. Press Start again and run back onto the boat (this may take some practice). You'll travel with it to the end of the river, where it stops and disappears. Just before it does, jump off and you'll be able to run across the water to the other bank.



◀ "Look at me! I'm walking on water!"
 "And so am I. How odd. Ah, now I'm sinking. Nuts."

▶ "Right. I'm here now. Where's the toilet, then?"

QUIRK 2: From Lundkwist to Mainland

Following on from the first glitch, once you're on the other side, enter the building and shoot the guard to your left (his back is to you). Go out through the other door and shoot the guard outside. The area you're in is actually the penultimate level, except there aren't any more guards or objectives.



▷ You've got the place to yourself. Nice.

◁ You're in a new room. You can't do anything in it, though.

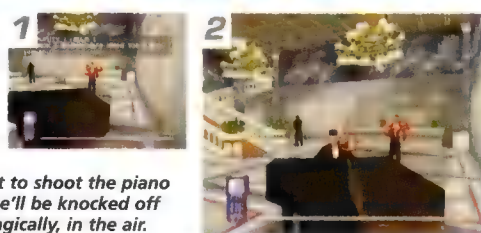
QUIRK 3: Ethan hates salutes

Once you're in the subpen on Lundkwist Base, wait by the water for Downey to arrive in the rescue boat. You can actually shoot him as he salutes you on the way by. He'll then – hilariously – keep saluting while he sinks.



QUIRK 7: Floating piano player

Once all the guards are dead, go and stand in the corner behind the piano, facing the piano player. You'll need to have activated the Rocket Launcher cheat; use it to shoot the piano player in the chest. He'll be knocked off his seat and float, magically, in the air.



QUIRK 4: Seeing underwater



Go to any level with water on it (Lundkwist Base is perfect). Jump into the water, pressing R at exactly the same time as you jump. You'll be able to see underwater for the few moments before you die. Alternatively, select a weapon, hold R and just walk in.

QUIRK 8: Kill the guests

And, whilst we're still in the Embassy, you can then shoot the guests. All of them. Great.



QUIRK 5: Russians speak English

On the Embassy level, go and talk to the Russian guests in the hallway. Hit the man and the woman will call for help. In English!



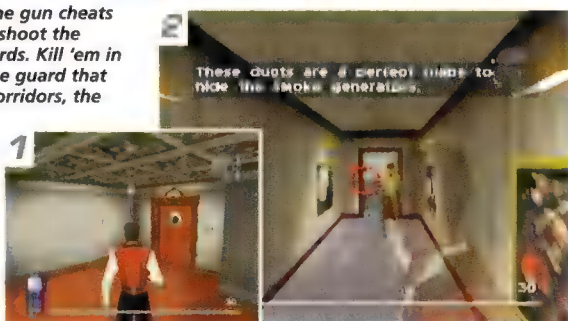
QUIRK 9: Strange guard

Use the gun cheat on KGB Warehouse level. Don't kill the first guard you meet, who urges you to go back. Progress through the level, making sure the guard isn't killed by any explosions (he'll follow you), until you find the protection suit. He'll still say "Please go back upstairs, your excellency...", and will follow you until you kill him.

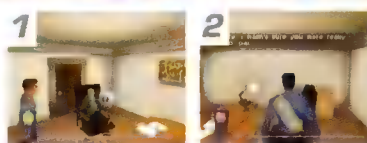


QUIRK 6: Kill the guards

Use one of the gun cheats and you can shoot the Embassy guards. Kill 'em in this order: the guard that patrols the corridors, the chap at the top of the stairs, and, finally, the one by the lift.



QUIRK 10: Talk to the dead



In the KGB HQ, when you've found Barnes and talked to him, he'll die. Hit him after he's popped his clogs and Ethan will make a smart comment.

QUIRK 11: Turn Jack into a statue

When on the Fire Alarm Escape level, hit Jack just after he gives you the Fireman suits (in the toilets). He'll freeze in a position that looks like he's about to give you a big hug. The sweetie.



TIPS EXT

Body Harvest

CHEATS

Enter ICHEAT as a name in the Player Name menu and then, at any time during play, tap in the following codes for the designated effects:



Weapons power-up

A, Right, Bottom-C, Right-C, Top-C, A and Left

Fly Adam around

Left-C, A, Top-C, Down, Right-C, Right

Destroys nearest aliens

A, Top-C, Top-C, Up, Left

Repairs vehicle

Down, Up, Right, A, B, Left, Right-C

Makes bosses weak

Z, Right-C, Right-C, B, Left, Right-C

Scottish jiggling

Down, Up, Top-C, Down, Right-C, Right-C



Freeze aliens

Bottom-C, Top-C, A, Right, Right-C, Down

Unfreezes aliens

Z, Right, Right-C, Right-C, Down

Everything goes weird

Bottom-C, Up, Right, Right, Right-C, A, Left

Creates a mutant

Bottom-C, Up, Z, Z, Right-C, A, Left

Generates alpha power-up

Bottom-C, Up, Z, Z, Up, Bottom-C, Right-C



Tall Adam

B, A, Top-C, A, Top-C, A



Short Adam

Down, Left-C, A, Right, Z

Fat alien legs

Left, A, Right, Down

Kills Adam or vehicle

B, Left, Right-C, Right-C, Down

Evil Adam

Left-C, Right-C, A, Bottom-C, Right-C, Left

Gives Alien artefacts

Up, Bottom-C, Right-C, Z, Up, Left

Madden NFL '99

BONUS TEAMS

To access Madden's bonus teams, simply press A on the 'New Code' option in the code entry screen. Then, enter one of the following codes and press A. Highlight the 'Add Code' option and press A to display the new code at the bottom of the screen. Finally, begin in exhibition mode:



NFC Pro Bowl

BESTNFC

AFC Pro Bowl

AFCBEST

All-Madden

BOOM

All-Time Stat Leader

INTHEMAN

60s Greats

PEACELOVE



70s Greats

BELLBOTTOMS

80s Greats

SPRBWLSHUFL

90s Greats

HEREANDNOW



All-Time Greats

TURKEYLEG

75th Anniversary Team

THROWBACK

NFL Equipment Team

GEARGUYS

1999 Cleveland Browns

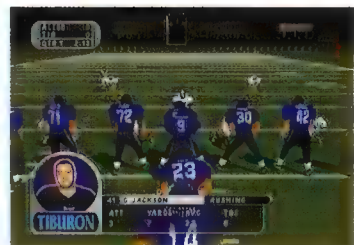
WELCOMEBACK

EA Sports

INTHEGAME

Tiburon

HAMMERHEAD



RA

Once again, a juicy banquet of the very finest tips and cheats. Grab your knife and fork and dig in... but remember! These are spoilers...

NCW/NWO: Revenge

Playable managers
Choose a One-on-One Exhibition match, and make sure you pick a wrestler who has a manager. During the game, press Z on the 3rd and 4th controllers to take control of the manager.

Just in case you don't know which rasslers have managers, here's the complete list:

Hollywood Hogan	Eric Bischoff
Diamond Dallas Page	Kimberly
Brian Adams	Vincent
Scott Hall	Dusty Rhodes
Scott Norton	Vincent
Eric Bischoff	Elizabeth
Scott Steiner	Vincent
Curt Hennig	Rick Rude
Macho Man Randy Savage	Elizabeth
Meng	Jimmy Hart
Yugi Nagata	Onoo
Barbarian	Jimmy Hart

Second taunt
Press down on the analogue stick while taunting to perform an alternative mickey take.



Steal weapons
When you're being attacked with a weapon, press both the block and reverse buttons (L and R) together and you'll be able to steal the weapon for yourself.



analogue stick anti-clockwise to perform your opponent's taunt move.

Control of interfering wrestlers
Whenever an interfering rassler bursts in uninvited and attacks you, press Z on the fourth controller to take control of him. If the interfering so-and-so is actually helping you out, you can use the third controller to possess him.

Beat every challenge
In the unlikely event you're finding the game hard to beat, here's how to cheat a victory every time. Choose the Super

Brawl ring, and throw your opponent out of the ring as soon as the fight starts. Lure him over to the entrance ramp and throw him into the black space so he vanishes. Now move out of the way and let him run back to the ring. He will hit the ring and be stunned. Grab him and throw him again until there's only about three seconds left before you get counted



out. Now run towards the ring holding down Bottom-C to slide into the ring, and laugh as the dumb computer opponent is counted out. Works every time.

NHL '99

Enter the following codes into the code screen for the desired effect:

Big players	BIGBIG
Big head mode	BRAINY

View ending sequence VICTORY
Faster game and clock FAST

Classic tip DIDDY KONG RACING

To play as Drumstick, collect all of the trophies and amulets. Move to the central area, with the red spot that leads to all other zones. Run over the frogs near the edge of the water, then run over the frog that has a red crop on its head to access our clucking friend.

Drumstick is definitely fast but he's also a bit wimpy, so corners can be a bit of a problem. Best used if you're familiar with one of the other heavier characters.





ACTION REPLAY CODES

GOLDENEYE 007

Right Hand 800XXX8B00A5
Left Hand 800XXX3300A5
 (Replace XXX with the numbers below)

Dam Right: BAB
 Left: BAF

Facility Right: 9DF
 Left: 9E3

Runway, Surface 1, Depot Right: COF
 Left: C13

Bunker 1, Bunker 2, Silo Right: 9B7
 Left: 9B8

Frigate Right: AE3
 Left: AE7

Surface B Right: CD7
 Left: CDB

Statue Right: ACF
 Left: AD3

Archives, Caverns, Cradle, Egyptian Right: B47
 Left: B4B

Streets Right: BE7
 Left: BEB

Train, Jungle, Control Right: A7F
 Left: A83

Aztec Right: 97B
 Left: 97F

..... 800XXX1C0007
 (Replace XXX with the above 'Left' numbers for each level)

(multiplayer)

Facility 800B00E4 0007
Archives 800B50E4 0007
Caverns 800AD8E4 0007
Bunker 800A10E4 0007
Temple, Complex, Library, Basement, Stack 800B8E4 0007
Egypt 800DABE4 0007

Dam D004C2D10030
 800BA78D0050

All of these codes only work with the Action Replay cartridge from Datel. For more details call Datel on 01785 810800. If you come across any codes pop them in the post to Tips Extra (Datel Codes), N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2BW.

..... 880BA78D0000
Facility D004C2D10030
 8009D88D0050
 8809D88D0000

Runway, Surface 1, Depot D004C2D10030
 800C088D0050
 880C088D0000

Bunker 1, Bunker 2, Silo D004C2D10030
 8009B38D0050
 8809B38D0000

Frigate D004C2D10030
 800ADF8D0050
 880ADF8D0000

Surface 2 D004C2D10030
 800CD38D0050
 880CD38D0000

Statue D004C2D10030
 800ACB8D0050
 880ACB8D0000

Archives, Caverns, Cradle, Egyptian D004C2D10030
 800B438D0050
 880B438D0000

Streets D004C2D10030
 800BE38D0050
 880BE38D0000

Train, Jungle, Control D004C2D10030
 800A788D0050
 880A788D0000

Aztec D004C2D10030
 8009788D0050
 8809788D0000

(Simply press the AR button when you want the clipping to disappear)



READERS' TOP TEN TIPS

You've sent us another particularly fine selection of home-grown tips this month, from 7080* shortcuts to sneaky Silicon Valley cheaters. And GoldenEye glitches, of course. Keep 'em coming!

Don't forget. Cheat Of The Month wins a cracking Makopad from Interact (01204 700139) and everyone in the top ten gets a coveted N64 badge.



Cheat of the month

1 Silicon Valley
 If you've got a big heavy animal, such as the elephant, bear, or hippo, it's possible to beat the system by carrying another animal around with you.

Position the smaller animal on the bigger one's back, exit its body, and possess the other one. Now you've got two for the price of one!
Roberto Goring, Conwy

2 1080* Snowboarding
 On Crystal Peak, jump up onto the middle of the fork (about halfway down the course) and go to the right when you see a crossing. You'll go on to a secret bit of track and come out at the alternative exit, just past the moguls. It's tricky, but worth it.

screen in the main room, plus about 20-odd more on the big video screen. Detonate them all together and you'll have floating weapons. Control-style.
Liam Martin, Poole

cars. Not brilliant, but what you gonna do?
Chris Gibson, Co Antrim

3 F1 World GP
 While messing around with the gold driver, I found that if you use manual gears and stay in first, you can reach the supersonic speed of 800mph! Try it at Hockenheim - it's absolutely lethal.

5 ISS '98
 Hold the run button (Bottom-C) and rotate the analogue stick quickly. Your man will do a cool 360° turn and step over the ball. It's great for shaking off defenders.
Robert McMahon, Herne Bay

8 NBA Courtside
 When your opponent has the ball, tap Left-C before pressing B to jump and you'll do a long jump. A very long jump indeed.
Daniel Dunbar, Coulsdon

4 GoldenEye 007
 Everyone knows the Bunker floating weapons trick, right? Well you can do the same thing on Control by putting a remote mine on each computer

6 ISS '98
 Win the international cup with Japan and go to the create player screen. Select page 11/11 on the faces part, and have a good old giggle at the multi-coloured freaks. Ho ho.
Leon Bryant, Ivybridge

9 Mortal Kombat 4
 If you keep pressing start on the Choose Your Destiny screen, your destiny will be to face different fighters. Which is handy.
Steve Woolley, Diss

7 F1 World GP
 If you use the D-pad during a replay, pressing up or down lets you view the other

10 GoldenEye
 At the end of the first Surface level, get the guards to follow you up onto the ventilation tower (you'll need invincibility, invisibility, or 007 mode with zero accuracy). Shoot the padlocks off, and the guards will fall down the hole and keep bouncing back up. Forever!
Chris Kerry, Essex

YOUR TOP TIP

Found an interesting cheat, tip, secret bit or quirky thing to do in one of your games? Then send it to us immediately! Each month we'll compile a chart of the best and if you make it in, we'll send you a rather flash N64 pin badge. If you get the coveted 'cheat of the month' slot you'll get something extra special.

Here's my top tip

It's for [game name]:

And I've found that if you:

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

cut out and send to

TIPS EXTRA

Send to: Tips Extra, N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. If you can't wait to cut up your magazine, send a photocopy instead, and contribute an another bit of paper if you run out of room.

FREE

HANDYBOY POCKET

worth £16.99



FREE HandyBoy Pocket only when you buy the Gameboy Clear for only £44.99

**Features include:
Fold-out Speakers,
Screen Magnifier,
& Screen Light**



£44.99

Great Brands...Great Prices

BEATTIES
Models Hobbies Toys Games

Feel free to contact any of our stores with any queries you may have.

- ABERDEEN 01224 590956
- ALTRINCHAM 0161 928 4228
- AYLESBURY 01296 485752
- AYR 01292 282945
- BANBURY 01295 253131
- BIRMINGHAM 0121 643 8604
- BLACKPOOL 01253 626461
- BOSTON 01205 311688
- BRISTOL 01179 260259
- BROMLEY 0181 313 1735
- BURY ST EDMUNDS 01284 761646
- CARDIFF 01222 397645
- CARLISLE 01228 590369
- CHELMSFORD 01245 493355
- CLYDEBANK 0141 952 7368
- COLCHESTER 01206 766536
- CRAWLEY 01293 523658
- CROYDON 0181 688 1585
- CUMBERNAULD 01236 734297
- DERBY 01332 207070
- DUDLEY 01384 483386
- DUMFRIES 01387 264884
- EAST KILBRIDE 01355 235586
- GATESHEAD 0191 461 0362
- GLASGOW 0141 248 6867
- GUILDFORD 01483 440066
- HALIFAX 01422 353986
- HARROGATE 01423 564335
- HARROW 0181 427 1175
- HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 01442 253691
- HIGH WYCOMBE 01494 525177
- HOLBORN 0171 405 8592
- HULL 01482 223049
- KETTERING 01536 512507
- KILMARNOCK 01563 520262
- KINGSTON 0181 549 5464
- LEEDS 01132 456611
- LEICESTER 01162 512697
- LEWISHAM 0181 852 0449
- LIVERPOOL 0151 709 0799
- LUTON 015827 36218
- MANCHESTER 0161 834 7780
- MIDDLESBOROUGH 01642 243736
- NEWBURY 01635 46004
- NEWCASTLE 0191 232 4161
- NEWCASTLE 0191 261 6432
- NOTTINGHAM 01159 411693
- PERTH 01738 639450
- PORTSMOUTH 01705 823681
- READING 01189 586899
- ROMFORD 01708 724283
- SHEFFIELD 01142 757864
- SOUTHAMPTON 01703 224843
- SOUTHGATE 0181 886 4258
- SOUTHEND 01702 343464
- STIRLING 01786 447979
- WATFORD 01923 227563
- WEST THURROCK 01708 890688
- WINCHESTER 01962 860188
- WOODLEY 01189 691730
- (VR) LONDON 0171 256 7210

While stocks last. E&OE



Future Publishing's first free games magazine.

Out Now



futuregamer.com

ahead of the game

At last, an email worth reading.
Get along to **www.futuregamer.com**
and see what you're missing.

Solving your gaming problems with the finest 64-bit tetanus jab, Dr Kitts' problem surgery is open. Please, seat yourself and let's begin...



Dr Kitts, I'm experiencing some severe traumas with *Mission: Impossible*. On the CIA Rooftop level, I've got to the door where, I presume, you have to set up the digital camera. Trouble is, I don't know where to put the camera and, um, what exactly I'm supposed to be doing. Help?
Tony Ellis, Walthamstow

Putting down his copy of 'Cyanide: The Best Way To End It', Dr Kitts replies:

Ah, yes, common enough problem, this. What you've got to do is place the digital camera on the top of the crates to the right (or left, depending on which direction you're facing). Bit fiddly, admittedly, but once it's there you simply disappear away from the door and make sure the



△ *Those crates, there, are where you need to place the camera. Yes.*

guard – who comes out, wanders around for a bit, then goes back in – doesn't see you. Once he's had his amble, retrieve the digital camera

and then 'use' it with the door code. The number that opens the door will have been recorded on the digital camera. Clever, eh?

Dr Kitts, I've got a question about *Pilotwings*. I know it's old but I'm still playing it religiously. It's great! Anyway, is it right you can change from day to night on *Holiday Island*? If so, how?
Richard Jork, Holland

Dr Kitts fondly recalls those bygone days of golden games and golden smallpox and says:

Mmm, yes, I remember this one. All you have to do is rocket belt it along to the two waterfalls that lead onto the pond with three fountains. This leads to a cave that, at the end, is blocked by a grill. Touch the grill, then fly back out and day has suddenly become night!

Dr Kitts, In *ISS '98*, it's significantly harder to play through passes. In the first game, I could dissect defences with ease. Now, good defenders are clearing up without any problems. Any tips?
Dan Sutton, Aylesbury

Chuckling a little, Dr Kitts admits: *This actually isn't a very hard problem to solve. Like I told Nurse Weaver in surgery the other evening, it's really a case of looking a little harder. In that case it was into a*

stomach cavity but, with this, it's simply a case of holding the through ball button a little longer. As long as you don't release the button, the player won't make a pass. Which, obviously, gives you plenty of time to size up space and the movement of your front strikers. Easy, isn't it?

Dr Kitts, Aaaaaaaaargh! The only time cheat I can't beat on *GoldenEye* is the Facility. Two minutes and five



△ *Dr Doak MUST be in here. Otherwise, kill everyone. For fun.*

seconds, even on Agent, is absolutely impossible! But, I desperately want that invincibility. So, would the kind Doctor possibly know how to carry off this ludicrously tricky task?
Edward Chard, Plymouth

Dr Kitts puts down his syringe full of malaria and nods furiously: *Ooooh, yes, yes, I've had very many letters about this. And with good*

reason. As Mr Chard points out, it's very, very hard. But, unfortunately, there's only one real snippet of help I can give you: keep your eyes firmly on Dr Doak. He is placed randomly every single time you replay the mission and, sadly, you can only achieve the required time if he's in the lab section at the very end of the level. If he's anywhere else, particularly in either of the bottling rooms, the opening and closing of doors slows you up too much. When he's in the labs, you can quickly nip in, meet up with him and then get out. Keep that in mind, perhaps.

Dr Kitts, I've just picked up the original *Turok* for a very reasonable £20 and am gradually getting through it. However, I can't find the Chronosceptor piece on Level Three. Where is it?
David Webb, Bristol

Dr Kitts frowns and gazes longingly at his bloody scalpel:

You just need to look around a bit. You know where the infuriating pillar-jumping section is? Well, when you get to the top temple, bear left and, on the opposite wall, there's some climbing vines. Jump across, heave yourself up and, at the top there's a flat, grassy section with the Chronosceptor piece in the middle. Handy...

Got a gaming query?

Doesn't matter how small, or how precise, write into Dr Kitts for the answer. Detail your problem in the box provided (use a separate piece of paper if necessary) and post it off to:

Dr Kitts' Game Clinic
N64 Magazine
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.

cut out and send

Good afternoon Doctor...

I've got this terrible gaming affliction – it's like this...



My name is

and I live at

.....

.....

.....

Post code

You're through to the...

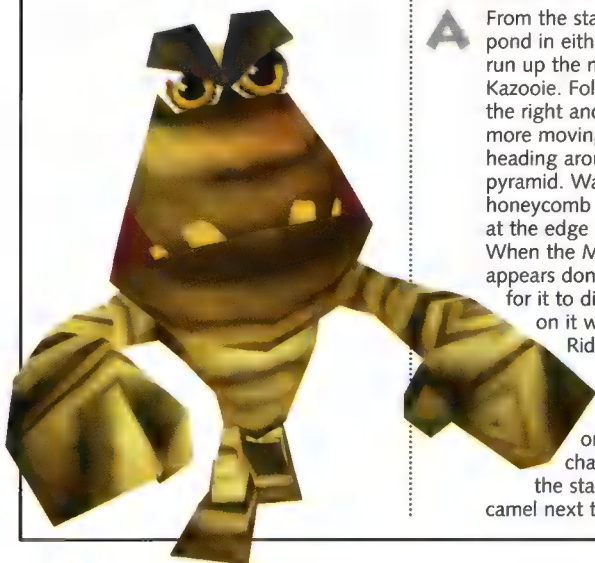
NINTENDO

This month on the Hotline we've been fairly busy. Actually, no, that's a lie. We've been ridiculously busy. Busier than the privy door when the plague's in town. *Zelda* has produced more calls than any game in the history of... well, ever, and, as some people like to say, the excrement has really impacted on the air conditioning.

So, with all this tonnage of extra work, there has been practically no time to bemoan the quality of the tea from the vending machine, nor to cunningly fashion paper aircraft from office memorandums (as is our wont).

Still, every cloud has its silver lining, and the upshot of all this extra work is that we get to play *Zelda*. All day. Every day. Mwa ha haa. All well and good, you may think, but when an office full of people all start galloping around the office on pretend horses trying to impale each other with make-shift spears, someone is bound to get hurt.

Isn't life a funny old game? Well... no.

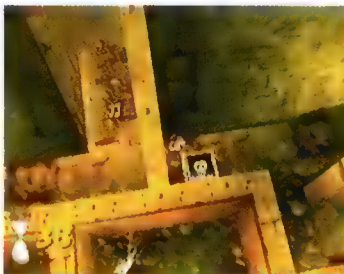


Banjo-Kazooie

GOBI'S VALLEY

Q How do I get through the pyramid maze?

A From the start of the maze, go left, down and take the first right. At the next intersection continue forward to the pyramid wall and go right. At the next intersection, go left, take the first right and go up. Go right again, take the next left and follow the one-way path to the exit.



Q How do I help the thirsty tree at the start of the level?

A From the start, go around the pond in either direction and run up the moving sand with Kazooie. Follow the wall on the right and go up three more moving sand slopes, heading around a small pyramid. Walk past the honeycomb switch and stand at the edge of the quicksand. When the Magic Carpet first appears don't get on it! Wait for it to disappear, then get on it when it reappears. Ride the carpet to the camel's island. To help the camel, stomp (Beak Bust) on the rock that it's chained to. Return to the start to find the camel next to the thirsty tree.

Stomp on the camels back to water the tree and you'll be rewarded with a Jigsaw piece.

Q How do I enter the Sphinx?

A From the start, go to the front of the Sphinx. Head up the moving sand on its left and ride the Magic Carpet to the second stop. Flap Flip up to the Sphinx's back and go forward to its nose. Double-jump to either of the large pillars standing in front of the Sphinx. Shoot an egg into the Sphinx's nostril and then double-jump to the other pillar. Shoot an egg into the other nostril to open the door into the Sphinx.



Q Where do I learn the move for the Sprint Shoes?

A From the start, go around the pond in either direction and use Kazooie to go up the moving sand. Continue forward to the large Sphinx, then turn right and go up the moving sand to a gold-toned statue. Go past this statue and go up the moving sand, staying to the left, to reach a small pyramid. Go to the top of the pyramid to find a tall pole that Banjo and Kazooie can climb, and continue down the other side to reach some

solid sand. Turn left, walk along the solid sand past a palm tree to find the molehill. Press B to call Bottles who'll teach you the move.

MAD MONSTER MANSION

Q What do I do with the pots in the cemetery?

A There are five empty pots in total. You'll find three of them situated around the edge of



the house and the other two are along the edge of the cemetery, close to Mumbo's hut.

Shoot an egg into each of the five pots and flowers will grow. When you've filled the final pot a jigsaw piece will appear just next to it.

Q Where is the Witch Switch on this level?

A Go to the house in the cemetery area. Enter the building, continue to the far side of the room and use the yellow pedals to jump to the top of the stool in front of the organ. Jump again to reach the keyboard and use Kazooie to go up to the music book. Use the Flap Flip jump to get

01703 652222

HOTLINE

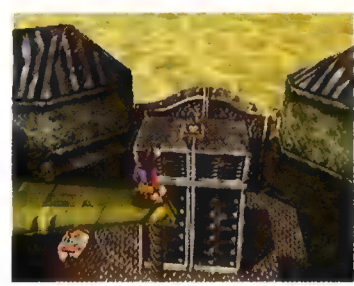


to the top of the book, and then again to reach the top of the organ. facing the pipes, go to the left edge of the organ and double-jump to the Flight Pad. Fly into the air and land on the rafter above the organ to find the Witch Switch. Stomp on it to make a Jigsaw piece appear in the eye of the statue of Gruntilda's head.

RUSTY BUCKET BAY

Q How do I get to the Witch Switch on this level ?

A From the start, go forward and up the ramp onto the ship. Go to the right and jump on the boxes to reach the next level of the deck. Jump to the next level of boxes and continue up until you get to the grey boxes at the top. Double-jump to the TNT box hanging from a rope. Look towards the back of the ship and you'll see a tall structure with a Witch Switch on top. To reach the switch, double-jump from the top of the crane and hold A to glide to the switch. Stomp (Beak Bust) on the switch and a



Jigsaw piece will appear in Gruntilda's Lair. To collect the Jigsaw, exit Rusty Bucket Bay and swim to the other side of the pond. Go

into the underwater tunnel and swim to the other side of the room. Surface and enter the alcove to collect the Jigsaw bit.

Q I'm missing a Jigsaw piece! Can you tell me which one I might have missed?

A The one most commonly missed on this level is in the Captain's room. Follow these directions to get to it: From the start, go forward and up the ramp onto the ship. Go to the right and jump on the boxes to reach the next level of the deck. Go to the other side of the smoke stack and cross the bridge. Proceed to the other side of this smoke stack and stand near the wall. Flap Flip up to the next level of the deck and continue left to find a cage. Go to the other side of the ship, away from the start, on the same level as the cage and around the corner. Near the lifeboat are two portholes (round windows). Rat-a-tat- Rap the one furthest from the lifeboat to create an opening. To the left of the steering wheel is a Jigsaw piece behind some wooden bars. Rat-a-tat Rap the wall below the bars, destroy the enemy and jump up to collect the piece.

Q How do I rescue the dolphin trapped under the anchor?

A Swim into the hole where the chain is coming from to enter a new area. Go through the hallway to enter a room with a floor switch. Stomp (Beak Bust) on the switch to retract the chain, which frees the dolphin. Exit back to the water and swim to the bottom to collect a Jigsaw piece.

CLICK CLOCK WOOD

Q Where's the Witch Switch?

A From the start, turn left and enter the Winter area. Go to the left and over the hill to reach the section where Mumbo's hut is. Stand on the Flight Pad in front of the hut and jump up. Fly back towards the start, but stay along the large tree. On one small branch you'll see a snowman. Use the Beak Bomb to hit the snowman's red X and you'll destroy him. Beneath the snowman you'll see the Witch Switch. Stomp (Beak Bust) on the switch to make a Jigsaw piece appear across from the entrance to Click Clock Wood. To collect the Jigsaw piece, exit Click Clock Wood as a bee and fly into the opening up near the ceiling on the other side of the room.



WHAT IS THE NINTENDO HOTLINE?

We're a team of expert games players who use our vast knowledge of all things Nintendo to help gamers in distress. Staff selection is very strict, so you can always be confident that when you talk to a councillor, they are one of the finest games players in the country and the perfect coach for your gaming skills.

Open seven days a week, 365 days of the year, the Hotline deals with over 2,000 calls a day, spread over the various Nintendo platforms. To guarantee that your call will be answered quickly and your problem answered swiftly, we have doubled our staff and increased our weekend opening hours.

Call us on **01703 652222** (NOT a premium rate number) and pose your game questions. We should be able to provide you with the answers, whether they're directions, cheats, passwords or simple advice. The Hotline is open Monday to Friday 12pm to 8pm, and Saturday and Sunday 10am to 6pm.

Now also available!

We now also have a NEW fully automated service allowing you to get help on those games even into the wee small hours. The automated lines will provide help with most of the biggest release titles, 24 hours a day. Calls cost 50p a minute so make sure you have the permission of whoever pays your phone bill before calling. Call us on **0891 669945** and please make sure you have a pen and paper ready.

WINNER

(And copies of Wipeout 64. And

Faster than a speeding bullet, that's *Wipeout 64*. And not, for example, James, who – although he's finally passed his driving test – drives like a three-foot high octogenarian with severe arthritis. And a mortal fear of anything that travels above 30mph.

Awarded a not-ungenerous 88% by our very own Tim Weaver (now officially recognised as the Rudest Man In The World™), *Wipeout 64* is the fastest game this side of *F-Zero X*. And, perhaps more importantly, it delivers the definitive version of the game, trouncing the PlayStation double act with its all-new tracks, fruity special extras and floaty future cars. We like it.



As will you, we think. And so, like a grossly mutated and multi-headed Santa – covered in Andrea's Mr. Fantastic-style greasy rubber skin – Team 64 offers you this chance to win a little extra Christmas gifter.

Because – yes! – in conjunction with the lovely Midway, we've got an N64, a copy of *Wipeout 64* and a CD of the game's soundtrack (which features such big-beating pop luminaries as Fluke and Shirley Bassey's favourites, the Propellerheads) and all to give to one lucky winner. That's a bundle o' fun you shouldn't sniff at, even if you're suffering from the honkngest of colds. But that's not all; nine lucky runner-ups

can also win a copy of the game and the soundtrack CD to wile away the post-Chrimble blues. The bad news? *Wipeout's* release date has slipped to January (sigh) but, of course, what this means it that you – yes, you – are in with a chance of being one of the very first people in this sceptred isle to own a copy.

Which brings us, quite neatly, to what we want you to do. It's quite simple, but requires a modicum of imagination on your part. So if you think you're up to it, read the bit on the right now...

How to enter

Ooh, it's simple. Make your choice, describe why you think he, she, or it would win. The wittiest or cleverest answer will win the N64 and associated guff, and nine runners up will each get a copy of *Wipeout 64* and the soundtrack CD. Send your entry to:

**There goes my lunch,
N64 Magazine, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2BW**

RULES

1. The closing date for entries is January 28th 1999. Results will be published in issue 26.
2. Employees of Future Publishing, Midway and Psygnosis will be breathed on by Wil if they dare enter. So don't.
3. The Editor's decision is final. Unless he's tired, in which case, someone else's will be.
4. I am Godzilla. You are Japan.

What you have to do

Imagine every member of Team 64 – that's us! – has been plonked in a *Wipeout* race, the winner of which gets to be King of the World. Or something. Whatever, each shady character has his/her own skills and racing style – and, quite simply, we want you to choose who would win this fictional meeting, giving reasons why, based on their unique 'talents'. And that's it.

James 'The Mantis' Ashton

James' bad luck with cars means that he's a determined, if not necessarily skilled, driver, overflowing with ambition. His extraordinarily long legs may, somehow, prove to be of use.

Tim 'The Beaver' Weaver

Foul of mouth and hairy of ear, Tim's actually a bit of a cream cake at heart, relying on his threatening behaviour as a bluffing tactic. Sweetheart.

Martin 'Mentalist' Kitts:

An experienced psychopath, Martin has been trained to kill with the simplest household items. His rabid desire to kill, kill, kill, though, may be his undoing.

Andrea 'Ball' Ball

Frumpy old Andrea may wield a big stick when provoked, but she's usually a mumsy little character, and can usually be found baking cakes and knitting. With very large needles.

Wil 'Wiggy' Overton:

Depending on his mood, Wil can be an Essex 'man', Japanese gaming guru, or wizened little wizard. His monstrous mane of lard-soaked hair, though, never changes. And is never washed.

Jes 'The Egg' Bickham

Jes' streamlined head reduces wind resistance and improves aerodynamics, but at the cost of cornering ability. The rotting mounds of pizza and Aqua records that constantly surround him could be a hazard.

N64!!!

oundtrack CDs.)



RESULT!

After an overwhelming tidal wave of entries to our "Magnet Magnusson" compo, which conspired with I'm the Best to burst through the ceiling and seriously surprise a passing pigeon, we finally have a winner. And it is this, courtesy of

Sam Elliot of Dunstable:

If this game was...
a big swearing psychopath

it would be...
in Tim's smelly old pullover

Sam's entry grabbed the honours because it's incisive, humorous and, well, generally frighteningly true. Such perception cannot go unnoticed. And it didn't use the rather rude combination of the words spunky, Andrea, parits and truncheon. Which some of you did. So, well done Sam - your money (£100, y'know!) and a prized copy of *Zelda* will be winging its way to you just as soon we get a hold of it. Congratulations.



Everyone's doing it...

FACTFILE

What is Arcade?

Arcade is Future Publishing's biggest new launch since Official PlayStation Magazine.

It's a witty, intelligent multiformat mag for PlayStation, PC, Nintendo 64, Game Boy and Dreamcast, too, one that mixes the games stuff up with bits on films, videos and music too. Why? Because games don't exist in isolation, and neither should you.

Arcade is the magazine for everyone who's ever played a game and enjoyed it. If you're a dedicated fan of PlayStation or N64, pick up Arcade up along with your regular mag - it'll be packed with stuff for your machine, but it'll also let you know how things are going on the other systems. If you're a PC gamer there'll be plenty for you too, and you'll get to know an eye on those pesky console things. (You'll maybe even consider buying one.) But whoever you are, you're guaranteed a top read.

Arcade is headed up by Matt Bielby and Neil West, two names you might have heard of. Neil was, until recently, editor of Next Generation magazine in California - it's the US version of Edge, so you know he knows his games. Matt previously launched Amiga Power, Super Play, PC Gamer, net, SFX and Total Film, so you know the magazine's going to be great.

The first issue of Arcade is 180 pages, printed on the best quality paper and will only cost you £1. You've got to give it a try, haven't you?



The videogame magazine

Arcade

Your one stop shop for: Sony PlayStation, Nintendo 64, PC, Game Boy, Dreamcast

And not forgetting... loads of great stuff on new films, videos, books, CDs, toys and gadgets.

...so here's the
videogame
magazine
for everyone.

ONLY
£1
NORMAL PRICE
£2.70



In the first issue of *Arcade*, the new multiformat games magazine for PlayStation, PC, Nintendo 64, Dreamcast and Game Boy:

Tomb Raider III, Zelda 64: Ocarina of Time, Metal Gear Solid, Sonic Adventure, South Park, Colony Wars: Vengeance, Cool Boarders 3, Dune 2000, Crash Bandicoot 3, Populous: The Beginning, Body Harvest, Abe's Exoddus, Turok 2, TOCA 2, Perfect Dark, F-Zero X, F1 '98, lots on Dreamcast and the new Game Boy Color, and State Of Play: everything you could ever want to know about the world of videogames in 22 pages.

Arcade. 180 pages.
On sale now.
Just £1. Oh, go on.

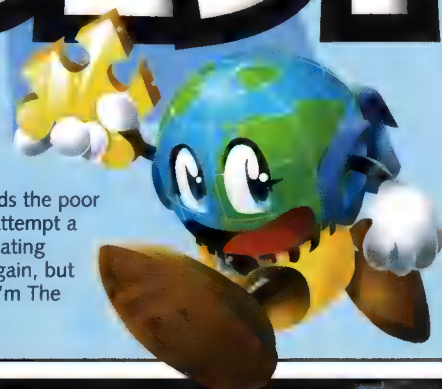
I'M THE BEST

Nee-nor nee-nor nee-nor. Stand back, paramedic coming through.

This month we've been trying to emulate a few of your gaming feats, instead of just covering in **1080°** every time we see another **1080°** time which knocks ten seconds off the office record.

Unfortunately, the first person to take to the gaming chair was NewPaul, eager to prove his snowboarding

proWess. It wasn't pretty. After just five seconds the poor lad thought he was a master and decided to attempt a full 1080° spin. The sound of his thumb dislocating was the stuff of nightmares. He won't try it again, but we know you will. Because there's a place in I'm The Best just waiting for your name to fill it.



STAR PERFORMANCE



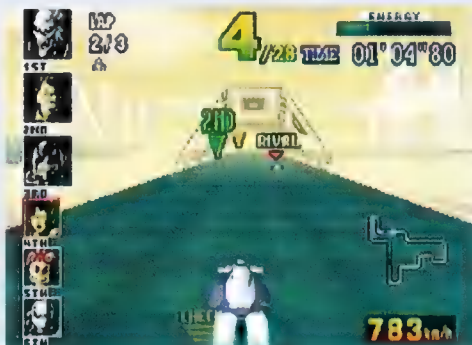
Tricky one this month. New leagues and plenty of really impressive times but this performance stood out in particular. Brett Slader, all the way from Australia, managed to take the lead in four out of the seven 1080° Snowboarding leagues, and all of his times were mighty impressive. Well done Brett and remember, if you think you've achieved a time or score worthy of a mention in this box, write in and let us know, including a photo or video footage as evidence.



NEW HIGH SCORE!

In issue 21 we asked for your best times for Treasure Trove Cove in *Banjo-Kazooie*, but as Steve Ridley from Norwich has already received a large financial reward in our I'm The Best at *Banjo* challenge, for his incredible 00'05"39 time, we've decided to skip straight to issue 22's 1080° Snowboarding challenge.

We asked you for your highest scores on Air Make and Adam Staff from West Sussex impressed Martin in particular with an astounding 22100 points. Well done Adam, there's a Makopad (Interact 01204 700139) on its way to you.



THIS MONTH'S TIME TO BEAT

This month we want to see your times for *F-Zero's* (PAL only, mind) Mute City 3. We'll consider all times faster than 02'06"096.

(The fastest time wins the pad)

GoldenEye 007

FASTEST 00 AGENT TIMES (Complete video evidence only, please)

CAVERNS		
1	00'04"28	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
2	00'04"58	Zahir Ishani, Surrey
3	00'05"40	David Nicol, Cambridge
4	00'05"45	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden
5	00'05"52	Sam Fenwick, Bedford
BUNKER 2		
1	00'01"42	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
2	00'02"04	David Nicol, Cambridge
3	00'02"47	Sam Fenwick, Bedford
4	00'02"56	Andrew Mills, Dundee
5	00'03"06	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
CONTROL		
1	00'06"54	Jonathan Gane, Herts
2	00'06"56	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'07"03	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden
4	00'07"24	David Nicol, Cambridge
5	00'07"29	Andrew Mills, Dundee
CRADLE		

Send us your times!

Super Mario 64

UK (PAL) VERSION ONLY

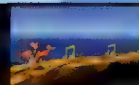
PEACH SLIDE		
1	0'12"7	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
2	0'12"8	E. Kivilohkare, Norway
3	0'12"9	Dave Bloemer, Holland
4	0'12"9	Peter Shaw, Derbyshire
5	0'13"0	Trev Henderson, Harrogate

Fighters Destiny

FASTEST TIME
UK (PAL) version only

1	0'12"7	James Green, West Yorks	4	0'12"9	Simon Shepherd, E.Sussex
2	0'12"8	Lee McGrady, Cumbria	5	0'13"0	John Allen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
3	0'12"9	Wajahat Ali, Blackburn			

Banjo-Kazooie



UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

MUMBO'S MOUNTAIN

1	00'04"54	Steve Ridley, Norwich
2	00'05"08	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'05"30	Marc Vincent, W. Sussex
4	00'05"48	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
5	00'06"01	Stephen Mansfield, Derby
6	00'06"18	Steven Zwantjes, Holland
7	00'06"19	Marco Torri, Switzerland
8	00'06"20	Graham Underwood, Penrith
9	00'06"24	Darren Gordon, Fife
10	00'06"25	John Davies, N'castle-u-Lyme

TREASURE TROVE COVE

1	00'05"39	Steve Ridley, Norwich
2	00'07"36	Orestis Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'08"13	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
4	00'09"39	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
5	00'10"41	Darren Gordon, Fife

CLANKER'S CAVERN

1	00'11"13	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
2	00'11"58	Sharon Frank, Fraserburgh
3	00'12"12	Darren Gordon, Fife
4	00'12"31	Chris Robus, Yeovil
5	00'13"15	Francis Huen, Sheffield

BUBBLELOOP SWAMP

1	00'14"41	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
2	00'14"27	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'15"37	Steve Ridley, Norwich
4	00'16"00	Darren Gordon, Fife
5	00'16"01	Naomi J Morgan, Birmingham

GOBI'S VALLEY

1	00'12"47	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
2	00'14"22	Steve Ridley, Norwich
3	00'14"58	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam

4	00'15"53	Darren Gordon, Fife
5	00'16"43	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden

FREEZEEZY PEAK

1	00'11"31	Steve Ridley, Norwich
2	00'13"55	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'15"17	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
4	00'17"42	Chris Robus, Yeovil
5	00'18"25	Andrew Mills, Londonderry

MAD MONSTER MANSION

1	00'13"49	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
2	00'13"59	Steve Ridley, Norwich
3	00'14"08	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
4	00'14"15	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden
5	00'15"39	Darren Gordon, Fife

RUSTY BUCKET BAY

1	00'13"39	Jon Davies, Oxfordshire
2	00'14"01	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
3	00'14"41	Steve Ridley, Norwich
4	00'15"43	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
5	00'17"55	Jon Davies, Oxfordshire

CLICK CLOCK WOOD

1	00'19"27	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
2	00'23"39	Steve Ridley, Norwich
3	00'27"01	Patrick Wessels, Rotterdam
4	00'31"26	Darren Gordon, Fife
5	00'31"29	Jon Davies, Oxfordshire

TOTAL GAME TIME

1	02'00"51	Stelios Giamarelos, Athens
2	02'24"05	Steve Ridley, Norwich
3	02'54"00	Jon Davies, Oxfordshire
4	03'06"22	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
5	03'09"18	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden

Wetrix

CLASSIC MODE

UK (PAL) Version only

1	137278925	James Ellis, Middlesex
2	129265782	Michael van Zeventer, Holland
3	104586444	James Glover, Kent
4	102719459	Trevor Donaldson, Manchester
5	100773789	Cyberpimp, Surrey

Top Gear Rally

UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

No secret cars

COASTLINE

1	3'18"30	Martin Conroy, Leeds
2	3'20"82	Paul Simcox, Peterborough
3	3'21"90	Simon Madsen, Denmark
4	3'24"18	David Money, Nuneaton
5	3'26"10	N Cade Westome, M.Keynes

STRIP MINE

1	2'52"55	Rob Young, Hull
2	2'55"51	Anders Ringdal, Norway
3	2'55"55	Jason Eggington, York
4	2'56"49	Simon Madsen, Denmark
5	2'56"43	Marin Conroy, Leeds

F1 World Grand Prix



UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

No secret cars

AUSTRALIA

1	1'06"90	David Savage, Wokingham
2	1'07"56	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
3	1'09"34	Russell Greeno, Essex
4	1'11"61	Stuart Richards, Surrey
5	1'12"87	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon

BRAZIL

1	1'02"07	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'05"04	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
3	1'06"65	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
4	1'10"56	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
5	1'16"74	Steven Jenkins, Wrexham

ARGENTINA

1	1'06"42	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'07"06	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
3	1'10"94	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
4	1'13"08	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
5	1'21"01	Steven Jenkins, Wrexham

MONACO

1	0'59"41	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'04"12	Kevin Martin, Chelmsford
3	1'07"12	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
4	1'07"36	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
5	1'10"91	Jack Ellwood, Cumbria

FRANCE

1	1'00"69	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'01"78	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
3	1'02"22	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
4	1'08"26	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
5	1'13"48	Steven Jenkins, Wrexham

BRITAIN

1	1'02"70	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
2	1'04"58	Stuart Richards, Surrey
3	1'04"72	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
4	1'07"32	Michael Thompson, West Sussex
5	1'07"40	Russell Greeno, Essex

GERMANY

1	1'19"07	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
2	1'19"87	Stuart Richards, Surrey
3	1'20"43	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
4	1'22"11	Russell Greeno, Essex
5	1'22"47	Steven Jenkins, Wrexham

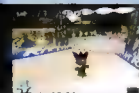
ITALY

1	1'06"18	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
2	1'06"92	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
3	1'07"44	Stuart Richards, Surrey
4	1'10"23	Michael Thompson, West Sussex
5	1'10"93	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon

JAPAN

1	1'15"87	Greig Bingham, Ayrshire
2	1'18"35	Joachim Clauwers, Belgium
3	1'18"94	BI Frutiger Bolditalic
4	1'28"14	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
5	1'34"94	Steven Jenkins, Wrexham

Snowboard Kids



UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

STUNT GAME

1	9999	Mario Siouyis, Greece
2	9998	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	9040	Ed Higgins, Essex
4	8940	Robert Hollinshead, Kent
5	7684	Matt Peck, East Sussex
6	7240	Olav Vassend, Norway
7	6944	T. Egerton-Jones, Liverpool
8	6572	Luke Porter, Belfast
9	6400	Rob Davies, Swansea
10	5520	Robert Gallagher, Southampton

ROOKIE MOUNTAIN

speed game

1	0'26"20	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
2	0'26"30	Brett Slader, Australia
3	0'26"36	Graeme Robb, Scotland

BIG SNOWMAN

speed game

1	1'36"93	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
2	1'37"33	Kevin Seeney, Bath
3	1'37"46	Donique Visser, Holland

SUNSET ROCK

speed game

1	1'34"60	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
2	1'35"13	Kevin Seeney, Bath
3	1'35"33	Mario Sioutis, Greece

NIGHT HIGHWAY

1	1'29"13	Kevin Seeney, Bath
2	1'29"76	Al Pierce, Salisbury
3	1'29"86	Donique Visser, Holland

GRASS VALLEY

1	1'41"71	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
2	1'41"83	Kevin Seeney, Bath
3	1'42"13	Mario Sioutis, Greece

DIZZY LAND

1	1'35"96	Kevin Seeney, Bath
2	1'36"06	Mario Sioutis, Greece
3	1'36"33	Ad Durpack, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

QUICKSAND

1	1'34"56	Kevin Seeney, Bath
2	1'35"50	Brett Slader, Australia
3	1'36"23	Aaron Martin, Bristol

SILVER MOUNTAIN

1	1'44"13	Jamie Hyde, Bradford-on-Avon
2	1'45"26	Guy Cotton, Essex
3	1'45"33	Donique Visser, Holland

NINJA LAND

1	00'22"96	Andy Palmer, Herts
2	00'23"30	Mario Sioutis, Greece
3	00'23"73	Donique Visser, Holland

1080° Snowboarding



UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

CRYSTAL LAKE

1	1'03"06	Brett Slader, Australia
2	1'03"19	Ruben & Jon Olav Larsen
3	1'03"32	Tom White, West Sussex
4	1'03"39	Richard Davies, Rotherham
5	1'03"52	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon

CRYSTAL PEAK

1	1'28"01	Brett Slader, Australia
2	1'28"50	Ruben & Jon Olav Larsen
3	1'29"59	Chris Redit, St. Albans
4	1'29"69	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
5	1'30"05	Jonathan Gallagher, Bourne End

GOLDEN FOREST

1	1'20"58	Chris Redit, St. Albans
2	1'21"37	Brett Slader, Australia
3	1'21"51	Ruben & Jon Olav Larsen
4	1'23"09	Jonathan Gallagher, Bourne End
5	1'24"94	Stephen Mansfield, Derby

MOUNTAIN VILLAGE

1	1'32"03	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
2	1'32"26	Brett Slader, Australia
3	1'33"55	Chris Redit, St. Albans
4	1'33"65	Ruben & Jon Olav Larsen
5	1'34"28	Stephen Mansfield, Derby

DRAGON CAVE

1	1'27"61	Brett Slader, Australia
2	1'29"00	Ruben & Jon Olav Larsen
3	1'29"13	Jonathan Gallagher, Bourne End
4	1'31"27	Chris Redit, St. Albans
5	1'33"48	Stephen Mansfield, Derby

DEADLY FALL

1	1'08"44	Brett Slader, Australia
2	1'09"76	Chris Redit, St. Albans
3	1'09"99	Richard Davies, Rotherham
4	1'10"62	Stephen Mansfield, Derby
5	1'11"08	Jonathan Gallagher, Bourne End

CONTEST MODE

1	265068	Oliver Thomason, Brighton
2	253981	James Shaughnessy, Cheshire
3	172364	Stephen Mansfield, Derby
4	160873	Richard Davies, Rotherham
5	145708	Jonathan Gallagher, Bourne End

YOSHI'S STORY

1-1

1	6340	Richard Davies, Rotherham
2	6275	James Watton, E. Layton
4	6254	Ruben Larsen, Norway
5	6218	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh
6	6183	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
7	6156	Steven Taylor, Cheshire
8	6122	Piet dem Dulk, Holland
9	5928	John Heelham, Manchester
10	5704	Amanda Ward, Manchester

1-2

1	6372	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh
2	6238	Andrew McGrae, Southport
3	6041	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
4	6016	Bonny Qvistoff, Denmark
5	5704	Alison Lennox, Argyll

2-1

1	6290	Andrew McGrae, Southport
2	6143	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	6116	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh
4	6107	Bonny Qvistoff, Denmark
5	6093	Piet dem Dulk, Holland

3-2

1	6007	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh
2	5940	Andrew McGrae, Southport
3	5891	Bonny Qvistoff, Denmark

4-1

1	5981	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh
2	5918	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	5899	Andrew McGrae, Southport

5-3

1	6424	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	6421	Andrew McGrae, Southport
3	6421	Andrew McGrae, Denmark

6-4

1	3316	Andrew McGrae, Southport
2	5783	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	5783	Bonny Qvistoff, Denmark

TOTAL SCORE

1	37424	Daniel Dunn, Lincolnshire
2	36704	Andrew McGrae, Southport
3	36149	Gabrielle Murphy, Dublin
4	35837	Donique Visser, Holland
5	35030	Kyrre Stenberg, Norway

Mario Kart 64

UK (PAL) TIMES

LUIGI CIRCUIT

1	1'29"25	Alan Dundas, Arbroath
2	1'33"67	Graham Francis, Cronleigh
3	1'36"46	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
4	1'36"86	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
5	1'39"38	Martin Conroy, Leeds

ROYAL RACEWAY

1	2'05"13	Anthony Gruitt, Kent
2	2'06"28	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	2'08"03	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
4	2'08"14	Steven Swartjes, Holland
5	2'08"62	Martin Conroy, Leeds

KOOPA TROOPA BEACH

1	1'29"21	Alan Dundas, Arbroath
2	1'30"89	Sam York, Bristol
3	1'33"28	Anthony Gruitt, Kent
4	1'37"01	Thomas Foster, Derby
5	1'38"31	Steve Ridley, Ramsgate

FRAPPE SNOWLAND

1	00'19"83	Sarah Ashworth, Shropshire
2	00'18"39	Ewan Alman, Middlesex
3	00'22"26	Rhys Allen, Australia
4	00'22"43	Jon Willetts, Cheshire
5	00'23"98	Tim Wiles, Cardiff

BOWSER'S CASTLE

1	2'08"44	Alan Dundas, Arbroath
2	2'16"47	Anthony Gruitt, Kent
3	2'16"76	Martin Conroy, Leeds
4	2'17"41	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
5	2'17"15	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece

BANSHEE BOARDWALK

1	2'03"98	Alan Dundas, Arbroath
2	2'04"76	Anthony Gruitt, Kent
3	2'05"76	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
4	2'05"95	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
5	2'08"77	Rob Pierce, Salisbury

IMPORT (NTSC) TIMES

LUIGI CIRCUIT

1	1'21"94	Arthur Van Dalen, Holland
2	1'27"66	George Papapetrou, London
3	1'31"30	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
4	1'40"23	Marc Dupont, Guernsey
5	1'42"76	Steven Dyson, Poulton Le Fylde

MARIO CIRCUIT

1	0'54"01	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
2	0'54"32	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
3	0'54"46	George Papapetrou, London
4	0'54"58	Marc Dupont, Guernsey
5	0'54"64	Steven Dyson, Poulton Le Fylde

ROYAL RACEWAY

1	1'46"68	Andrew Mills, Londonderry
2	1'48"28	George Papapetrou, London
3	1'48"73	Tatu Luostarinen, Finland
4	1'49"63	Steven Dyson, Poulton Le Fylde
5	1'50"09	Arthur Van Dalen, Holland

Diddy Kong Racing

UK (PAL) TIMES ONLY

ANCIENT LAKE

1	0'36"20	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	0'38"40	Beckie Haskins, Southsea
3	0'38"70	Alan Inker, Newport
4	0'40"60	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
5	0'41"13	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece

FOSSIL CANYON

1	1'02"81	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'05"44	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	1'05"83	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
4	1'06"53	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
5	1'08"33	Beckie Haskins, Southsea

HOT TOP VOLCANO

1	0'53"93	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'00"81	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	1'01"96	Beckie Haskins, Southsea
4	1'02"95	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece

JUNGLE FALLS

1	0'41"70	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	0'43"53	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	0'43"65	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
4	0'44"74	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
5	0'45"66	Arthur Van Dalen, Holland

WALRUS COVE

1	1'30"35	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'33"24	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	1'35"77	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
4	1'36"55	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
5	1'37"10	Ciaran McDermott, Ireland

CRESCENT ISLAND

1	1'06"43	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'09"01	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	1'10"57	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece

WINDMILL PLAINS

1	1'25"43	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'33"67	Stelios Giamarelos, Greece
3	1'35"45	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
4	1'36"61	Orestis Giamarelos, Greece
5	1'42"15	Ciaran McDermott, Ireland

DARKMOON CAVERNS

1	1'42"60	Stuart Richards, Surrey
2	1'49"03	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire
3	1'49"63	Beckie Haskins, Southsea
4	1'49"75	Adam Charlton, Huntingdon
5	1'50"70	Richard Dunn, Lincolnshire

Starfox/Lylat Wars

CORNERIA ANY VERSION

1	287	Adam Bones, Camberley
2	280	Rob Pierce, Salisbury
3	278	Orestis Giamarelos, Athens
4	276	Phil Hughes, Widnes
5	275	Greg Ihnatenko, Cheshire

TOTAL HITS ANY VERSION

1	2226	Orestis Giamarelos, Athens
2	2212	Robert Kloosterhuis, Holland
3	2212	Jon Davies, Wallingford
4	2150	Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden
5	2120	Greg Ihnatenko, Cheshire

How to enter

Remember, you need to send in a photo or video for your effort to be 'confirmed'. Any photos MUST have your name, address and score/time on the back. Videos must have a label attached with the aforementioned information easily legible.

Send all your bits to:

I'm the Best, HM Magazine,
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 1JW

If you'd like your videos or photographs back, please include a stamped, addressed envelope (with the correct number of stamps) and we'll promise to do our best to return them.

And remember, each issue has to be completed far earlier than you could ever imagine, so don't fret if your entry doesn't appear in the first issue after you post - it'll be there in the next one.

New leagues!

New games means new leagues. We're looking for your best performances in:

V-Rally 99

Best Arcade times for Arcade 1, 2 and 3.

F-Zero X

Fastest death race & Fastest times for Mute City • Silence • Red Canyon • White Land • Sector B • Mute City 3 • Rainbow Road • Big Hand

(Please note that all these leagues are for PAL machines only.)

UPDATE

The hardest, smartest, most illustrious club around...

skill club

64

Sk-sk-skill Club 64! A bit like St-st-studio Line, we reckon. Just without as many natural curls. But, it's an exciting place to be. And only the fittest of the fit make it in.



Gamers with muscles rippling like a rippling lake full of ripples. Gamers with quick-fingeredness only comparable with Fagin. Gamers who can tolerate tests tougher than climbing Katmandu, or sitting next to James as he drives. *Those* are the kind of gamers we need in our Temple of Talent. Soooo, do you think you can meet our sky-high criteria?

If you do, have a gander over the page and read up on the tasks you have to undertake. Then, squint your way across the rules. Now – and only now – can you grab your joystick and attack our challenges with your machete-like gamesplaying skills. For the best, the Gold award. For those unable to meet the mountain-like achievement that is TEN challenges, the almost-as-cherished silver and bronze awards. But, there's an extra incentive to take a comfy seat in our Gold Lounge: a brand new Manta Ray controller from Nugen (01992 707407), undoubtedly *the* best third-party pad. So, what are you waiting for? Go, go!

GOLD Club

complete 10 challenges

Simon Moore, Liverpool
Richard Davies, Rotherham
René Laurent, Ireland
Stephen Lockhart, Ireland
Andrew McGrae, Southport
Matthew King, Bromley
Derek Thomson, Edinburgh
Jon Davies, Wallingford
Jan-Erik Spangberg, Sweden
Kelly Humphreys, Marlow
Graham Underwood, Cumbria
Gregor Richards, Dorking
Stuart Richards, Dorking
Stephen McMahon, Co. Down
John Kostons, Nederland
Piet dem Dulk, Holland
Paul Isaia, Southampton
Robert Gallagher, Eastleigh
Ingvar S. Arnorson, Iceland
David Sharp, Clackmannanshire
Shane Roberts, Spalding
Andrew Mills, Londonderry
Mark Currid, Ireland
David Nicol, Cambridge
David Keane, Sandwich
David Crowther, Kent
Daniel Syversen, Norway
Stelios & Orestis Giaremelos, Greece

SILVER Club

complete 7 challenges

NAME	COMPLETED	NAME	COMPLETED
Kostas A. Mitzithras, Greece	A,C,D,E,I,J,L	Dave Bloemer, Holland	A,B,C,D,F,G,K
Kevin Spring, Bradford	A,B,C,D,G,H,I	The Terrible Twins, Banbury	A,B,C,E,F,H,I
Kenneth Pickering, Ayrshire	A,B,C,D,G,I,J	Craig Silcocks, Trowbridge	A,B,C,D,E,F,J
Shaun Bell, Trowbridge	A,B,D,E,G,H,I	Gard Mellemstrand, Norway	A,C,D,E,F,G,I
Kurt Peter Radford, Rotherham	A,B,D,E,F,I,J	Andrew Taylor, Cheshire	A,B,C,D,F,H,I
Richard Davies, Rotherham	A,B,D,E,F,I,J	James Cruickshank, Clackmannanshire	A,C,D,F,G,H,I
Philip Foster, Havant	A,B,D,E,F,G,I	Tom Clarke, Bucks	A,B,C,D,F,I,K
Derek Topper, Bristol	A,C,E,F,G,H,I	Kevin Gilbert, Upton	A,B,D,G,H,J,K
Chris Scearce, Reading	A,B,C,D,F,G,I	Greg Duncan, Glasgow	A,B,C,D,E,F,H
Arthur Van Dalen, The Netherlands	A,B,D,F,G,H,I	Iain Dalby, Tyne & Wear	A,C,D,E,F,G,H
Ciaran McDermott, Ireland	A,B,C,D,E,F,H	Brian Mulheran, Tyne & Wear	A,C,D,E,F,G,H
Rony Costa, Middlesex	A,B,C,D,E,I,J	Dylan Foale, Devon	A,B,C,D,F,G,I
Andrew Castiglione, Bristol	A,B,D,E,F,H,I	Martyn Bibby, Cheshire	A,B,D,E,F,G,H,I
Gary Thomson, Midlothian	A,B,C,D,E,F,H	Christopher Smith, Surrey	A,B,C,D,E,G,I,J
Jon Olav Larsen, Norway	A,B,C,D,E,F,G	Aidan Murray, Co. Cork	A,B,C,D,F,G,H,I
Mario Sioutis, Greece	A,C,D,E,F,G,H	Chris Kerry, Essex	A,B,C,F,G,I,K,L
Andrew Rutherford, Macclesfield	A,B,C,D,F,G,I	Matthew Weston, Nottingham	A,B,C,D,G,H,I,L
Ben Champion, Staffs	A,B,C,D,F,H,I	Chris Partridge, East Sussex	A,B,C,D,F,G,H,I
Ben Cook, Shoreham-By-Sea	A,B,C,D,G,H,I	Matthew King, Bromley	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,I,J
Chris Constable, Devizes	A,C,D,F,G,H,J		
Brett Slader, Australia	A,B,C,D,E,F,G		
Craig Scotney, Leighton Buzzard	A,B,C,D,G,H,I		

BRONZE Club

complete 3 challenges

NAME	COMPLETED	NAME	COMPLETED	NAME	COMPLETED	NAME	COMPLETED
Adam Johnstone, Wantage	A,B,F	Norman Glover, Cleveland	A,B,F	Adam Skeggs, Leicester	A,C,H	Asgeir Vikan, Norway	A,B,D,J
Pierre Dimba, Tonbridge	A,C,G	Alex Johnson, Sidcup	A,C,D	Nader Kohbodi, Anglesey	A,D,E	Andrew Carrington, Pontefract	A,D,E,J
Ben Olney, Kingston	A,D,E	Damian Unwin, Soton	B,C,D	Christopher Thompson, Co. Antrim	A,D,E	Christopher McCabe, County Down	A,B,D,F
Kevin Watts, Mansfield	A,C,F	Daniel McCann, Glasgow	B,E,H	Plemis Luijnenburg, Holland	A,J,J	Raymond Wells, Essex	A,B,F,H
Lawrence Gilbey, Bridport	B,C,I	Chris Hinkley, Peckham	A,B,F	Chris Tate, Tyne & Wear	A,G,I	Ed Higgins, Essex	A,B,G,I
David Maguregui, Wellesbourne	D,E,G	Gordon Willmott, Edinburgh	A,D,K	Manolis Kalaitzake, Cork	A,D,E	Joel Radford, Australia	A,B,C,D
Daniel Brooks, Swindon	A,B,F	Johan Brown, Grantham	A,B,D	Neil Keery, Co. Down	A,B,E	Stuart Derbyshire, Bolton	A,B,D,G
Ciaran Spence, Co. Antrim	A,B,F	Rod Bayliss, Australia	A,D,H	Reuben Barker, East Sussex	A,C,D	Griffin Leadabrand, Australia	A,D,F,I
Miles Fearnley, West Yorks	B,D,E	Russell Higgins, Shropshire	A,G,I	Peter Bowden, Manchester	A,B,F	Kane Dorey, Jersey	A,B,D,H
Joachim Clauwers, Belgium	A,D,F	Wajahat Ali, Blackburn	A,C,E	Craig Thomas, South Wales	A,G,H	David Dixon, Cumbria	A,D,F,G
R. Knapman, South Wirral	A,B,E	Adam Bull, Leeds	A,I,K	David Heath, East Sussex	A,D,E	Matthew Wilkins, Wiltshire	A,B,D,E
Stephen Durant, Bridgwater	A,F,I	Tomrod Krogh, Norway	A,C,F	Kari Bogdanoff, Finland	A,G,J	Richard Woodall, New Zealand	A,C,D,G
Simon Bell, Co. Durham	A,B,F	Remko Veenstra, Holland	A,F,G	Donique Visser, Holland	A,B,K	Martin Drew, Bognor Regis	A,D,G,J
Herman Valk, The Netherlands	A,B,G	Moe Aboulkheir, London	A,D,J	David Grice, West Bromich	A,D,I	David Park, Tyne & Wear	A,D,F,G
Michael Gapper, Bristol	A,C,F	Oliver Bolton, Kent	A,C,F	Jimi McGuilty, Cheshire	C,D,E	James Garrity, Liverpool	A,B,D,E
Riccardo Riboldi, Italy	A,B,E	James Garrity, Liverpool	A,B,E	Mark Anthony Say, Cleveland	A,D,E	Michael Williams, Cardiff	D,H,I,K
Adam Norman, Nottingham	A,D,E	Eldir Jones, Gwynedd	A,B,F	Daniel Green, Cleveleys	A,C,D	Martin Flynn, Kent	A,C,D,F
Nicholas Bec, Salisbury	A,C,I	Alan Hooper, Weston-super-Mare	A,D,E	Laurie Eggleston, Kent	B,C,J	Mikael Bogdanoff, Finland	A,F,I,J
Paul Coulson, Stamford	A,B,F	Steven Said, Australia	A,B,I	Lochlan McBride, Australia	A,D,F	Tom Carver, Devon	A,C,H,I
Sebastian Bond, Gloucester	A,D,G	Alexander Filipowski, Warrington	C,F,J	Gavin Major, Worcestershire	A,B,D	Steven Goacher, Surrey	A,B,D,H
Ioan Rees, Redditch	A,B,G	Wayne Parkes, Cornwall	A,B,D	Michael Lam, Southampton	A,B,I	Kevin Gurton, Kent	A,B,D,I
Nick Hadden, Co. Cork	A,C,I	Joey Porter, London	A,E,F	Andrew Gray, Oban	A,C,D	John Brockie, Cumbria	A,B,C,D
Tom Richardson, Addingham	A,C,H	Floryn Cleverens, The Netherlands	A,C,G	Andrew Robinson, Darlington	A,B,C	David and Chris Mason, Plymouth	A,B,D,I
Robert Kloosterhuis, Holland	A,D,F	Martin Hunter, Edinburgh	A,B,E	Steven Woolley, Norfolk	A,B,D	Scott Winterburn, Norfolk	A,D,G,I
Gordon Scales, Nottingham	A,B,F	Richard Holmes, Derbyshire	E,G,I	Kristof Villers, Belgium	A,D,F	Jesus R. Membrive, Spain	A,D,G,I
Ian Renyard, Ashford	A,B,F	Alex Wood, Ipswich	A,B,D	Paul Mann, Evesham	A,B,D	Antonio V. Carmona, Spain	A,D,G,I
Phillip Renyard, Ashford	A,B,F	Steven Astley, Wigan	E,F,J	Edward Lunn, West Sussex	A,B,C	Paul Jerome, London	A,B,C,D
Andy Howard, Cambridge	A,B,D	Mike Hodzelmans, Holland	A,B,D	Frederic Azais, Canada	A,B,D	Gavin Cullen, Earlston	A,C,F,G
Remco Van Wingerden, Holland	A,B,F	Michael Petch, Doncaster	A,B,I	David Conroy, Accrington	C,E,F	Mark Shackcloth	A,F,G,I
Mark Odell, Derby	A,D,E	Simon London, Norwich	A,B,C	Robert Moore, Co. Cork	A,C,E	Mariusz Panczar, Poland	A,E,G,I
Thomas Suckling, Ipswich	A,D,F	Peter Campbell, Belfast	D,G,J	Paul Northend, Middlesbrough	A,C,F	M. Mina, Essex	A,C,E,F
Dylan Foale, Devon	A,C,I	David Faggiani, Manchester	A,D,F	Emil Tanem, Norway	A,B,D	Robert Ward, Middlesex	A,B,G,H,I
Lee Robertshaw, Southampton	A,E,F	William Shutes, Norwich	A,B,F	Michael Elderfield, Canterbury	A,D,F	Alain Keersmaekers, Belgium	A,B,C,F,J
Ian Gore, Somerset	A,B,F	Simon Lyddon, Devon	A,B,D	Tjing Lam, Netherlands	A,E,F	David Lewis, Birmingham	A,B,D,E,F
Graham Cookson, Kent	A,B,H	Steven Smith, Essex	B,D,F	Lesley Hodges, Switzerland	A,B,I	Aaron Tuson, Essex	A,C,D,E,F
Dave Bloemer, Holland	A,C,F	Henry Rummins, Ashford	A,B,D	Tom Hill, Wickford	A,B,F	Simon Webber, Wokingham	A,B,D,E,F
Andrew Hannath, Swindon	B,D,F	Edward Rummins, Ashford	A,B,D	Mart V. D. Ven, Holland	A,C,I	Stephen Rogers, Manchester	A,C,E,F,H
Erwin Zeevaart, Holland	A,F,H	Ryan Carson, Devon	A,C,F	David Connor, Lancaster	A,B,C	Davy James, Powys	A,B,C,G,H
Steve Paget, Bonsall	A,C,D	Ashley Bennett, Essex	A,D,I	John Addis, Marlow	A,B,D	Pat Shields, Co. Down	A,C,D,E,I
Richard Whitham, Poulton-le-Fylde	A,B,F	Thomas Vincett, Weston-super-Mare	A,D,F	Victor Supica, Australia	A,B,K	Kevin Seeney, Bury St Edmunds	A,B,C,D,I
Philip O. Herts	A,D,H	Sarah Margle, Ware	A,B,I	Colin Taylor, Barnet	A,C,I	Benjamin Khan, Bradford	B,C,D,F,I
Benjamin Lo, London	E,F,J	Sam Thompso, Aberystwyth	C,D,I	Ben Duffield, Great Yarmouth	A,D,E	Kevin Loughlin, Slough	A,B,C,E,F
Robert Lynch, Middlesex	A,B,D	Toni Ylaranta, Finland	A,G,I	Rowan Sloan, Orpington	A,D,F	James Hegarty, Belfast	A,B,F,G,J
Owain Brimfield, Isle of Man	A,E,F	Tom Badran, Basingstoke	A,C,G	James Hulston, Manchester	A,D,H	Nick Taverner, Suffolk	A,B,C,D,I
David Newbrook, Staffs	A,D,F	John Hope, Northampton	A,F,I	Mike Barber, Stoke-on-Trent	A,C,D	Per Nilsson, Sweden	A,B,D,F,I
Alex Schwassmann, Germany	A,F,I	Joshua Clarke, Birmingham	A,C,F	Gary Townsend, Norfolk	A,B,D	Panagiotis Bagiakos, Greece	A,B,C,F,I
Chris Partridge, East Sussex	A,C,F	Matthew Harper, Gloucester	A,D,I	Chris 'The Pyemaster' Madden	A,B,C	Roeland Van Straalen, Holland	A,B,C,F,I
Jonathan Townsend, Gwent	A,E,G	Christopher Green, Reading	A,D,F	Joshua Kendall, Australia	B,C,D	Aynsley Welling, Cyprus	C,E,F,G,I
David Myring, Bristol	A,E,F	Chris Knowles, Cheshire	A,B,D	Robert Eaton	A,B,G	Charles Ayesa, Australia	A,B,D,G,H
Ben Davies, Coventry	B,C,J	Turo Halinen, Finland	A,D,K	Adam Holmes, Birmingham	C,D,E	Mark Green, Cheltenham	A,C,D,F,H
Matt Peck, East Sussex	A,D,E	Dennis Schuh, Holland	A,C,D	Marco Torri, Switzerland	A,B,E	Chris Kerry, Essex	A,B,C,F,I
Mark Rundle, Herts	A,D,H	Niall Quigley, Co. Tyrone	A,B,H	James Steer, Maidenhead	A,D,F	Daniel Metcalf, Norwich	A,C,D,F,G
Richard Sutton, Kent	A,B,I	Guy Burdge, Somerset	A,D,E	Robert Beaver, Manchester	A,B,D	Geauroid Reidy, Co. Offaly	B,C,D,E,G
Mark Walker, Bedford	A,B,F	Brian Davidson, Co. Tyrone	A,B,D	Graeme Downes, Surrey	A,C,D	Griffin Leadebrand, Australia	A,B,D,F,I
Jonathan Davies, Coventry	B,C,J	Scott Butler, Co. Armagh	A,C,G	Carl Brennan, Cumbria	A,B,F	Michael Middleton, Huddersfield	A,B,C,D,H
Sandy McKenzie, Fife	C,F,H	Pieter van den Brink, The Netherlands	A,I,K	Henry Edmondson, Preston	A,B,H	Richard Brady, Essex	A,D,F,H,I
Adam Khattak, Belfast	A,C,F	John Heelham, Manchester	A,B,K	Paul Davies, Edmonton	B,E,G,I	Lawson Gavin, Co. Offaly	B,C,D,E,G
Matthew Kitis, Liverpool	B,C,I	Andrew Phillips, London	A,D,J	Nils Meuzler, Germany	A,B,E,I	Steven Bigham, Whitburn	A,C,F,H,I
Joe Cape, Stirling	A,C,D	Alastair Edwards, London	A,D,J	Jeremy Scoble, Plymouth	A,D,G,I	Ashley Hamilton, Co. Tyrone	A,B,D,H,I
Ewen Summers, Ayrshire	A,B,D	Paul Shinn, Deptford	A,I,K	Chris Thomas, Wallington	A,B,C,I	Andre Bifleuen, Holland	A,B,E,G,I
Joachim Clauwers, Belgium	A,D,F	Oliver Carson, Devon	A,C,D	James Bundy, Reading	A,E,F,I	Roger King, Suffolk	A,B,D,F,I
David Holmes, Doncaster	A,B,F	Christopher Balzan, Kent	A,D,F	Alex McIver, Edinburgh	A,B,C,F	Ryan Bledsoe, Knaresborough	A,B,D,H,I
Tom Wyatt, Staines	A,C,D	John Davies, Staffordshire	A,D,F	Tom Walker, Halstead	A,E,F,H	Peter Tweedie, Woking	A,B,C,H,I
Ben Stevens, London	A,E,F	Steven Ward, Hawes	A,B,D	Lawrence Gilbey, Bridport	A,B,C,I	James Smith, Gloucester	A,B,D,F,G
James O'Sullivan, Somerset	A,B,D	Steven Mai, Staffordshire	A,C,D	Neil Williamson, Nottingham	A,B,C,F	George Ioakimidis, Greece	A,B,C,D,H,I
Keith Tannahill, Ayrshire	A,D,J	Daniel Green, Thornton	A,C,D	Philipp Sokolean, Switzerland	A,D,E,I	Gavin Cole, Tyne & Wear	A,B,C,F,G,H
Jamil Yahyaoui, Belfast	A,B,D	Ben Dawson, Sheffield	C,D,J	James Leigh, Clevedon	A,B,G,I	Jonathan Cole, Tyne & Wear	A,B,C,F,G,H
Michael Achilles, Chingford	A,D,I	Richard Best, Dundee	A,B,E	Neil Williamson, Nottingham	A,B,C,F	Joshua Takaoka, Newbury	A,B,C,D,G,I
Jan Dehm Neves, Portugal	A,E,G	Marc Edgeworth, Gloucester	A,F,G	Aidan Murray, Co. Cork	A,B,D,H	James Register, Surrey	A,B,C,D,F,H
Luke Yeandle, Abertillery	A,D,E	Chris Pitchell, Bristol	A,B,I	Carl Bullen, Liverpool	A,B,G,H	Stephans Mansfield, Derby	A,B,C,D,E,J
Ben Wakefield, Twickenham	A,B,D	Harrison Bolt, Surrey	A,B,F	Alex Mann, Bedford	A,C,D,F	Jack Gilbey, Bridgeport	A,B,C,D,F,I
Omid Elliott, Co. Tyrone	A,B,C	James Arnold, Australia	A,B,C	Alain Keersmaekers, Belgium	A,B,F,J	Chris Smith, Tyne & Wear	A,B,C,D,I,K
Nick Syrad, Reading	A,D,F	Alun Thomas, Haverfordwest	A,F,J	Mark Quinn, Preston	A,B,E,I	Chris Gray, Fife	A,C,D,F,H,I
Patrick Laakso, Sweden	A,B,D	Mark Aquilina, Malta	A,B,I	Daniel Weserholm, Finland	B,D,E,I	David Taylor, Fife	A,C,D,F,H,I
David Gibson, Fleet	B,D,H	Gokhan Kurt, London	C,H,I	Andrew Davies, Essex	A,B,D,I	Justin Servis, Co. Roscommon	A,D,E,G,H,I
Mark Underwood, Cumbria	A,E,I	Anthony Gruitt, Sittingbourne	C,D,F	Morten Tronstad, Norway	A,B,C,I	Alex Deas, Scotland	A,B,F,G,I,L
Daniel Longstaff, Chigwell	A,G,I	Raymond Wan, Cheshire	A,B,D	Martin Cater, Hucknall	A,B,C,G	Max, Steven and Hal, Dundee	A,B,C,H,I,L
Vincent Coyne, Galway	A,E,F	Robert Clark, Kent	A,B,D	Philipp Sokolean, Switzerland	A,B,D,I		
Raoul Smids, Belgium	A,B,G	John Stackhouse, Walsall	A,B,D	Afong Toh, The Netherlands	A,C,H,I		
Chris O'Riordan, Cornwall	A,B,E	Lee Fletcher, Halifax	A,D,I	Daniel Lally, Berkshire	A,B,F,G		
Matthew Weston, Nottingham	A,C,D	Myles Giles, Huddersfield	A,D,I	James Hinton, Knaresborough	A,B,C,D		
Sandy McKenzie, Fife	C,F,G	James McKeown, Ayr	B,D,I	Michael Walker, Londonderry	A,D,H,I		



challenge A

Super Mario 64

What you must do: Find all 120 stars.

Proof: Any picture of Mario with 120 in the top right corner.

Helpful Tips: The first five issues of N64 Magazine tell you all you need to know about Super Mario 64. The Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 15 should help as well.



challenge H

Turok: Dinosaur Hunter

What you must do: Complete the Time Challenge Mode in under 3'00"00.

Proof: A picture of the final screen with the time clearly visible.

Helpful tips: None available.



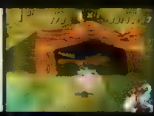
challenge B

Diddy Kong Racing

What you must do: Finish the game in mirror mode.

Proof: A pic of the save screen with Adventure 2 and 47 balloons.

Helpful Tips: Our review in issue 10, and our guides in issues 11 and 12 should help. Oh and don't forget the DGG + with issue 11.



challenge I

Blast Corps

What you must do: Win a gold medal on Neptune.

Proof: A picture of the medal award screen for Neptune.

Helpful Tips: Tips in issue 8 and the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 16.



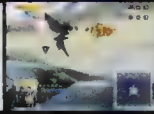
challenge C

Lylat Wars

What you must do: Finish the game with 1,500 hits or more.

Proof: A pic of the final hits screen or high score table with 1,500 hits or more.

Helpful Tips: Issue 8's free poster and the DGG + with issue 13.



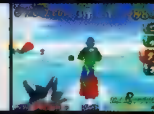
challenge J

Wave Race 64

What you must do: Break 1'17"00 on Sunny Beach Time Trial (1'04"00 on NTSC).

Proof: A picture of the records screen.

Helpful Tips: Tips in issue 2 and DGG + on the front of issue 14.



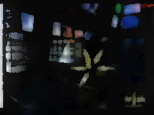
challenge D

GoldenEye 007

What you must do: Finish the game on all three settings.

Proof: A picture of the 007 mode's level editor.

Helpful Tips: The i-Spy Magazine with issue 9, tips in issues 10 and 12 and the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 12.



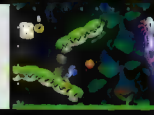
challenge K

Yoshi's Story

What you must do: Score more than 34848 in the main game.

Proof: A picture of the final score screen at the end of the game.

Helpful Tips: The tips in issue 16 and the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 19 should prove very handy.



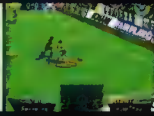
challenge E

ISS64

What you must do: Finish all the scenarios.

Proof: A picture of the completed scenario screen (you'll need to do this with more than one picture).

Helpful Tips: Tips in issues 4 and 14.



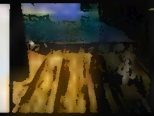
challenge L

Banjo-Kazooie

What you must do: Complete the game in under 5 hours and 30 minutes with all 100 jigsaw pieces and 900 notes.

Proof: A picture of the game save screen - simple!

Helpful Tips: A huge guide in issue 19 and the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 20.



challenge F

Mario Kart 64

What you must do: Record a time of under 1'20"00 on Mario Raceway (1'07" on NTSC).

Proof: A picture of the records screen or the title screen (hold down R).

Helpful Tips: Review in issue 4, tips in Issue 5. Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 13.



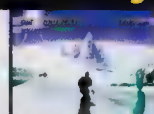
challenge M

1080° Snowboarding

What you must do: Score over 80,000 in the Contest mode.

Proof: A video of you doing it would be best, although we will accept a picture of the high scores record screen.

Helpful Tips: Issue 22's Double Game Guide + would be a good place to start.



challenge G

Pilotwings

What you must do: Win Gold medals on every event.

Proof: A picture of the medal screen.

Helpful tips: There's a guide in issue 6 and tips in the Double Game Guide + on the front of issue 19.



challenge N

F-Zero X

What you must do: Beat the Joker Cup on 'Master' setting.

Proof: Only a video will do for this one, we're afraid. Beat the cup and then press Record to capture the delightful end sequence. You must record all of the sequence, though.

Helpful Tips: Plenty of hints in this issue's Double Game Guide +.



the rules

- You need to accomplish three challenges to earn yourself a Bronze placing, seven for Silver and all ten to make it into the Gold list.
- You can enter for whichever challenges you like - it is entirely up to you.
- You can use PAL or NTSC copies of the games but, if you opt for NTSC, you'll have to achieve the faster of the two listed times in Mario Kart and Wave Race.
- Each challenge entered must be accompanied by photographic or video proof. Squeezing everything on to the one video tape seems the most sensible solution to us.
- We know how to recognise the influence of cheat carts and codes. Offenders will be held up to ritual humiliation and stoned out of the country by zealous citizens.
- You can enter for the leagues in stages if you wish. If you've made it into the bronze league, for instance, you could send us further proof of four or more challenges to elevate yourself to a loftier position.
- Bronze, Silver and Gold leagues will be published in each future edition of N64 Magazine.
- If you'd like your tapes or photographs back, please include a stamped, addressed envelope.

GAME BOY
CAMERA
PICTURES
NOW
ACCEPTED

HOW TO... prove your achievements

Taking photographs

Point at the screen and click away. For best results, turn off or cover up the flash (it will reflect off the screen), draw the curtains and use a fast film - 200 or, best of all, 400 ASA.

Taking videos

- Take the lead that connects your N64 to your TV and plug it in to the 'Signal In' socket on the back of your video.
- Insert the 'Signal Out' plug on your video to your TV and turn both on.
- Switch your TV to the video channel and switch on your N64 with a game inserted into it.
- Find a game channel on the video's tuning mechanism and hunt for the N64 signal. Save the setting.
- Attempt your challenge and get to the appropriate result screen.
- Play in a tape and press 'record'. Press 'Stop' after five seconds or so.
- Repeat steps 5 and 6 according to the number of challenges you're attempting.
- Rewind the tape to the beginning of your evidence (so we can see your scores quickly and easily). That's it.

Hello there,

I'd like to humbly put myself forward for the Bronze/Silver/Gold Skill Club 64 league. I include proof of my achievements in

A Super Mario 64	H Turok
B DKR	I Blast Corps
C Lylat Wars	J Wave Race 64
D GoldenEye 007	K Yoshi's Story
E ISS64	L Banjo-Kazooie
F Mario Kart 64	M 1080°
G Pilotwings	N F-Zero X

Please send my badge and certificate to:

Name

Address

Use a photocopy of this form if you'd rather not cut your copy of N64 Magazine.



ENTRY FORM

Whizzbang

The No. 1 online and mail-order computer games specialists

Playstation PC CDROM Nintendo 64

For all the top games at bargain basement prices, why not visit our Web Site or phone for a FREE catalogue. Save yourself up to 40% on high street prices. What are you waiting for - you've got nothing to lose!

Open 7 days a week, 8am til 8pm

www.whizzbang.co.uk 0141 401 4500

Est. 1991
Nintendo 64
Sony PlayStation
Sega Dreamcast
Saturn

New and secondhand UK & Import Games
Mail order or come into our shop

CA GAMES

De Courcy's Arcade, Cresswell Lane,
Hillhead, Glasgow G12 8AA
http://www.cagames.co.uk
cagames@intonet.co.uk
Tel 0141 334 3901

FANTASY WORLD

We buy, sell & exchange games
All second-hand games guaranteed 1 year
Retail & Mail Order
Fantasy World, 10 Market Square, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire, YO10 1NU
Tel: 01782 979994

To advertise in N64 MAGAZINE

call Darren Gratton on
01225 442244

Visions

Game Exchange £7 (Imports and UK - call for details)

All the latest New Releases and a Massive range of Used Games

Either Call for Details on Tel/Fax: 0113 251 9424

or: 0113 251 7575
Or check out our Web Site at



E-Mail: visions@hoptonprod.com

Open 7 days from
10.00am till 9.00pm

Visions, 728 King Lane,
Alwoodley, Leeds,
LS17 7RA



RA-DOKEN

BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS

NINTENDO 64 ZELDA - AT LAST!!!! NINTENDO 64

TUROK 2

SOUTH PARK
STAR WARS ROGUE SQUADRON

OPEN 7 DAYS 10-8 (6pm-10-4)
MOST NEW TITLES IN STOCK - CALL

Phone: 01924 276374
Fax: 01924 273931
www.ra-doken.co.uk

WARP

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND'S LARGEST SELECTION: NINTENDO 64 AND PLAYSTATION GAMES FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

TEL: [01423] 508200

BAINES HOUSE STATION PARADE HARROGATE HG1 1UF

PROJECT K

THE SPEED CENTRE, LANGSTON ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX, IG10 3TQ

TEL: 0181 508 1328
www.projectk.com 0973 139 144
Email: info@projectk.com FAX: 0181 508 3845

NINTENDO 64 IMPORTS	PLAYSTATION IMPORTS	SEGA SATURN IMPORTS	DREAMCAST
<p>Zelda 24th NOV USA ZELDA 64</p> <p>24TH NOV</p> <p>ok 2 (November 4th) Snake 2 (Dec 9th) Star Wars: Rogue Squadron Superman (Nov) Vocaloid 99 Overlord (Nov) Lightning Force (2nd DEC) Ripout 64 (DEC) CARS (NOV) ALL WING N64 games \$20 EACH Road Challenge G.A.S.P. ACW vs HW Juke 1000m</p> <p>WWF vs NWO REVENGE OCT 29th</p>	<p>JAP Ridge Racer 4 (Dec. 3rd) \$59 JAP Gran Turismo 2 \$50 JAP R Type-Delta (Nov 19) \$50 JAP Dead or Alive USA Coolboarders 3 USA Tomix Racer 3(21 NOV) \$45 USA Final Fantasy Tactics \$45 USA Crash Bandicoot 3 USA Tekken 3 USA Parasite Eve USA Brave Fencer II (Nov) \$45 USA Tomcrow Never Dies \$49 USA Xenogears USA Busta Groove (NOV) \$45 USA Lunar Silver Star Story USA Dartsalkers 3 USA Apocalypse USA Bushido Blade 2 USA Metal Gear Solid USA Rival Schools USA Xmen vs Streetfighter USA Superman (1.6 Dec) USA Breath of Fire 3 USA Torpedo USA Fighting Force USA VR Powerball Racing USA Spartan</p>	<p>Import White Saturn Deep Fear Radiant Silvergun X Men vs Streetfighter Metal Slug King of Fighters 97 Castlevania Vampire Saviour Princess Crown Marvel vs Street Fighter 2 in 1 SATURN CARTRIDGE Play all IMPORT games on your UK Saturn 2 in 1 cartridge allows you to run import games including PAH cart games such as Xmen vs Street Fighter, Metal Slug Vampire Saviour, King of Fighters 97 Simply Plug into the Saturn Cartridge Slot and turn the Saturn on with your import game and it's that simple! NO conversion and NO extra leads needed!! \$39</p>	<p>CALL PRICE</p> <p>JAPANESE IMPORT DREAMCAST \$28!! SEGA RALLY 2 DAYUNN vs HOUSE OF DEAD 2 VIRTUA FIGHTER 3 SONIC ADVENTURE STREET FIGHTER 3</p>
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	<p>FINAL FANTASY 5 SQUARESOFT Final Fantasy III Music CD'S EACH \$16 FFVII CD Set, Poster & Model CALL Final Fantasy 5 Models listed below Cloud Red XIII Vincent (EACH) \$19 Parasite Eve Movie \$16 \$30 20" x 14" Final Fantasy VII Poster \$6 \$19 Xenogears Music CD \$19 \$16 Final Fantasy Tactics Music CD CALL</p> <p>1. Sinch Tekken 3 Models \$7 Sinch Tekken 3 Inuvs \$19 First of Nethstar Models \$10 Diddy Kong Keychain Models \$10 SNK Models (5 different Sets) EACH \$10 Dragon Ball Z Music CD \$27 Ghost in the Shell Music CD \$16 City Hunter Music CD \$16 Tekken 2 Music CD \$16</p>	<p>3inch FF All Keychain Models \$6 EACH Barnett Wallace Cat Sth Chicago C10 Highway Red XIII Tifa Lockheart Vincent Valentine Aerith Yuffie NTSC TO PAL SIGNAL CONVERTOR Converts any NISC signal from USA and JAPANESE equipment such as DVD Players and Consoles to work on any PAL TV, through the left socket or AV ports on your TV. £7.00 IF YOU EVER WANTED TO RUN VIDEO EQUIPMENT ON YOUR TV BUT NOT INTO COMPATIBLE THEN THIS IS THE SOLUTION</p>	

CONSOLE KING

TEL/FAX: 01437 769357
TEL: 0410 425019
consoleking@yahoo.com

CONSOLE KING, PO BOX 6, NARBERTH, WALES SA67 7YG

ZELDA 64	OFFICIAL NINTENDO 64 PAD	£17.99
TUROK 2	DX 256 SAVE CART FOR N64 CD-ROM	£29.99
STAR WARS ROGUE SQUADRON	DEC NINTENDO 64 CD-ROM DEVICE	£229.00
NINTENDO 64 USA/JAP - No borders or slowdowns, import machines 1/3% faster	DSI-FZER01000 N64 CD-ROM SAVE CART	£34.99
All machines come with British power supply!		
NINTENDO 64 PASSPORT PLUS - Lets you play UK/US/Jap games with cheat functions		£24.99

DREAMCAST, VIRTUAL FIGHTER 3, UK POWER, SCART £450.00

LATEST PLAYSTATION/SATURN GAMES & ACCESSORIES
ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED, IF ORDERING BY POST PLEASE REGISTERED CASH/POSTAL ORDER/CHEQUE PLEASE PAYABLE TO CONSOLE KING

Games Console

Official PlayStation Centre
Phone 07000 PlayStation (752978)
Import Software at Meltdown Prices

Hexen, Doom, Waverace, Blast Corps, F1 Pole Position, Chameleon Twist, Clayfighter, MRC, Mario Kart, Extreme G, War Gods
All American £19.99 each
USA/JAP Gran Turismo £19.99, Bushido Blade 2 £34.99
Huge stock available at £30.00 each

National & International Mail Order

Dreamcast: Virtua Fighter 3TB, Sega Rally 2, July, Pen Pen, Godzillia Generations
Nintendo 64: Zelda 64, Shadowman, Body Harvest, Castlevania 64, Hybrid Haven
PlayStation: Final Fantasy VIII, Tomb Raider III

First with all import software

PlayStation, Nintendo 64, Dreamcast, DVD (Movies & Players), PC CDROM, Gameboy, (UK/USA/JAP)
160 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire, GU13 8BE
Tel: 01252 810649 Fax: 01252 810650
http://www.games-console.com
email: info@games-console.com

THE PLAYHOUSE

1000'S OF GAMES AT CRAZY LOW PRICES!!

FXFA 64 £7.95
BDDY KONG £7.95

01704 60640

GAMESTER'S

CONSOLE GAMES SPECIALISTS
NINTENDO 64 / PSX / SATURN
DISCOUNTED NEW GAMES

USED GAMES
N64 from £12-£24, PSX from £9-£21, Saturn from £5-£10

EXCHANGES
No groups, exchange your game(s) for any other from £1.50

FREE COMPLETE PRICE LISTING
TEL/FAX 01707 268285
MON-SAT 9.00am-7.30pm

Eclipse ENTERTAINMENT

WHATEVER YOUR TASTE WE HAVE THE NECTAR

BIGGEST CHOICE LOWEST PRICES

TEL 10pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
LIVE UP NEW & USED GAMES FOR ALL

0 BEECH AVE (OFF NEWTON DR) BLACKPOOL B92300
130 VICTORIA ROAD WEST CLEVELLYS B20600

Another World

buy, sell & exchange
second-hand games guaranteed 1 year

Another World has branches at:
Leicester 23 Silver St. 0116 251 5266
Nottingham 11 Market St. 0115 4122
Derby 42-43 Main Centre. 0113 220 8606
Wolverhampton 23 Victoria St. 01902 717440

N64 SHOPPER

For a free price list of imported games, accessories & merchandise send a SAE to PROJECT K, The Seedbed Centre, Langston Road, Loughton, Essex, IG10 3TQ

THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING GAMES MAG!



Games Master

NINTENDO 64 * SATURN * PS2 * DREAMCAST * GAMEBOY * PC * PLAYSTATION

OUT NOW!
WITH FREE
CALENDAR!

PLUS!

- ZELDA ●
- SOUTH PARK ●
- WIPEOUT 64 ●
- PERFECT DARK ●
- JET FORCE GEMINI ●
- POKEMON ●
- DUKE NUKEM ●
- HYBRID HEAVEN ●

REVEALED!

THE 50 BIGGEST GAMES OF
1999!

WE'VE GOT ONE!

DREAMCAST

VIRTUA FIGHTER 3
heads up our coverage
of **SEGA'S** new launch. Hear
what we reckon to it...

REVIEWS * TIPS * PREVIEWS * NEWS * POSTERS * COMPETITIONS

CONTACT

PENPALS

• Hi! If you want a penpal with an ecstatic sense of humour to talk about life, N64 and footy, write to Toby, 9 Florence Place, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3NJ.

• 12-year-old boy looking for penpal aged 11 to 13. Male or female but must like Nintendo. Trade cheats, photos etc. Write to Daniel Boylan, 9 Melrose Grove, Clondalkin, Eire, Dublin.

• 13-year-old male would like 13-year-old female penpal. Must like James Bond, N64s and South Park. Please send details and photo to Alex Malric-Smith, 10 Vicarage Close, Menheniot, Liskard, Cornwall, PL14 3QG.

• 13-year-old male wants male/female penpal aged 13-15 years. Must like Nintendo and be English. Ring Paul on 01752 250320 or write to 28 Mirador Place, Mount Gould, Plymouth, Devon PL4 9HE.

• 13-year-old boy wants teenage girl who loves N64. Write to Gareth at 34 Addison Close, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 9TD.

• Looking for male penpal to talk about N64 stuff. I am 13 years old, like football and love my N64. Reply to Riccardo Favaretto, 9 Arnprior Rd, Glasgow, G45 9HG.

• Penpal Wanted! 11-13 years old. Want an expert game player. Call or fax on: 0191 537 3037, after 8.30pm. Thanks!

• Computer games mad person after a penpal aged 10-13. Hobbies - computer games, music and football. Write to Lee Sowerby at 98 Clough Hall Rd, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, ST7 1AW.

• Foreign penpals wanted aged 10-12. Interested in N64 competitions, music, movies and sports. Write to Sean Kenny, 7 Kirkbrae, Innerwick, Dunbar, Scotland, EH42 1SD.

• Penpal wanted! Must be Norwegian and 12-years-old. My interests are: Nintendo, movies and music. Write to Daniel Syversen, Grevlinstein, Fredrikstad, Norway, 1615.

• Male or female penpals wanted! 15-18, loves N64, rap music and movies. Write to Adam Carruthers, 44 Crofton Ave, Croftfoot, Glasgow, G44 5HZ.

• Friendly, considerate penpal wanted. Aged around 10. I am mad on Nintendo, Yoshi and the *Zelda* series. Call Greg on 0117 908 3789.

• Penpal wanted! Must like N64, music and football. Must have a sense of humour. Please e-mail lee at lburley@edenhamhigh.sch.uk

• Penpal wanted aged 10-12. Interests in N64, football and a good sense of humour. Likes Simpsons. Write to Martin, 4 Innage Lane, Bridgenorth, Shropshire, WV16 4HL.

• Penpal wanted aged 10-12. Interests: Football, netball and sports. Loves N64. Write to Kara Panetta, 2 Fordell Road, Cadham, Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 6SA.

• Penpal wanted around 10-13 years old. Must like N64, music and football (any team). Write to Jen Boylan, 90 Hinckley Rd, St Helens, Laffick, Merseyside.

• Penpal wanted aged 12-14, male or female. I like N64, James Bond movies, snowboarding and surfing on the Internet. David Joergensen, Brattbakken, Uzeffoss, Norway, 3745.

• Penpal wanted aged 11-13. Must have sense of humour and interest in N64, rollerblading and baseball. Write to Gaby Everett, 4 Long Row, Tibenhan, Norfolk, NR16 1NZ.

• Penpal wanted, aged between 11-14. Enjoy playing on N64, favourite game is *GoldenEye*. Also like football and movies. Funny sense of humour. Chris Harris, 10 Felsted Close, Pontprennan, Cardiff, South Wales, OF2 7LR.

• Penpal wanted. Any age over 10, boy or girl. I like Man United, horror movies and N64s. Write to Richard Clark, 163 Highfields, Brackla, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, Wales LF131 2PR.

• Sarah and Sadie want 14 -15-year-old male penpal. Interested in music and having a laugh. Please send a photo. Sadie and Sarah Macleod, Bagmoor Cottage, Milford Rd, Elstead, Surrey, BU8 6LA.

• Penpal wanted, aged 14-16. Likes Nintendo, TV and football. Needs sense of humour. Write to Gilliam at 17 Chilton Close, Darlington, Co.Durham, DL3 8RQ.

• Penpal wanted aged 12-15. Must love anything to do with James Bond or Nintendo 64. Write to Lee, 92 Quarry Ave, Bebington, Wirral, L63 3HQ.

• Penpal wanted! 9 -12-year-old fan of James Bond. If this sounds like you write to Robert Simpson at 78 Mayfield Rd, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5DT.

• 10 - 11-year-old wanted as friend and N64 frenzied person. Like a good laugh and would prefer a boy pal. Ray Beadon, 11 Crushes Close, Hutton, Brentwood, CM13 1PB.

• 17-year-old bloke wants female penpal aged 15-17 who preferably enjoys sport, Nintendo, music and has a GSOH. Write to Dave, 10 Middle Walk, Tunbridge, Wells, Kent, TN2 3HH.

• Penpal wanted, 8-12 years. Interests: N64, movies and music. Write to Andrew Lemon at 5 Helgor Park Mews, Belfast, BT4 2GX, Northern Ireland.

• I am Jack Tappin and I am looking for a male penpal around 11. I like N64, Point Horror, chocolate, humour and South Park. Contact 01606 854 376.

• 12-year-old boy looking for penpal, boy or girl aged 10-15. Contact James at 2 Springetts Born, 188 Broadwater Rd, West Mallory, Kent ME19 6HU.

GAMES WANTED

• *Wetrix*, *Mario*, *Turok*, *Bust-a-Move 2* or *Blast Corps* tips books wanted. Send information to Chris Gwilliam, 10 Astone Close, Berryhill, Coleford, Gloucestershire, GL16 7TH.

• I want 1080° *Snowboarding* now! Will swap *Mario 64*, *Blast Corps*, *Diddy Kong Racing*, *WWF Warzone* or *GoldenEye!* If you have it please phone 01948 830 725 now!

• Wanted - *Final Fantasy III* (US) for the SNES. Will pay up to £25. Call Francis on 01547 427 0092.

• Wanted *Banjo-Kazooie*. If you are willing to sell please contact Matthew on 01582 867549.

• Wanted: *Chrono Trigger*, *SF Alpha 2*, *Final Fantasy III* player's guide. Will swap for N64/SNES game/s or pay cash. Call Adam on 01276 502012.

• *Final Fantasy 2/3*, *Chrono Trigger* and many other good condition RPGs wanted. Very good price paid or trade for N64 games. Call 01477 532324.

• Wanted - *F1 World Grand Prix* in good condition. I will pay £20. Call Shaun on 01359 221020.

• Wanted SNES RPGs, *FFIII*, *Chrono Trigger*, *BOF*, *BOF 2*, *Lufia 2*, *Mana* etc. Good prices offered. Also N64 Magazine No.11. Phone Malcolm 01704 834458 (daytime).

• Wanted! *Turok* or *WWF Warzone*. No more than £30. Call Danny on 01708 501750.

• Wanted V3 or Top Gear Logic steering wheel, *San Francisco Rush* also wanted. Ring Max on 0115 932 1479.

• *F1 World Grand Prix* and *Forsaken* wanted. Together or separate. Phone James on 0181 697 3810 (evenings).

• *Mission: Impossible*. Desperate! Will swap for *Lylat Wars* or willing to pay up to £30. Call Alex on 01284 787755. Weekends: 01284 843900. Hurry!

• Sega Game Gear games wanted. Especially any of *Micro Machines* or *Mortal Kombat* series. Phone Paul on 01705 798260, after 6pm.

• *Rampage World Tour* and *NBA Courtside* wanted. Will pay between £18 and £22. Write to Tom Hutchings at 31 Silverdale St, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BE.

• I'll pay £30 for *F1 World Grand Prix* (US) or *Body Harvest* (US) and £5 for N64 Magazine issue 14. Contact Ben 0114 266 7478. chp96b1a@sheffield.ac.uk.

• SNES with *Zelda*. Any other games if possible. Also N64 games wanted: *WCW vs NWO* or *Fighters Destiny* preferably. £30 for SNES. Tel Luke on 01787 278710.

• Wanted! *Forsaken* or *Diddy Kong Racing*. Will swap for *Fighters Destiny* or *Mario 64*. Tel: 01829 733083 after 4pm and ask for Chris.

• Will pay £20 for *F1 World Grand Prix*, *NFL Quarterback Club*, *NBA Courtside* or *Madden '99* (boxes good). Will pay £10 for an excellent condition 256K memory card. Call Mark on 0181 561 6985.

FANZINES

• I want issue 12 of N64 Magazine. Please call Hayden on 01482 871 800.

• N64 Magazine issues 11-17 for sale. From £3.50 (with guide £3.75). For more information e-mail me at: ed_mason64@yahoo.com or tedd_mason@hotmail.com.

• Gorgeous colour *Zelda* posters handmade by me! One for £1. Send to Dave Bloemer, Kerkrade 6471VJ, Nieuwenhagemweg 31, Holland. First respondent gets extra gift!

• Pulse Interactive multi-format fanzine. Reviews, previews, tips, cheats and much more. The only fanzine you'll ever need. 42 pages, £1 per copy. Call Shaun on 01634 849866.

• Wanted: Issue 9 of N64 Magazine, must be in good condition with extras. Will pay £10 if in good condition. Phone Robert on 01203 302043.

• N64 fanzine, cheats, tips, Datel codes, reviews, pictures, previews and competitions, all for the humble price of 75p - hand delivered! Interested? Write to James Roberts, 49 Galday Rd, West Kirby, Wirral, Merseyside, England, L48 2HF.

• Issues 1-22 of N64 Magazine with all Double Game Guides and video. All surprisingly good condition. Call Aaron 01845 587238. Prices applicable. Bulk or separate sending.

• N64 Zone issue 3 now available for £1.50. Includes reviews of *Lylat Wars*, *Mario 64* and more.

• N64 Magazine issues 1-22 with all Double Game Guides etc. for sale. £40 ono or swap for good game. Phone Matt on 01276 27770.

• 20 copies of issue 1 with video, £10. 10 copies of every issue after that with gifts, books, etc. £5. Unread quality, free delivery. E-mail jas4u@hotmail.com

• Issue 3 of N64 Magazine desperately wanted. Must be in good condition. Willing to pay £3.50 for it. Phone Chris on 01463 220251.

• *Final Fantasy VI* music for sale, three CDs - highly collectable £40

Club 64 CONTACT DAVES WANTED • GAMES FOR SALE • PENPALS • FANZINES • GAMES TO SWAP • HELP WANTED



ono. Also Amano *Final Fantasy* Japan artbook. Tel Peter on 01903 783144.

• 7 inch *Final Fantasy VII* models inc. Cloud, Sephiroth and Aerith. Highly collectable: £10 each. Also Amano artwork (very rare). Call Peter on 01903 783144.

HELP WANTED

• I have two car games and have always wanted a steering wheel but find the ones in the shops too expensive. Could you help? Phone Douglas on 01851 890249.

• Desperately wanted! *Turok* and Spiderman comics. Posters and memorabilia. Will pay reasonable price. Contact Chris King, 20 Buchanan St, Dumbarton, Scotland G82 1JA.

• Wanted! Any material of late rapper Eazy-E; videos, CDs, posters etc. Write to Adam Caruthers, 44 Crofton Ave, Glasgow, G44 5HZ.

• Can anyone tell me how to complete challenge J (*Wave Race*) from Skill Club 64? E-mail me at alex@orrockhouse.freeseerve.co.uk

• **N64** Magazine issues 12 and 13, both in good condition with DGG+. Will pay £5 or £6 including postage. E-mail Rushd on skbajwa@iol.ie please!

• I'm stuck on the train roof in *Mission: Impossible*. If you can help phone Craig on 0141 0133 546 between 4.30 and 5pm. Thanks.

• Please help! I am Jack Tappin and I am stuck on *GoldenEye* time cheats. I can't get the secret levels up either. Help! Contact me on 01600 854376.

GAMES TO SWAP

• Will swap my *Turok* and *Tomb Raider 2* for your *Mission: Impossible* or *Banjo-Kazooie*. Phone 01823 490571.

• *FIFA 98* to swap for *Pilotwings*, *Quake*, *Turok* or *Extreme G*. Call Simon on 01442 381574.

• Swap *Mario Kart 64* for *Super Mario 64*. Call 01708 559928.

• *Duke Nukem 64*, with cheats and in good condition. Will swap for *Banjo-Kazooie*, *GoldenEye*, *Bomberman* or *WCW vs NWO*. Call 0114 274 6027.

• **N64** console, two joysticks and two games, *Mortal Kombat Trilogy* and *GoldenEye*. Will swap for *PlayStation* and games. Will also swap games only. Call Martin on 0181 641 6947.

• Swap *Lylat Wars* with rumble pak (boxed, good condition) for *Extreme G*, *Top Gear Rally* or *Forsaken*. Phone 07957 934327.

• *Turok*, *Wave Race*, or *Star Wars* to swap for *Goemon*, *Yoshi's Story*, *Snowboard Kids* or *Wetrix*. Call 01483 427121.

• Will sell *FIFA 64* for £12 ono or swap for any other average game that you don't want. Please call Iain on 01635 551710 after 4pm.

• I would like to swap my good condition *Yoshi's Story* for a good condition *Top Gear Rally*, *GT64*, *Goemon* or *WWF*. Tel 0151 727 2270.

• Will swap *FIFA '98* for *Diddy Kong Racing*. Phone Ellis on 01462 458682.

• I will swap *Turok* or *Diddy Kong Racing* for *Banjo-Kazooie*, *ISS '98* or *Mission: Impossible*. Tel 01606 47749.

• *ISS64* with memory card and rumble pak to swap for *GT64*, *F1 World GP* or *ISS '98*. Call Desmond Wing on 0181 314 5462.

• Will swap *Forsaken* or *Madden 64* for *Goemon* or *GT64*. Will also swap *Madden 64* for *WWF Warzone*. Call Jordan on 01274 682735 after 4pm.

• I am willing to swap *Lylat Wars* or *Bomberman 64* for any good game. Call Tom Gabbott on 0131 663 2576.

• Would anyone swap *Lylat Wars* for my copy of *MK Trilogy*? Call Chris on 01993 843954 after 4pm.

• I give you *Game Shark*, you give me *Action Replay*. (Note: will only work on import **N64**.) Will also sell for £40. Contact Daniel on 01451 844392.

• I will swap *Mario* or *Wave Race* for *Mystical Ninja*, *WWF Warzone*, *F1 World GP*, *Fighters Destiny*, *Banjo-Kazooie* or will sell each for £30. Call Luke on 01483 760035.

• Will swap my *ISS64* (as new) for your *Snowboard Kids* (must be in good condition). Call Colin on 01693 752 335 after 4pm.

• *Super Mario 64*, *Mario Kart 64*, or *Lylat Wars*. Will swap for *Goemon*. Ask for Max on 0121 777 4390.

• I'd like to swap *Clayfighter* for anything except *Banjo*, *WCW vs NWO*: *World Tour*, *GoldenEye* or *Mario Kart*. Call 01622 686895.

• I'll swap my copy of *Diddy Kong Racing* for *Wetrix* or *FIFA: RTWC '98*. Tel: 01795 877083 and ask for James.

• Willing to swap *Lylat Wars* for *Snowboard Kids*, *Pilotwings 64* or *ISS64*. Phone Andrew on 0181 346 6281.

• I really want *Diddy Kong Racing*, so if you give me it I'll give you *Blast Corps* and £5. Call Marc on 0191 415 3969 now!

• Will swap *Lylat Wars* for *World Cup 98* and will throw in *Mortal Kombat* for free. Phone 01305 832430 and ask for Jamie after 3.30pm.

• I will trade *Lylat Wars* for any good games scoring over 70% in **N64** Magazine. Call Mat on 0121 323 3732.

• I will swap *Forsaken* for *Duke Nukem 3D* or *TGR* or sell for £35 (negotiable). Call Ashley on 0181 673 0570.

• I will give you *Mario Kart 64* for any **N64** football game. Call me on 0181 668 8766.

• Swap *Clayfighter* and memory card for *Fighters Destiny* or *Robotron 64*. Tel 01424 712793 and ask for Jerome.

• *FIFA 98* with box and instructions, will swap for *ISS64* or *ISS '98*. Good condition needed. Will also sell for £35. Call 0181 755 1877.

• *Mario Kart* or *Diddy Kong Racing*, will swap for *Turok* or *Duke Nukem*. Tel Kevin on 0181 560 3218.

• I will swap *Wave Race* or *Pilotwings* for your *Mario Kart* or both for *Goemon* or *GoldenEye*. Contact Alex on 01229 433661.

• Will swap *Fighters Destiny* for *MK4*, *Top Gear Rally* or *Star Wars*. Call Anthony on 01536 400620.

• Swap *Yoshi's Story* or *Fighters Destiny* for *GT64* or *Forsaken*. Call Taz on 0181 552 7840 between 10am and 5pm.

• I'll swap my *Diddy Kong Racing*, *Wave Race*, *Snowboard Kids* or *Mario*, for *GT64*, *All Star Baseball* or *Mario Kart*. Games must be in excellent condition like mine. Ring Luke 07771 818300.

• I will swap *F1 Pole Position* for *Kobe Bryant* in *NBA Courtside* or *Rampage World Tour*. Tel 01977 684723 between 4.30pm-9pm.

• *Shadows of the Empire*, sale or swap. Any good game considered. Call 01244 347001 from 4.30pm onwards. Also would like any old **N64** Magazines.

• Will swap *DKR* for a good condition PAL copy of *Turok*, or will sell for £28 ono. Call and ask for Jack on 01902 685130.

• Will anyone swap my *Mystical Ninja* or *Mario 64* for *Mario Kart* or *Diddy Kong Racing*? Call James on 01708 444447.

• Will swap *Chameleon Twist* for either *Banjo-Kazooie* or *Mystical Ninja*. Call me if interested on 01475 675287 and ask for David.

• *Mario 64*: Will swap for *Extreme G* or sell for £30 ono. Good condition. Call Chris Stanley after 6pm on 01874 730914.

• Would anyone swap *Diddy Kong Racing* or *Mystical Ninja* for my copy of *Wave Race 64*. Tel 01273 587054 and ask for Paul.

• My *Snowboard Kids* or *Fighters Destiny* (both PAL) for sale. £22.50 each or swap for *NBA Courtside* or *Forsaken*. Phone Jack after 6pm on 01223 361108.

• Will swap *Arcade Shark Pad* for official Nintendo pad. Must be in good condition. Phone 0121 445 3845 and ask for Richard.

• I'll swap *Turok*, *Nagano* and *NHL Breakaway* for *Extreme G*, *WCW vs NWO* or *Wetrix*, or will sell them for £25 each. All boxed with instructions. Call 01494 837281.

• *Banjo-Kazooie* killer seeks new prey. Likes taste of *Wetrix*, *Snowboard Kids*, *Yoshi's Story* (mmm... Yoshi), *Goemon* or £40. Call 01984 632133 and ask for Conrad the Ripper.

• I will swap my copy of *ISS64* for either *Fighters Destiny*, *Wetrix*, *WWF Warzone* or *1080° Snowboarding*. Call Luke on 01483 760035.

• Will swap *WCW vs NWO* for *Shadows of the Empire*. Call Vir on 01788 336727 from 6-9pm.

• *GoldenEye* with all cheats, will swap for *F1 World GP* or *ISS '98*, or any other good game. Phone also if you need *GoldenEye* completed. Call Adam on 01846 664164.

• Will swap my *NBA Hangtime* for *Extreme G* or *San Francisco Rush*. Tel James on 01795 877083.

• Will anyone swap *NFL Quarterback Club* for *Turok*, *Wave Race*, *Extreme G* or *WWF Warzone* (all must be in good condition). Contact Steven on 01622 738044 after 4pm.

• I will swap *FIFA 98* or *Snowboard Kids*. Any titles considered. Call Daniel Whyte on 01234 404153 (Bedford).

• I'll give you *Top Gear Rally* for *Mario Kart 64*. Ring 01934 863005.

• Desperately seeking a copy of *Mystical Ninja* on the SNES. Must be PAL and good condition. Top price paid. Call Toby on 01480 433843.

• Swap *Super Mario 64* and *Blast Corps* for *Lylat Wars*, *Diddy Kong Racing* or *Wave Race*. Phone Glen on 01502 583596.

• Will swap my *ISS64* or *Mario* for any game. Write to Chris Ellis, 83 South Ham Rd, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG22 6AB.

• Will swap *Lylat Wars* plus Rumble pak and *NBA Courtside* for anything. Write to Ray McElroy, 87 South Ham Rd, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG22 6AB.

• Will swap mint *Fighters Destiny* for *Dark Rift* or *Mace*. Must be in good condition. Call Nosheel on 01274 665811 after 4pm.

• I've got *World Cup*, *Lylat Wars* and *Quake*, will swap for *Banjo*, *Forsaken* or *WCW vs NWO*. Phone Mark on 0161 284 1559.

• Will swap my *GoldenEye* for your *F-Zero X* with converter, or PAL/NTSC *WWF Warzone*, or sell for £42. Call Nick on 0181 512 7011.

• Will swap *Turok* for *Banjo-Kazooie* or *Yoshi's Story*. Call Carl on 01606 47749.

• Will swap *MRC* and *FIFA 64* for either *Mario Kart* or *FIFA 98*. Phone Luke on 0151 261 0219.

• I will swap my *Quake 64* for your *Snowboard Kids* and my *Wetrix* for your *Pilotwings*. Call James on 01732 842466 between 6.30 and 9pm.

• Will swap *Fighters Destiny* for *Turok*, *Quake* or *Doom*. My game is boxed with instructions. Call Matt on 01483 274405.

• Will swap *Diddy Kong Racing* for *Forsaken 64*. Call Robert on 01276 20187.

• I will swap my *ISS64* for *Wetrix*, *Cruis'n USA*, or *San Francisco Rush*. Phone Matthew on 01234 853365.

• *Mario Kart*, swap for *Lylat Wars*, *Snowboard Kids* or *Wave Race*. Phone David on 01279 860324.

• Will swap *Super Mario 64* or *Chameleon Twist* for *Goemon* or *Wetrix* or sell for £30 each (*Mario* with guide). Call 01481 44783.

• Will swap *Fighters Destiny* for *Lylat Wars* or *Mission: Impossible*. Ask for Phil on 01703 650137 after 3.30pm.

• I will give you my good condition *GoldenEye* for your *Goemon*, *Wave Race* or *Pilotwings*. Ask for Sam on 01476 870331.

• Want to swap *Star Wars*, *Mario Kart* and *Duke Nukem*, for *WWF Warzone*, *ISS64*, *FIFA 98* or *Chameleon Twist*. 01527 455453.

• *Lylat Wars* with Rumble pak to swap for *WWF Warzone*. Phone Ismael on 0171 753 2539.

• I will swap *Mario Kart 64* (unboxed) for *Snowboard Kids* or *Cruis'n USA*. Call Matty on 01253 293482.

• Will swap *Mario Kart* (US) for *GT64* (UK). Call Jonathan on 01424 445008.

• Will swap *Mario 64* or *Mario Kart 64* for *1080°* or *San Francisco Rush*. Contact Mike on jbm.murphy@btinternet.com

• Will swap *Banjo-Kazooie* for *Mission: Impossible*, *1080°* or *Action Replay* and *Rampage World Tour*. Must be boxed with booklet and in good condition. Write to Daniel Boylan, 9 Melrose Grove, Clondalkin, Eire Dublin 22.

• *Diddy Kong Racing* – will swap for anything other than *San Francisco Rush*. Tony Carter, 37 New Road, Grear Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 7QT.

GAMES FOR SALE

• *Mace* £30, *Turok* £25, *Extreme G* £25. All mint, boxed and with instructions. Call Damien on 01767 682512.

• Anyone want *F1 Pole Position*? I'll sell it for £25 or swap for *TGR* or an *Action Replay*. Call Ross on 0131 665 8048.

• NES console with 12 classic games including *Super Mario 3*, *Duck Hunt* and *Top Gun*. Two controllers, joystick and light gun. Call 01483 851972.

• SNES games: *NBA Jam*, *Donkey Kong*, *Mario All Stars*, £10 each. Call Sachin on 01623 793878.

• *Blast Corps*, *Mischief Makers*, *Pilotwings*, *Goemon*, *Snowboard Kids*, *Lylat Wars*. All in brilliant condition, £20 each. Call Steven on 01656 735595.

• *Speedy Gonzales* on Game Boy, £3. Call Aaron on 01274 636029, 4-7pm.

• *Top Gear Rally* in new condition, instructions and cheats included. Plus free Nintendo games video, £30 the lot. Call 01652 656347.

• SNES, *Return of the Jedi*, *Mario All Stars*, *Killer Instinct*, *Mario Kart*, £100. Call Kevin on 01883 340121.

• US Games: *Blast Corps*, *Pilotwings 64*, £25 each. *Turok*, *Diddy Kong* £29 each. All in excellent boxed condition. Call Aman on 01628 602326.

• *Banjo* for sale £38. Call Henry on 01274 861766 after 6pm.

• *Fighters Destiny*, fully boxed, with instructions, yours for £20. Call Simon on 0181 805 5645.

• For sale/swap: *Bomberman*, *Pilotwings*, *Goemon*. Reasonable

offers only. Ring Luke on 01287 278710 after 5pm weekday, anytime weekends.

• *Mario 64* £35, *Lylat Wars* and *Jolt* pak £40, *Sub Zero* (US) £20 and *Action Replay* £25. Will also swap. Call 0181 843 0733 after 5pm.

• *Lylat Wars* and *Rumble* pak for sale, £30 ono. Manual but no box. Phone Ian on 01527 540122 after 6pm. Buyer must collect.

• 1Mb memory card for sale, still in box and unused, £10. Call Chris Staveley on 01874 730 914.

• *Turok* and *SOTE* for sale, perfect condition with instructions, £30 each. Call David on 0181 444 5266 after 5pm.

• *Extreme G* or *Blast Corps* £30 or decent offers considered. I'll also give my third arm for a spare brain. Contact Lloyd on 01246 555410.

• N64 with two controllers, two *Rumble* paks, *Mario Kart 64*, *Lylat Wars* with *Rumble* pak, *GoldenEye* (US) with adaptor, *Diddy Kong Racing* and *Bomberman*: £235. Contact Clive Bond at 50 Kestor Lane, Longridge, PR33 AE.

• *Yoshi's Story*, excellent condition including soundtrack CD £30. Will swap for *Forsaken*, *Mission: Impossible*, *Turok*, *Madden*, *Quake*, *Wetrix*, *WWF Warzone*. Call 01342 325172.

• *GoldenEye*, *Diddy Kong Racing*, *Mario Kart 64*, *Mystical Ninja*, *Yoshi's Story*, *Wave Race 64*, *Top Gear Rally*, *Blast Corps*, *Extreme G*, *Mischief Makers*, £25 ono each. *ISS64* £20 ono. All in excellent condition, boxed with instructions. Call Rony on 0181 573 0930.

• *WCW vs NWO* for sale, £35, box and manual, phone Rory on 01902 784595 after 5pm.

• Will sell *Mario 64* for £35 or swap for *TGR* or *Kobe Bryant NBA*. Contact Rich on 0121 445 3845.

• For sale: *Mortal Kombat 2*, *Theme Park*, *The Mask* (all on SNES). Contact Nick on 01543 252187.

• *Blast Corps* for sale £35 ono. Mint condition with box and instructions, may swap. Call Matthew on 0161 773 2597 between 5-7pm.

• *Mario 64*, perfect condition, £25. Boxed with instructions. Ring Jon on 01484 842229 after 6pm.

• Buy my *F1* £30, *Top Gear* £20. *Yoshi* £15, *Bust-a-Move* £15. Call Laurie on 0161 485 3133.

• *F1 Pole Position* and *Nagano*, £35 each ono. Both excellent condition with instructions. Call Simon on 0181 393 7039.

• *1080°* (USA) with a convertor

for £50. Both perfect condition and boxed. Phone 01276 473934 (Surrey) and ask for Eddie.

• *Forsaken*, *Diddy Kong Racing*, *ISS64*, *Blast Corps*, *Mario 64*, all £25 each. *Pilotwings 64* £20. Consider swap. Call Craig on 01375 377523.

• *WCW vs NWO* with *Spook* controller pak (1Mb) £30. Mint condition. Will swap for a *Game Booster*. Must be collected. Call 0151 531 8762.

• PC games for sale. *Virtua Cop*, *Screamer 2*, *Mega Race 2*, *Rebel Assault 2*. £10 each, or all for £35. I have issues 1-20 of **N64**, collectors item! £4 each, £70 altogether, contact robert.crawford@virgin.net.

• *Yoshi*, *Mario*, *DKR*, excellent condition, all with manuals, all boxed. £25-30. Ring Ray on 01245 322850 after 6pm.

• *Pilotwings*, *Turok*, £25 each. *Mario*, *Mario Kart*, *Wave Race*, *Extreme G*, *Blast Corps*, *Lylat Wars*, £30 each. £200 the lot. All PAL and good condition. Ring Simon on 0191 234 3123.

• *Lylat Wars* £20, *Mario Kart* £20. Both for £35 or swap for *Mystical Ninja*, *Warzone* or *Turok*. Call Farook on 0181 521 4871 (evenings).

• *Yoshi's Story* in good condition, fully boxed with booklet, £25. Call

Sam on 01483 832293.

• *Lylat Wars* plus guide, *Snowboard Kids*, £26 each. *F1 Pole Position* £20, *Yoshi's Story* £32 ono. All as new. Ring Robert 0181 441 0228 (evenings).

• *Mario Kart* (NTSC) £30, *Gamester* steering wheel £50 or £75 for both. N64 (no joypad) £60 or £130 the lot. Ring Jimmie on 0121 353 1673.

• *F1 World Grand Prix* new, fully boxed unwanted gift £35 or will swap for *Mario 64* or *Banjo-Kazooie*. Must all be boxed. Ring Paul on 01703 230303.

• Eleven top Nintendo games for sale. All very good condition £275 the lot or £30 each. Includes *GoldenEye*, *Top Gear* and *ISS*. Call Chad on 0956 808253.

• *Yoshi's Story* £30 or *SM64* £35. Call Josh on 0191 491 1367.

• Mint condition N64, *Mario Kart*, *FIFA 98*, *Starfox*, memory pak and two controllers, all manuals, boxes etc. All NTSC. £170! Call Adam on 01276 502012.

• *Top Gear Rally*. Four months old, perfect condition £30. Call Andrew on 01622 727486.

• *Yoshi's Story* £30 and *Cruis'n USA* £25 or both for £50. Will swap for *MRC*, *Iggy's Reckin Balls*, *Bomberman 64* or *Aero Gauge*. Ring Andrew on 0114 245 2419.

N64 READER ADVERTISEMENT FORM

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

I wish my ad to go in the following section (please tick)

- Games for Sale Fanzines
 Games Wanted Penpals
 Games to Swap Help Wanted

THE RULES

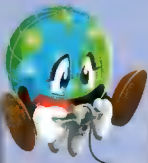
Kidly, yes, there are some. Private ads only. Trade ads will be taken round the back, roughed up and thrown out. Adverts for pirate software will not be accepted, either, and we might even hand them to the head teacher at lunchtime. Snitch!

I have read and understood the conditions for the inclusion of this free reader ad.

Signed _____

Please write your ad in block capitals in the grid below. Put one word only in each box. Words not in boxes will not be printed. Please remember to include either a telephone contact number (with national dialling code) or e-mail address in your ad.

Send your completed form to:
N64 Contact, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW



Club 64 DIRECTORY

lick, new and ready to go, Directory now boasts a leaner physique. Just have a squint...

How it all works

NEW! Yep, we reviewed some of the games in Directory almost TWO years ago so, whilst they might have deserved their mark then, they don't now. Hence the new Star Mark, which shows how we feel the game compares now. Out of five.

It's now super-easy to see whether the game in question got a Star Game Award (85% or over). If it did, we recommend you buy it!

A GRACKLER CAM 64

23% 1

Publisher ● Price ● No. of players ● Rumble pak ● Type of save ● Expansion pak ● Issue reviewed ● Reviewer (see opposite)



It's true! We have no comprehension of the English language and, yet, we are born and bred in England! Not bad going considering. School? Yep, we heard there was such a thing, but we don't ever go.



• One nit a boy was sleeping when a grackler cam and then a navre. • Be sure, we will write like this at every opportunity. Foreigners will also embarrass us.

NEW! Information now includes whether a game uses a Rumble, Controller or Expansion Pak.

Here we tell you whether you should buy the game or not, in a quick and informative fashion. You can rest assured, we know our games and we know how to tell if are games good.

In here will be a tip of the toppermost variety, packed like tuna into a nice and concise space. Handy!

Know your reviewer

- JA James Alliton
- JD Marcus Davies
- MH Marcus Hawkins
- TW Tim Weaver
- WO Wil Overton
- ZN Zy Nicholson
- JS Jon Smith
- JN Jonathan Hill
- JB Jes Bicknell
- TT Tim Tucker
- ME Max Everingham
- JP James Price
- SJ Steve Jarratt
- MK Martin Kitts
- MG Martin Green
- DM Dean Mortlock

HIGHLY RATED

Your at-a-glance guide to the highest-rated games in Directory.

- 1 Super Mario 64 96%
- 2 Turok 2 95%
- 3 GoldenEye 007 94%
- 4 F1 World Grand Prix 93%
- 5 Banjo-Kazooie ISS'98 ISS64 Madden 64 92%

UK Game releases

1080° SNOWBOARDING

89% 4

Nintendo ● £40 ● 1-2 players ● Rumble pak ● On-cart ● Issue 21 ● MK



Stomach-whirlingly good, but it takes a while to get into. Still, stick with it and that familiar Nintendo magic shines through. Great.

TOP TIP Issue 22's Double Game Guide features more than enough tips and hints to enable you to access all the secret boarders.

AERO FIGHTERS ASSAULT

58% 1

Konami ● £55 ● 1-2 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 16 ● MK

Good in spells, but flawed and disappointing at length. AFA feels realistic enough but is too dull, to often.

TOP TIP To access the secret planes, go to the Title Screen and press Left-C, Bottom-C, Right-C, Top-C, Left-C, Right-C and Down-C.

AERO GAUGE

10% 0

ASCII ● £55 ● 1-2 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 17 ● MK

A real stinker of a Wipeout clone with game-affecting pop-up, cheating computer opponents, and terrible controls.

TOP TIP If you shelled out good money for Aero Gauge, 01273 821104 is the number to phone to complain.

ALL-STAR BASEBALL

84% 3

Acclaim ● £40 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 22 ● TW

A meticulously realistic baseball sim, with excellent hi-res graphics and ultra-detailed gameplay. The Americans adore it.



Try entering the following cheat codes: ATEMYBUIK ● BRKNBATS ● GRTBLSFDST ● BBNSTRDS ● PRPPAPLYR

AUTOMOBILI LAMBORGHINI

67% 1

Titus ● £30 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 10 ● TW

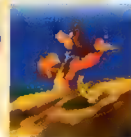
It's not that it's actually bad, just only really competent. It'll pass a few hours but don't expect anything as lasting as Top Gear Rally.

TOP TIP Beat every different game mode to access the four hidden cars. Rock and, moreover, roll.

BANJO-KAZOOIE

92% 5

Nintendo/Rare ● £50 ● 1 player ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 18 ● JA



Rare's mastery of the N64 hardware is once again demonstrated in this vast, stunningly beautiful, and supremely playable Mario-alike.



After you've drained the sandcastle in Treasure Trove Cove, return to Banjo's house and look up at the picture of Bottles to play a puzzle game.

BIG FREAKS

76% 1

GT ● £40 ● 1/2 players ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 20 ● JA

Arm-ripping beat-'em-up with excellent graphics, but a little bit shallow on the gameplay front. Fun for a blast every now and then.

TOP TIP Disable blocking, and do nothing but shoot during the fight for a guaranteed win. • Hold left on the D-pad and press Start to switch to first-person.

BLAST CORPS

88% 5

Nintendo/Rare ● £30 ● 1 player ● On cart ● Controller pak ● Issue 5 ● JS



Undoubtedly one of the most idiosyncratically original games on the N64, and one you're almost certain to enjoy.

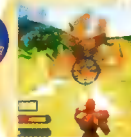


Re-enter a race after 'doing' it to race against your very own ghost. • Blast Corps was Double Game Guided In issue 16.

BODY HARVEST

91% 5

Gremlin ● £40 ● 1 player ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 22 ● TW



Brilliant alien shoot-'em-up with stacks of bug-pummeling, tonnes of vehicles to pelt about in and the biggest worlds on the N64.



Tactics... when facing off against a boss, the best tactic is to be in a vehicle. Failing that, keep circling them. This prevents them getting a lock-on.

BOMBERMAN 64

50% 1

Hudson/Nintendo ● £50 ● 1-4 players ● On cart ● Issue 8 ● ZN

Oh dear. A big disappointment. The one-player mode was always a bit tedious but the multiplayer game has been completely ruined.



Collect all 100 cards and complete the game to open up a whole new hidden world.

BOMBERMAN HERO

66% 2

Nintendo ● £40 ● 1 player ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 21 ● TW

Uninspiring 3D adventure, but strangely compulsive at times. Up against Banjo, mind it,

looks a tad tired. And there's no multiplayer.

TOP TIP Hold A, B and Z to open the item select menu. Complete the hidden planet to enable the Gold Bomber mode.

BUCK BUMBLE

70% Ubi Soft • £50 • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 20 • JP

Dodgy graphics and unconvincing controls, but not the worst shoot-'em-up we've ever played. Try before you buy.

TOP TIP On the D-pad push Left, Right, Up and Down and hold for two seconds. Then push Right, Right, Left and Left for infinite weapons.

BUST-A-MOVE 2

80% Acclaim • £40 • 1/2 players • Controller pak • Issue 17 • JA

Don't be put off by its dodgy graphics. One of the best puzzle games in the world, and certainly the finest so far on the N64.

TOP TIP Press Left shoulder button, Up on the D-pad, Right shoulder button and Down on the D-pad on the title screen to open up Another World.

CHAMELEON TWIST

70% Ocean • £40 • 1-4 players • On cart • Issue 10 • JD

There are thrills and spills but it won't take you long to finish. The multiplayer game beats Bomberman – but that's not that hard.

TOP TIP If your life meter is low when you enter a room, save the game and wait. Instead and you'll be full of Chameleonesque health.

CLAYFIGHTER 63%

24% Interplay • £20 • 1/2 players • On cart • Issue 9 • JB

Possibly the worst game on the N64. Except, perhaps, for a game where you have red hot needles shoved into your eyes.

TOP TIP Breaking the cart open reveals several chips of varying thickness, which can be stacked together to prop up wobbly chairs, tables etc.

CHOPPER ATTACK

81% GT • £50 • 1 player • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 20 • JP

A simple yet engrossing helicopter shoot-'em-up, very much in the Desert Strike tradition, with good replay value.

TOP TIP On the 'press start' screen, press Top-C seven times to access the hidden select option.

CRUIS'N USA

24% Nintendo • £30 • 1 player • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 13 • TW

Pop-up cardboard scenery and music to make your ears bleed. Less about driving, more a rule book on how to cock-up console games.

TOP TIP After entering your initials, push down and scroll to the conveyor belt. Hold Left on the D-pad for a minute and a severed head will roll by.

CRUIS'N WORLD

38% Nintendo/Midway • £30 • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 20 • TW

Why Nintendo chose to put their name to this appalling sequel to one of the N64's worst games is a mystery of Area 51 proportions.

TOP TIP To pass the other cars easily, tap A while in do a wheelie and they'll all go out of the way. Fun or what?

DARK RIFT

69% Vic Tokai • £40 • 1/2 players • On cart • Issue 9 • JD

Uninspiring special moves and similar characters. Nicely animated, potentially solid but, ultimately, really rather dull.

TOP TIP Enter this code at the title screen to play as the game's boss: A, B, R, L, Bottom-C and Top-C.

DIDDY KONG RACING

90% Nintendo/Rare • £40 • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 10 • JA

This game is huge (40 tracks), a massive Adventure mode and three different vehicles to choose from. Not quite as good as MK though.

TOP TIP For a fast start, wait for the 'Get Ready' sign, then press the accelerator after it disappears and just before 'Go!'. = Double Game Issue 11.

DOOM 64

77% GT • £25 • 1 player • Controller pak • Issue 7 • JA

Solid and workman-like but, up against Acclaim's dinosaur-basher and Rare's breathtaking Bond licence, it looks dreadfully old hat.

TOP TIP At the password screen enter 77JL BDFW BFGV JYVB for a complete cheat menu. = Tips in Issue 3 & 7.

DUAL HEROES

50% Bitwave/Hudson • £30 • 1/2 players • Controller pak • Issue 17 • MK

Stashed full of innovative features, like the ability to train the computer to fight in your style. Sadly it's ruined by some terrible AI.

TOP TIP To beat the CPU in an open arena, use Z to run around him at the edge of the platform, confusing him into falling off.

DUKE NUKEM 64

85% GT • £25 • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 10 • TW

A commendably violent and vastly enjoyable conversion. Gorgeous new explosions and a brilliant multiplayer game.

TOP TIP Remember, the cocooned ladies can't be shot any more. They can only be released with the use of the handy 'open' button.

EXTREME G

87% Acclaim • £30 • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 9 • TW

Impressive in its day with face-melting speed and beautiful tracks but somewhat displaced by XG2, F-Zero X and Wipeout 64.

TOP TIP Enter your name as RASO and quit a race – you'll finish in whatever position you were in when you selected quit. = Guide in N64/12.

EXTREME G2 (XG2)

85% Acclaim • £40 • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 23 • JB

The sequel to Extreme G, XG2 is considerably easier to play, better to look at, and sports a vastly improved multiplayer mode. Nice.

TOP TIP You've only got three nitros per race. Make sure you use them on long straights or you'll career off the track. Ohyesyouwill.

F1 POLE POSITION

71% Ubi Soft • £25 • 1 player • Controller pak • Issue 71 • JD

Ubi Soft could have done a lot more with this. Obvious flaws include horrendous pop-up and stop-dead banks.

TOP TIP Set your fuel level to a mere 10% before a Grand Prix and you'll find that you're super fast and you never run out of petrol.

F1 WORLD GP

93% Nintendo/Paradigm • £40 • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 20 • JA

Astonishingly realistic, visually stunning racing sim that really shows off the power of the N64. This is Formula One.

TOP TIP Select exhibition and change D. Williams' last name to Vacation to access the hidden circuit. Change it to Pyrite or Chrome to access the secret ones.

FIFA 64

39% EA • £25 • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 2 • TW

How in the wide, wide world of sport did this get through Nintendo's quality control department? We can only wonder.

TOP TIP Remember, only tap the shoot button once. The delay is minimal but you will eventually produce something. Don't press it a second time or your shot will fly over.

BOY RACERS

The N64's five finest all-out racing games. You can't get faster than this little lot. Not without severe chafing anyway.

1	F-ZERO X
2	F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX
3	V-RALLY 99
4	WIPEOUT 64
5	XG2

TOP OF THE FLOPS

The five lowest marks we've used to batter the N64's most rancid games unconscious. Pray nothing ever plumbs these depths again.

1	MK MYTHOLOGIES	9%
2	JEOPARDY	9%
3	AERO GAUGE	10%
4	PACHINKO WORLD	12%
5	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	17%

MACE: The Dark Age

81% 3 GT ● £30 ●
1/2 players ● On cart ●
Issue 9 ● JB

We weren't expecting much but this is a highly competent fighter that'll gladly tide you over til Capcom arrive on the scene.

TOP TIP Highlight Ragnar, Dregan and Koyasha and press start on each one. Then pick your fighter and he'll be wearing giant fluffy slippers.

MADDEN 64

92% 3 EA ● £40 ● 1-4 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 18 ● TT

The first 64-bit outing for the Madden series is a resounding success. Impressive stuff, but it looks a bit dated compared to NFL 99.

TOP TIP At the create player screen, type AT(space)Madden to get the All-Time Madden super team.

MADDEN NFL '99

88% 5 EA ● £40 ● 1-4 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Expansion pak ● Issue 23 ● MK

The familiar Madden gameplay survives the move to hi-res and gains a play editor, a superb practice mode and hundreds of new options.

TOP TIP Try entering these codes to access a few of the many hidden teams: THROWBACK, HAMMERHEAD, WELCOME BACK INTHEGAME, GEARGUYS.

MARIO KART 64

91% 5 Nintendo ● £40 ● 1-4 players ●
Controller pak ● On cart ●
Issue 4 ● JD

Outstanding multiplayer modes and you'll still find yourself racing the one-player tracks long after you've beaten the game.

TOP TIP At the start of the race, time your acceleration burst just before the light turns green to get a rocket start.
• Complete guide in N64/4 and DGG+ no. 2.

MISCHIEF MAKERS

90% 4 Nintendo/Treasure ● £40 ●
1 player ● On cart ●
Issue 8 ● JB

It's retro but it's totally rewarding and expertly constructed. Along with Yoshi's Story, a perfect example of how to do 2D on the N64.

TOP TIP Check out our extensive guide to making mischief mischievously in N64/12. You won't regret it. Nosiree.

MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

75% 3 Infogrames ● £40 ● 1 player ●
Rumble pak ● On cart ●
Issue 18 ● TW

After years of waiting, horrendous AI, a clunky engine and jerky controls lets Mission down badly. Promising, but poorly executed.

TOP TIP Remember to continuously access your objectives as, throughout a single mission, they can change and be added to without prior warning. Official book with N64/21.

MK MYTHOLOGIES

9% 8 GT ● £700 ● 1 player ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 11 ● JD

Disturbingly bad, this could only be less enjoyable if it squirted sulphuric acid into your face. Hate it til you can hate no more.

TOP TIP Creep along in that sideways spider fashion and then SUDDENLY GET CRUSHED BY A PILLAR. Then place your fist into the TV screen.

MORTAL KOMBAT 4

84% 4 GT ● £45 ● 1/2 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 20 ● JP

Figures suggest that 97.4% of the world's population has, at one time or another, played a version of MK. This one's the best yet.

TOP TIP On the options screen, highlight continue and hold run and block for about 10 seconds to get the cheats menu.

MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY

34% 1 GT ● £40 ● 1/2 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 1 ● TW

This is really poor. A wealth of options, cheats, extras and finishing moves can't save it. Avoid with clinical determination.

TOP TIP Beat 8-Player Kombat and you'll be able to select Shoa Kahn's Lost Treasures, including bonus games of Galaga and Pong.

MULTI RACING CHAMPIONSHIP

71% 2 Ocean/Imagineer ● £30 ●
1/2 players ● Controller pak ●
Issue 8 ● JD

The conversion job has done it no favours. 'Gritty' graphics and in comparison with Top Gear Rally, it's also far too easy.

TOP TIP To get the hidden cars without beating them, select one of the closed garages in vs mode, exit, and choose a one-player game.

MYSTICAL NINJA starring GOEMON

90% 4 Konami ● £50 ●
1 players ● Controller pak ●
Issue 14 ● TW

There's plenty to sink your teeth into here. A sprawling, enjoyable adventure that works its socks off to square up to Mario.

TOP TIP Check out the review in N64/14 and a complete walkthrough of the game in N64/15 and 16.

NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS

32% 1 Konami ● £45 ● 1-4 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 12 ● JD

Luge, bobsleigh, halfpipe, curling, they're all here and they're all extremely boring. Still, if you're having trouble sleeping...

TOP TIP To succeed at Luge, press the Left and Right shoulder buttons occasionally until you reach the end. Quite literally, crap.

NASCAR '99

59% 1 EA ● £40 ● 1/2 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 23 ● MG

A tedious slog round a succession of oval tracks. Kind of like spinning round on a swivel chair, only without the thrill of dizziness.

TOP TIP When you get bored of driving round in circles with the analogue stick pressed slightly to one side, switch the game off and go to bed. That's livin'.

NBA HANGTIME

52% 1 GT ● £25 ●
1-4 players ● On cart ●
Issue 6 ● JS

The problem here is that two-on-two basketball gets very boring, very quickly. Even with a cheats list your attention will still wander.

TOP TIP Try these matchup codes: 025, 111, 120, 273, 284, 461, 552, 802. • To duplicate star players, use 0000 as your pin.

NBA PRO '98

71% 2 Konami ● £40 ● 1-4 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 14 ● JP

An enjoyable multiplayer game and lots of options. Good, but hardly brilliant. The question is, do you really like basketball?

TOP TIP Tap Up on the controller a few times to improve your chances of landing your free throws.

NFL BLITZ

87% 4 GT ● £45 ● 1/2 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 22 ● MK

Arcade-style American football – and all the better for it. Fast unbroken play with plenty of scraps and a customisable Play Editor.

TOP TIP At the Matchup screen, tap in 2-0-3-Right for Big Head mode, while 4-0-4-Left gives you extra speed when you play.

NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '98

86% 3 Acclaim ● £40 ● 1-4 players ●
Rumble pak ● Controller pak ●
Issue 10 ● TT

It's got the crucial NFL licence but doesn't quite manage to displace Madden. More for the purists, work at it and you'll reap the rewards.

TOP TIP Check out our comprehensive five-page guide to Yank-thrashing in issue 12.
• Full list of cheats in issue 19.

GOLDEN OLDIES

Five oldies-but-goodies that have found their way back into Directory's cart slot this month, and can often be picked up as second-hand bargains.



GO POSTAL

Like guns? Love killing? Then you simply must check out these beauties, the most action-packed blasters in the universe.



NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '99

TOP GEAR RALLY

86% **4** Nintendo/Boss ● £40 ● 1/2 players ● Controller pak ● Issue 8 ● JB



Some of the fastest, most realistic driving ever to grace a computer game. Well designed tracks help ensure a healthy lifespan.

TOP TIP Complete game 'seasons' to earn (in order) the Milk Truck, Helmet Car and Ball Car. • Game tips in the review in **ISSUE 11**

TUROK Dinosaur Hunter

91% **4** Acclaim ● £30 ● 1 player ● Controller pak ● Issue 1 ● TW



Screen-filling dinosaurs, ludicrously bloody violence and some breathtaking weapons. A phenomenally good game.

TOP TIP • Type **LKMBRD** in the cheat menu and use **L** and **R** to fly around the level. • Type **NTHGTHDGCRTDRK** to get every other cheat.

TUROK 2 Seeds of Evil

95% **5** Acclaim ● £40 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Expansion pak ● Issue 21 ● TW



A breathtaking follow-up to a superb original, with an eye-melting hi-res mode. Alongside *Zelda*, an essential purchase this winter.

TOP TIP As soon as you access the shotgun, aim for enemies' heads in order to take them down quickly. Anywhere else and they'll keep attacking you.

V-RALLY 99

90% **1** Infogrames ● £40 ● 1/2 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 22 ● JA



Finally, the N64 gets an 'arcade' racer to compete with the PlayStation's best. Fast, furious and freaking hard, *V-Rally* is terrific.

TOP TIP Score 100% in Arcade mode to get access to two sets of secret cars.

WAIALAE COUNTRY CLUB GOLF

49% **1** Nintendo ● £40 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 21 ● TW

It's golf, but golf that looks like it's been through a meat processor. Abysmally digitized golfers and the same old control system.

TOP TIP On any shot under about 150 yards, you only need to use a maximum of 3/4 of the power bar. Especially important with green shots. Remember this Daniel-san.

WAR GODS

46% **1** GT ● £25 ● 1/2 players ● No backup ● Issue 7 ● JB

Once you've sampled all the character's delights and the silly moves the novelty soon dissipates. A desperately unexciting game

TOP TIP To enable the cheat mode, press **Right** on the D-pad three times, **A, A, B, B**. You lucky, lucky people.

WAVE RACE 64

89% **5** Nintendo ● £40 ● 1/2 players ● On cart ● Issue 2 ● ZN



Thoroughly realistic water effects and a scintillating two-player speedway make this easily as enjoyable as *Mario Kart 64*.

TOP TIP To race in the alternate colours, press up on the analogue while selecting your character. • DGG • no. 3 with issue 14.

WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY

75% **3** GT ● £25 ● 1-4 players ● Controller pak ● Issue 6 ● TW

For sheer whizz-bang, puck-zipping magic, *Gretzky* is hard to beat, the one thing that lets it down is the fact that it's only ice hockey.

TOP TIP For super teams, go to *Set-up* and then *Options*, hold **L** and press the **C** button sequence: **Right, Left, Left, Right, Left, Left, Right, Left and Left**.

WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY '98

70% **3** GT ● £25 ● 1-4 players ● Controller pak ● Issue 16 ● MK

A good ice hockey game but, when all's done and dusted, is it really different enough to *Gretzky* mark one to warrant buying? No.

TOP TIP Issue 11 featured a guide to two-player excellence in the original *Gretzky*. Funnily enough it also applies to this sequel. And *Olympic Hockey* too.

WCW/NWO REVENGE

75% **3** THQ ● £30 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 22 ● MS

Plenty of new characters, even if they do look suspiciously similar, and faster gameplay, but nowhere near as good as *WWF Warzone*.

TOP TIP During a match, press **Z** to make the computer take control of a while. • Tips in issues 23 and 24.

WCW VS NWO WORLD TOUR

70% **2** THQ ● £20 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 12 ● TW

A perfectly acceptable, technically solid beat-'em-up with 37 grapplers with colourful pants. Not quite *Tekken*, though.

TOP TIP Each character has two special moves, **□** for legs and **△** for heads, and these you can get to by holding **A** and wiggling the analogue stick.

WETRIX

74% **3** Ocean ● £30 ● 1/2 players ● Controller pak ● Issue 15 ● JP

Reasonably priced take on the age-old *Tetris* theme, with water and mountains. It's better than *Tetrisphere* but, ultimately, lacks variety.

TOP TIP Complete all 16 practice rounds to get a choice of groovy floor patterns. • Guide in issue 18.

WIPEOUT 64

88% **5** Midway ● £45 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 23 ● TW



The trendiest future racer around finds its natural home on the N64. Looks and sounds terrific, and it's incredibly challenging.

TOP TIP Using the airbrakes **□** gentle corners can flip your craft out of control, so save it for the tightest of turns.

WWF WARZONE

85% **4** Acclaim ● £30 ● 1-4 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 13 ● MK



A fantastic fat-fest with hi-res visuals, plenty of fighters, TV-chucking and a brilliant create-a-player mode. Best wrestling ever.

TOP TIP On the character biography screens, push down on the analogue stick to select the wrestlers alternative uniforms. You can also rotate them like this.

YOSHI'S STORY

86% **5** Nintendo ● £40 ● 1 player ● Rumble pak ● On cart ● Issue 15 ● TW



Surprisingly, a Nintendo game that lacks some ingenuity and longevity. But it's amazing to play and beautiful to look at.

TOP TIP *White Yoshi: Work your way through level 3 until you find poochie yapping at a red pipe you can't reach. Go down the next red pipe and look for the ? bubble.*

Import releases (not yet released in UK)

64 O-SUMO

90% **4** Bottom Up ● 1/2 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 11 ● ME



Sumo it may be, but Bottom Up have turned Japanese wrestling into a stonkingly fine, fun-filled fat fest.

AIR BOARDER 64

62% **2** Human ● 1/2 players ● Rumble pak ● Controller pak ● Issue 16 ● TW

An unusual and quirky little game, but there's no proper objectives and no real challenge. Looks great, plays boringly.

CHEAT THE SYSTEM

A decent set of cheats can extend the life of a game by weeks and months. If you like messing around with more than just big head modes, you'll enjoy this selection – the best cheat modes on the N64.

- 1 GOLDENEYE 007
- 2 BODY HARVEST
- 3 TUROK
- 4 NFL BLITZ
- 5 QUARTERBACK CLUB

TURNING JAPANESE

Five games that still inhabit Wil's N64 at home on a regular basis. Beware, though, even he's had to admit defeat with some of these. Only those with a City & Guilds in Japanese need apply.



ART OF FIGHTING TWIN

78% **3** Culture Brain • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 12 • DM

A simplistic beat-'em-up but one with some charm and, given the dearth of quality N64 fighting games, not a bad proposition.

AUGUSTA MASTERS '98

47% **1** T&E Soft • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 14 • JP

Your N64 could run this with the power off. A very poor conversion of a dated game design to be avoided at all costs.

BOMBERMAN B-DAMAN

23% **0** Hudson • 1 player • Rumble pak • Controller pak • On cart • Issue 20 • JP

Cheap and nasty mixture of simplistic shooting games. In Japan it's actually against the law to buy crap like this.

CHORO Q 64

56% **1** Takara • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 20 • MK

Painfully slow clockwork racer with a decent enough track designer, but a total lack of speed-based skills. Tedious.

DENRYU IRA IRA BOU

65% **2** Hudson • 1/2 players • Issue 12 • JN

Denryu is a console-based version of the game at fetes with the copper stick and wire. It's up to you.

DEZAEMON 3D

82% **4** Athena • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 19 • MK

A complete shoot-'em-up development kit stuffed onto a cart. Tricky, but great fun.

DORAEMON

60% **1** Epoch • 1 players • Controller pak • On cart • Issue 2 • TW

A slightly linear, slightly confusing and all-too-tedious Mario clone. Perhaps more suited to your younger brother or sister.

FAMISTA 64

68% **1** Namco • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 11 • TW

Not quite the Namco debut we were hoping for, but probably just about edges it as far as baseball games go.

GLORY OF ST. ANDREWS

58% **0** Seta • 1-4 players • On cart • Issue 1 • TW

The N64's finest golf game lacks any redeeming features whatsoever. A ropey graphical engine and dodgy controls.

JANGOU SIM MAH JONG 64

69% **1** Video System • 1 player • Controller pak • Issue 7 • JB

So, the best mah jong game yet? Well, probably, but does it really matter? It'll probably fly off the shelves in ker-razy Japan.

J-LEAGUE DYNAMITE SOCCER

66% **1** Imagineer • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 11 • TW

What chance has a sprite game in a world with ISS '98? This is incredibly basic but persevere and you might get some joy.

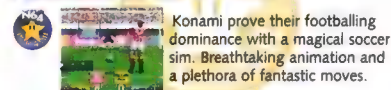
J-LEAGUE ELEVEN BEAT

52% **0** Hudson • 1/2 players • Controller pak • Issue 10 • TW

While Dynamite Soccer was an ugly but enjoyable fat-bloke football game, Eleven Beat is plain ugly. One word: ISS '98.

J-LEAGUE PERFECT STRIKER

89% **3** Konami • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 1 • TW



Konami prove their footballing dominance with a magical soccer sim. Breathtaking animation and a plethora of fantastic moves.

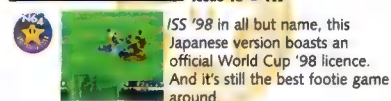
JEOPARDY!

9% **0** Take II • 1-3 players • Controller pak • Issue 16 • MK

Less a game and more a vile disease, Jeopardy is monstrously bad. So ugly that, if you look at it, you'll turn to stone.

JIKKYU WORLD CUP '98

91% **4** Konami • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 18 • TW



ISS '98 in all but name, this Japanese version boasts an official World Cup '98 licence. And it's still the best footie game around.

KING OF PRO BASEBALL

68% **1** Imagineer • 1-4 players • On cart • Issue 1 • TW

The super-deformed players are entertaining for a while but the slow runners and super skilful CPU will eventually get you down.

LET'S SMASH

67% **3** Hudson • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 23 • TW

Not the tennis game we were hoping for. It's enjoyable enough for a while, but we still yearn for a 64-bit version of Super Tennis.

MAH JONG 64

65% **1** Koei • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 3 • JB

If you've never played mah jong this would be a very tough way to learn, with its copious Japanese text.

MAH JONG MASTER

69% **2** Konami • 1-4 players • On cart • Controller pak • Issue 1 • WD

More of a beginners guide to the game than previous efforts. The heavy reliance on Japanese text makes it a bit tricky though.

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

74% **3** Nintendo • 1-4 players • On cart • Issue 10 • MK

Fast paced baseball action with players who must have fallen out of the ugly tree, hitting every branch on the way down.

OFF ROAD CHALLENGE

21% **0** Midway • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 19 • JA

Loathsome racer which graduated from the Cruis'n USA school of unplayability with first class honours.

PACHINKO WORLD 64

12% **1** Hewlett • 1 player • Issue 13 • TW

Pachinko is like pinball without the skill and this console version doesn't do it any further favours. So dull, death seems enticing.

POWER LEAGUE 64

42% **0** Hudson • 1/2 players • Controller pak • Issue 7 • JA

We've got nothing against baseball although it is, plainly, tedious but this effort from Hudson is tragically awful.

POWER PRO BASEBALL 4

54% **2** Konami • 1/2 players • Controller pak • Issue 3 • TW

The fourth in Konami's series of baseball games, this went ballistic in Japan but we don't rate it as highly as King of Pro.

POWER PRO BASEBALL 5

78% **3** Konami • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 17 • MK

Improved again with a tweaked game engine and a strangely enjoyable RPG section. Strictly for fans of Japanese weirdness.

PUYO PUYO SUN 64

80% **3** Compile • 1/2 players • On cart • Issue 10 • ZN

You didn't buy your N64 to play this but it's still rollickingly good fun. So, if you're rich, try it on for size.

SIM CITY 2000

83% **3** Imagineer • 1 player • Controller pak • Issue 13 • JP

Although it looks no different to the SNES version, this still plays as magnificently as ever.

STAR SOLDIER

62% **1** Hudson • 1 player • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 15 • MK

Competent and enjoyable retro blaster, but a little on the easy side. Nice score attack mode, mind.

SUPER ROBOT SPIRITS

58% **2** Banpresto • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 20 • MK

The Japanese love their anime robots, but they won't like this too much. A disappointing waste of a great license.

SUSUME! TAISEN PUZZLE DAMA

78% **4** Konami • 1-4 players • Controller pak • Issue 15 • TW

Another N64 Puyo Puyo game, but a quirky, enjoyable one all the same. Plus, there's a great bowling sub-game.

TAMAGOTCHI WORLD 64

79% **4** Bandai • 1-4 players • Rumble pak • Controller pak • Issue 12 • JN

It's a 64-bit board game and it's quite fun but it goes on a bit, gets a tad samey and, obviously, guarantees minority audiences.

TOKON ROAD

49% **1** Hudson • 1-4 players • Issue 12 • DM

The latest entry from the highly productive Hudson is a tedious old wrestling sim that lacks the refinement of WCW vs NWO.

TRUMP WORLD

21% **1** Bottom Up • 1-4 players • On cart • Issue 21 • MG

Slow, nose-achingly pungent card game where it's impossible to win. A real Lenny Bennett of a game.

VIRTUAL CHESS

76% **3** Titus • 1/2 players • Rumble pak • On cart • Issue 16 • TW

Just what your N64 has been waiting for - a top-class chess sim...

WHEEL OF FORTUNE

17% **0** Ganonetek • 1-3 players • Rumble pak • Issue 11 • TW

Abominable visuals, tragic animation and hideous Americanisms. Worse than accidentally falling off a cliff. And surviving.

WONDER PROJECT J2

55% **2** Enix • 1 player • Controller pak • Issue 1 • WD

Guide a robotic girl through various 'real-life' situations. Weird and very Japanese.





The UK's biggest and best audio cheats service

N64 CHEATS & TIPS

Cheats for over **300** PSX games also available

- Aero Fighters Assault
- Aero Gauge
- Air Border 64
- All-Star Baseball 99
- Automobili Lamborghini
- Banjo Kazooie
- Bio Freaks
- Blat Corp
- Bombberman 64
- Busta Move 2
- Championship Twister
- Chopper Attack
- Cruisin the World
- Cruisin USA
- Dark Rift
- Diddy Kong Racing
- Doan's 64
- Duke Nukem 64
- Duke Nukem 64
- ES Pole Position
- F1 World Grand Prix
- Fido 64
- Titan 98
- Johnnie Dooling
- Forsaken
- F-Zero X
- Gex

- Golden Eye
- GT64 Championship Edition
- Heaven
- Jaggy Rockin Balls
- International Super Soccer
- ISS 98
- Jousty
- Killer Instinct Gold
- Lyle Wars
- Mace: The Dark Ages
- Madden 64
- Madden NFL 99
- Major League Baseball: K Williams Jr
- Major Karts
- Mike Piazza's Strike Zone
- Mission Impossible
- Mission Impossible
- Mortal Kombat 4
- Mortal Kombat: Sub Zero
- Mortal Kombat Trilogy
- Multi-Racing Championship
- Mystical Ninja: Shining Spirit
- Nagano Olympic Hockey
- Nagano Winter Olympics 98
- Nascar Racing 99
- NBA Courtside
- NBA Hangtime

- NBA Zone 98
- NFL Breakaway
- NFL Quarterback 98
- Off-Road Challenge
- Pilot Wings
- Puyo Puyo Sun 64
- Quake 64
- Rampage World Tour
- Robotron 64
- San Francisco Rush
- Shadows of the Empire
- SimCity 2000
- Snowboard Kids
- Snowboard Kids
- Super Mario
- 1080 Snowboarding
- Tetrisphere
- Top Gear Rally
- Turbo: The Dinosaur Hunter
- War Gods
- Waves Like
- W. Gretzky's 3D Hockey 98
- W. Gretzky's 3D Hockey 98
- WCW Vs NWO World Tour
- Wizards
- World Cup 98
- WWF War Zone
- Yoshi's Story

Call our competition Hotline for your chance to WIN a 20 inch COLOUR TV, N64 CONSOLE, DREAMCAST CONSOLE, METAL GEAR SOLID plus several other top games and great prizes. It's easy to enter and there is a genuine chance to WIN.

CALL NOW
08901 203020

PRESS * TO RESTART SERVICE
PRESS # TO MOVE BACK ONE STEP

08901 203015

CHEATS for 400+ GAMES



Tel: 013 230 6007
OPEN: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 12pm-6pm
No.1 for mail order and service
First with all new releases - we lead, others follow

UK NINTENDO 64

- 1080 SNOWBOARDINGCALL
- BANJO KAZOOIECALL
- BODY HARVESTCALL
- BUCK BUMBLECALL
- F1 WORLD GPCALL
- F-ZERO XCALL
- GLOVERCALL
- HOLY MAGIC CENTURYCALL
- KNIFE EDGECALL
- MISSION IMPOSSIBLECALL
- MORTAL KOMBAT 4CALL
- ROGUE SQUADRONCALL
- SILICON VALLEYCALL
- TOP GEAR OVERDRIVECALL
- TURBOCALL
- WCW VS NWO REVENGECALL
- WIPEOUT 64CALL
- Y RALLY 64CALL
- ZELDA 64CALL

US NINTENDO 64

- BANJO KAZOOIECALL
- BODY HARVESTCALL
- BOMBERMAN HEROCALL
- BUST A MOVE 3CALL
- CONKERCALL
- DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILLCALL
- EXTREME G 2CALL
- F1 WORLD G.PCALL
- F-ZERO XCALL
- GEX 64CALL
- GLOVERCALL
- I.S.S 98CALL
- KNIFE EDGECALL
- MISSION IMPOSSIBLECALL
- ROGUE SQUADRONCALL
- SAN FRANCISCO RUSH 2CALL
- SILICON VALLEYCALL
- TOP GEAR OVERDRIVECALL
- TURBO 2CALL
- WIPEOUT 64CALL
- WCW VS NWO REVENGECALL
- ZELDA 64CALL

JAP SATURN

- CAPCOM GENERATIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5CALL
- COTTON BOOMERANGCALL
- MAGIC KNIGHT RAYARTH (US VERSION)CALL
- MARVEL VS STREETFIGHTERCALL
- POCKET FIGHTERSCALL
- RADIANT SILVERGUNCALL
- STRIKERS 1945 2CALL
- X-MEN VS STREETFIGHTERCALL

JAP SOUNDTRACK CDS

VARIOUS TITLES - PLEASE CALL FOR LIST

US PLAYSTATION RPGS

- ALLIANCECALL
- AZURE DREAMSCALL
- BRAVE FIGHTER MUSASHICALL
- BREATH OF FIRE 3CALL
- BRIGANTINECALL
- FINAL FANTASY 7CALL
- FINAL FANTASY TACTICSCALL
- KARTIACALL
- KINGS FIELD 2CALL
- LUNAR: COMPLETECALL
- MISSION IMPOSSIBLECALL
- SAGA FRONTIERCALL
- TACTICS OGRECALL
- TALES OF DESTINYCALL
- TAIL CONCERTOCALL
- WILD ARMSCALL
- XENOGearsCALL

GUIDEBOOKS

LARGE RANGE OF GAME GUIDEBOOKS AVAILABLE

UK PLAYSTATION

- ABE'S EXODUSCALL
- CARMAGEDDONCALL
- COOL BOARDERS 3CALL
- ESSENCE BANDICOOT 3CALL
- FORMULA 1 98CALL
- MEDIEVILCALL
- REFORM THE DRAGONCALL
- TENCHUCALL
- TOCA 2CALL
- TOMB RAIDER 3CALL
- WILD ARMSCALL

US PLAYSTATION

- BUSHIDO BLADE 2CALL
- ESSENCE NUKEM: TIME TO KILLCALL
- FORMULA 1CALL
- METAL GEAR SOLIDCALL
- RIVAL SCHOOLS: LEGION OF HEROESCALL
- ROGUE TROOPCALL
- SPYRO THE DRAGONCALL
- TOMB RAIDER 3CALL
- TWISTED METAL 3CALL
- TENCHUCALL

COLOUR GAMEBOY

- COLOUR GAMEBOY UNITCALL
- FINAL FANTASY ADVENTURECALL
- FINAL FANTASY LEGENDCALL
- FINAL FANTASY LEGEND 2CALL
- FINAL FANTASY LEGEND 3CALL
- TETRIS DX (COLOUR GAMEBOY)CALL
- THE LAND 2 (COLOUR GAMEBOY)CALL

JAP PLAYSTATION

- BEATMANIA 2ND MIXCALL
- BEATMANIA 3RD MIXCALL
- CAPCOM GENERATIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5CALL
- DESTREGACALL
- FINAL FANTASYCALL
- FINAL FANTASY 2CALL
- RIDGE RACER 4CALL
- SILENT HILLCALL
- STREETFIGHTER ZERO 3CALL

SUPER NINTENDO

SUPER MARIO R.P.G - US VERSION - BACK IN STOCK!!
SECRET OF EVERMORE

DREAMCAST

- BLUE STINGERCALL
- DREAMCAST UNIT (NOV 97TH)CALL
- GODZILLACALL
- JULYCALL
- FINAL FANTASY TRIATHLONCALL
- SEGA RALLY 2CALL
- SECRET OF EVERMORECALL
- VIRTUA FIGHTER TEAM BATTLECALL



For any game not listed please call



3 The Parade • Stonegate Rd • Leeds • LS6 4HZ
Tel: 013 230 6007 • Fax: 013 230 5031
Guaranteed Delivery for Next Day up to 4.30pm • Over 200 Import PlayStation Games In Stock

SUBSCRIBE TO

N64



MAGAZINE AND GET 3 FREE ISSUES PLUS FREE DELIVERY!

(Free delivery in UK only)

● SAVE CASH!

Subscribe and you get 15 issues for the price of 12 – a saving of almost £9. Plus, pay by Direct Debit and save another £6 – that's 5 free issues!

● Delivered FREE to your door!

We don't charge a penny for delivery of your magazine if you live in the UK. Overseas delivery is charged at cost.

● Double Game Guide +

FREE tips book, packed with useful hints and cheats on two top games, delivered with every issue.



Call the subs hotline on
01458 271124*

Fax the order form on
01225 822523*

E-mail: subs@futurenet.co.uk*

*Please quote reference No. NSFP24 when telephoning or e-mailing your order.

Standard Subscription (12 issues) rates: UK Direct Debit £29 UK Cheque/Credit Card £35.40
Europe (inc. Eire) £43.40 Rest of the World £53.40

Back issues

If you've spent weeks locked in a darkened room playing *Zelda*, a trip to the newsagents could be the last thing you need. Fear not, order back issues here...

Issues 1-17 SOLD OUT!



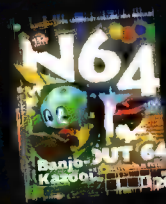
ISSUE 18
The Banjo Edition
A huge game deserves a huge review so we devoted 14 pages to the superb Banjo-Kazooie. There's also a review of *NBA Courtside*, a special look at everything we know about *Zelda*, a whole feature on DNA and tips on watery puzzler, *Wetrix*.

● The Double Game Guide + tipped *Top Gear Rally* and *Shadows of the Empire*,



ISSUE 19
The Turok 2 Edition
Acclaim's new dinosaur basher looks absolutely fantastic and certainly warrants a huge Special Investigation. We reviewed *Mission Impossible* and the Japanese version of futuristic racer *F-Zero X* in this packed

issue and there was also a huge level-by-level guide to Banjo-Kazooie. ● Issue 19's Double Game Guide + tipped *Yoshi's Story* and *Pilotwings*.



ISSUE 20
The Wipeout Edition
An exclusive *Wipeout* preview kicked off issue 20. There were also reviews of the superb *ISS '98*, *Buck Bumble* and the mighty *F1 World Grand Prix*. Tips tackled *WWF Warzone* and Max had a thorough look at

Pocket Monsters Stadium. ● The Double Game Guide + was completely devoted to Banjo-Kazooie and there was a great *Wipeout* poster mag too.



ISSUE 21
The Turok 2 Edition (again)
Better than *GoldenEye*? That was the question we asked of *Turok 2*. Find out how it measured up here. We also reviewed *1080°* and tipped the fabulous *ISS '98*.

● *Forsaken* and *Mystical*

Ninja appeared in the DGG + and we also gave away a complete *Mission: Impossible* playing guide and a console sticker worth £10!



ISSUE 22
The V-Rally Edition
The World's first review of Infogrames' excellent racing game plus details of how to win a £10,000 rally car. 65 previously unseen *Perfect Dark* shots and huge reviews of the PAL version of *F-Zero X*

and the rather superb *Body Harvest*. ● The Double Game Guide + tackled Nintendo's fabulous *1080°* *Snowboarding* and the sublime *F1 World GP*.



ISSUE 23
The Zelda Edition
After three years of waiting, endless delays and months of anticipation *Zelda* finally arrived. So, how good is it? Plus huge reviews of *Wipeout 64* and *Extreme G2* and *Team N64*'s top tips for the games

that should be filling your christmas stockings. ● Oh yes, we also gave away a rather special Christmas pressie – the *N64 Magazine* Carl Rack™.

Back issues (subject to availability) are available for the bargain price of £3.50 by filling in the back issues section of the coupon opposite, by phone on (01458) 271124, or by e-mail at subs@futurenet.co.uk

N64 SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Personal details

Title _____ Initials _____ Surname _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Country _____

Daytime telephone no _____

Your subscription will start with the next available issue. European subscribers, quote your EC VAT reg no _____

Please start/extend my subscription at the rate ticked below

- By Direct Debit ● 15 issues for the price of 12 ■ UK only £29 Fill out the coupon in the right
- By cheque or credit card ● 15 issues for the price of 12
- UK £35.40 ■ Europe (inc Eire) £43.40* ■ Rest of world £53.40* *Overseas prices quoted are for airmail only

UK readers return this coupon by freepost to: **N64 Magazine, Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost B54900, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

Overseas readers return (postage payable) to: **N64 Magazine, Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset, UK TA11 6TB**

Please choose your method of payment

1. **Direct Debit.** The full amount of your subscription will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum. Direct Debit instructions cannot be sent via e-mail, fax or photocopy.
2. **Cheque** (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques drawn on a UK account.)
3. **Visa** Expires _____
4. **Mastercard** Expires _____
5. **Switch** Issue No. _____ Valid Date _____

Card no _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive information on other offers

NSFP24

BACK ISSUES ORDER NOW

(Please enclose a separate payment for back issues)

Please can I have issue(s): _____ as shown on the page above
Total amount enclosed _____ * see below

* Overseas orders: Europe add £1 and ROW add £2 for delivery

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits.



Future Publishing Ltd
Cary Court, Somerton
Somerset TA11 6BR



Originator's Identification Number

930763

Please send this form to address shown

1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch

To: The Manager _____ Bank/Building Society
Address _____
Postcode _____

2. Name(s) of account holder(s)

3. Branch sort code (from the top right hand corner of your cheque) _____

4. Bank or Building Society account number _____

5. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society

Please pay Future Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Future Publishing and if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank or building society.

Signature(s) _____ Date _____

Ref No (Office use only) _____

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

Full amount will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum.

NIN-NOV

Nintendo inventions that changed the world of videogames forever

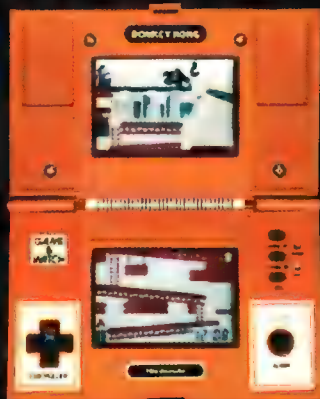
Nintendo are the most talented videogame creators ever. But you'd be surprised just how much they've contributed to gaming as we know it. Since their early days as toy manufacturers, the company has always strived to innovate. Here are some of their best.



By James Price

THE D-PAD

Inventor: Gunpei Yokoi
Introduced: 1981
 (Game & Watch units)
Success: Became standard issue for games machines. Copied by Sega, Atari, Sony and many others.



The D-pad is an elegant invention. It can be controlled with a solitary thumb, allowing other fingers to do other things – and, despite its perhaps inherent unsuitability to games that beg excessive use of diagonal directions, offers control at least on a par with joysticks. Indeed,

it's positively better for some games, and allows modern consoles to boast joypads with an easily-reachable button for every in-game function they could hope for. Well, in theory, at least...

THE SHOULDER BUTTON

Inventor: Masayuki Uemura
Introduced: 1990 (Japanese SNES launch)
Success: Subsequently copied by Saturn, PlayStation and Dreamcast.



A small, subtle, yet not inconsiderable gem, this. With the launch of the SNES controller, Nintendo created a pad with six 'main' buttons – including the centralised 'Start' and 'Select' – but rounded off the pad nicely with two 'shoulder' buttons at either top extreme of its tastefully crafted exterior. Their primary virtue is that they're so damn useful. Shoot-'em-ups? They can be used to toggle through weapons systems. Adventures? They could be used for inventories, spells, pop-up menus, the lot. Fighting games? More punches and kicks. (In fact, the success of *Street Fighter 2* was in no small part assisted by the fact that Capcom could, with the extra keys, replicate the six-button system of the arcade original.)

Memorably, shoulder buttons contributed no end to *Super Metroid*, allowing Samus to aim up and down effectively while, for example, running – an important point, as fans will no-doubt recall. With the N64, the Z trigger takes the place of a left shoulder button while players are using the analogue stick, but works just as well as an easy-to-use stand-alone key. Yet another triumph of design.

THE RUMBLE PAK

Inventor: Nintendo R&D
Introduced: 1997 (Lylat Wars)

Success: Rumble action incorporated into Sony pads. Set to become a standard feature on all games consoles.



Sega were pioneers in the arcades, making force-feedback a requisite for driving games. It's perhaps a damning indictment of their home console division that the N64, as opposed to the Saturn or even Mega Drive, first offered such a feature for the domestic market. The basic concept behind the Rumble Pak is simple, and varies in its effectiveness – it's great in *Starfox* but can be off-putting in, say, *F-Zero*. But consider what it really does. For the first time ever in console gaming, players are influenced by something other than the on-screen representation of their actions (being called for dinner doesn't count, by the way). It's a tentative step on the road to 'true' VR, in essence – the introduction of context-sensitive physical 'feedback'. It'll be computer chips in our heads next, you mark our words...

THE GAME BOY

Inventor: Gunpei Yokoi and Nintendo R&D1
Introduced: 1998

Success: The most successful games machine of all time. A million sold in the UK last year alone. Taking Pocket and Colour versions into account the final figure will easily top 100 million worldwide.



An N64 magazine this may be, but we're all still smitten with the small object of joy that is the Game Boy. A logical progression from the Game and Watch, and using that all-important D-pad, the GB is the darling of the gamer, commuter and got-time-to-kill-or alike. Its launch



game, *Tetris* is probably the world's most recognised title and helped the Game Boy perform the famous 'Kids to Adults' crossover long before anyone had identified it. Even James's Gran has one!

CARTRIDGE ENHANCEMENTS

Inventor: Nintendo R&D, Argonaut

Introduced: Various

Success: From on-cartridge saves to the Super FX chip, Nintendo have always been at the forefront of silicon technology.

Nintendo came up with this way back in the time of the NES, where the limited architecture of its 8-bit hardware was in danger of handicapping skilled Nintendo developers. There were things that the machine just couldn't do – and so, therefore, neither could the games created for it. The answer? Nintendo's R&D people fiddled with the design of carts, expanding the capabilities of the console in the process. We'll not bore you with the technical details, but Miyamoto's original *Zelda* owes its existence to their work. There are many other examples.

For the SNES, Nintendo introduced the Argonaut-designed SuperFX chip. Their 16-bit machine was brilliant with sprites, yet awful with 3D due to an especially low CPU speed – around 3 and a half Mhz, if we recall. Without the SuperFX, there'd be no *Starfox* and, in all likelihood, no *Lylat Wars* sequel, either. So you can, ahem, thank FX for that. We've yet to see an N64 cart with special hardware on-board, but it's a distinct possibility at some point.



Next please. Not everything Nintendo touch turns to gold...



The Virtual Boy

Gunpei Yokoi's final invention for Nintendo before his departure from the company. The world's first true 3D console was just too strange and too underpowered (it wasn't even in colour!) to find

mass acceptance. Virtual Boy games ended up on sale in Tokyo for as little as 5p each.

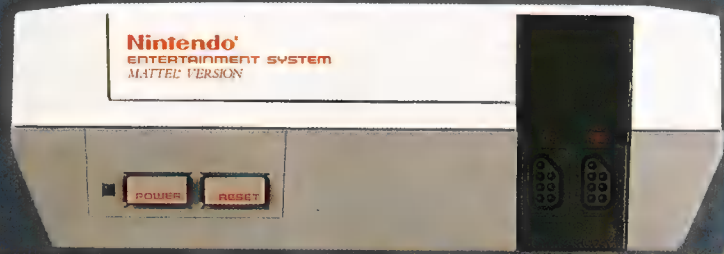
System Expansion

The miraculous title NES had the technology built into it to radically expand its capabilities. A keyboard and a mouse were made and a primitive modem allowed users to connect to a national network to access, among other things, Stock Market prices and a betting organisation. Strangely, while on the face of it a brilliant idea – and one that companies like Sony

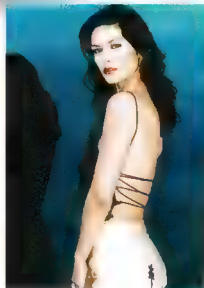
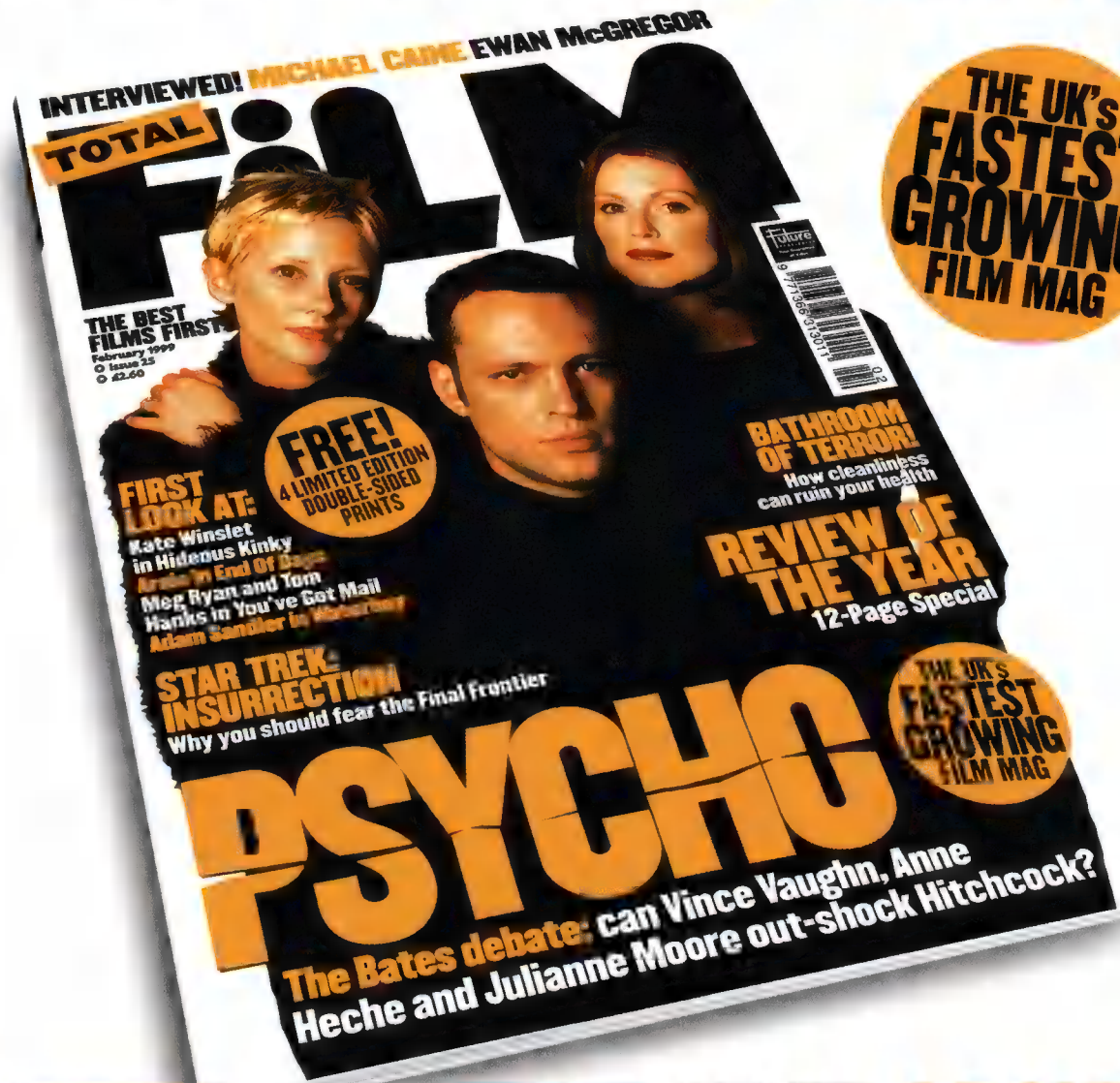
and Sega are still talking about for their machines – the idea flopped and was quietly shelved.

Superscope

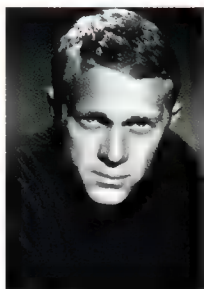
Not a failure as such, but certainly a low watermark in Nintendo's history of innovation. An enormous light gun more akin to a bazooka, the Superscope looked far better in principle than it did when you came to trying to play with it. *Yoshi's Safari* was its only reasonable game – the five-in-one cart that came with the Scope stinking particularly badly.



ON SALE NOW!



FREE! 4 DOUBLE-SIDED LIMITED EDITION ART PRINTS



RESERVE TOTAL FILM!

Simply use scissors to cut out this bit of paper, fill it in (with a pen) and then give it to your local newsagent. Newsagents can be found in streets.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

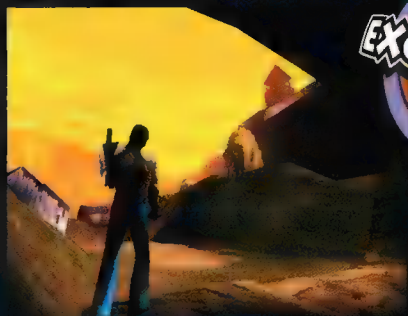
POSTCODE: _____

Dear Newsagent: Total Film is available from your local wholesaler.

Coming soon in...

N64
MAGAZINE

SHADOWMAN



EXCLUSIVE!

Horror, blood, naked zombies and serial killers – *Shadowman's* going to be the scariest game of 1999. We travel to Iguana UK to meet the game that definitely won't be impressing your Granny this summer.

MICHAEL OWEN'S WORLD LEAGUE SOCCER



Silicon Dreams are currently beavering away at a game that might finally rival *ISS*. We

take an exclusive behind-the-scenes peak at the footballers' football game.

TIPPED! Turok 2

How to find everything in the last two levels. PLUS! A complete multiplayer guide.



LEGEND OF ZELDA

The insiders guide to the land of Hyrule. Exclusive knowledge only in *N64 Magazine*.



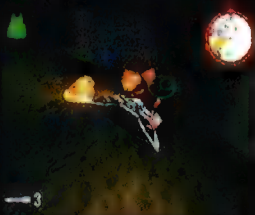
N64
MAGAZINE

THE UK'S BEST-SELLING

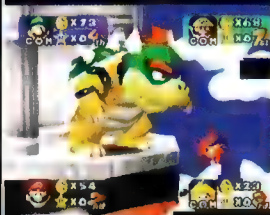
Biggest
148
PAGES
ever issue!

Plus! **REVIEWED**

ROGUE SQUADRON



MARIO PARTY



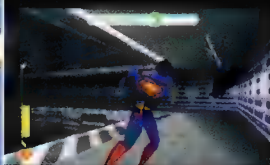
GOEMON 2



MICRO MACHINES



SUPERMAN



PLUS

Rat Attack, South Park (PAL), Nightmare Creatures, Fox Sports College Hoops '99, Bio Tetris, Kiratto Kaigetsu

along with loads of new games

On sale

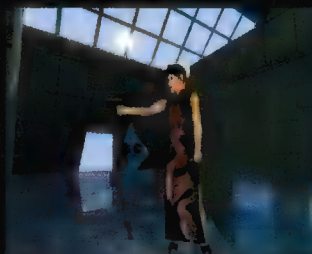
**Thursday
28th January**

N64 MAGAZINE

OFFICIAL!

Perfect Day

We asked for your Perfect Dark suggestions and you replied in your hundreds. We round up the best and print them. Will the sequel to GoldenEye live up to your expectations?

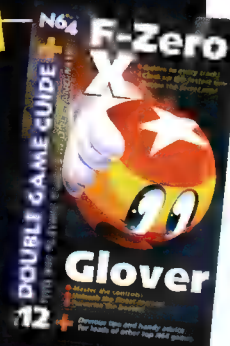


- First news on loads of new N64 games
- Stacks of new tips and cheats
- Japanese and American games reviewed
- Dr Kitts' Game Clinic
- I'm the best
- Skill Club 64
- V-Rally win a car competition - best times update
- Help Wanted

Free!

PLUS!

Double Game Guide + tips book brings you two more top-notch guides for two brilliant N64 games, and a whole lot more besides. You won't find a better tips book anywhere.



All magazine contents and free gifts subject to change.

The page where – spelling mistakes permitted – anything can happen.

What if...

Looking at Rare's 1999 line-up, you wouldn't have thought there'd be room for another simulation. As well as district council sim *Perfect Park* and *Diddy Kong Yachting*, the world's most accurate yachting simulation, the Twycross outfit are now putting the final touches to *Met Force Gemini*, a bobby-on-the-beat sim set on the mean streets of Tooting.

"The traditional American 'style' cop game has been done to death", says Dale Schwitz, producer of *Met Force* at Rare. "Murders, massive guns and strip bars, who's interested in them anymore? What we've tried to go for is total realism: so, our policemen might walk the streets of Tooting for several hours before finding something of interest. It could be some kids bunking off school, or they could have just stood in some dog's mess. It's that realistic."

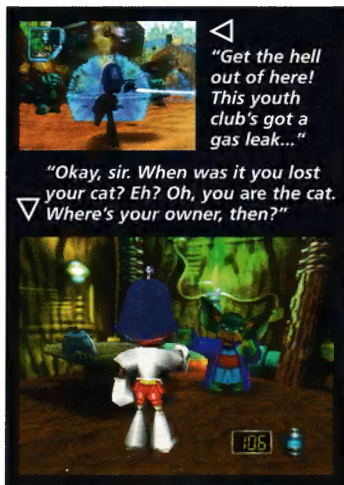
Players take on the role of either PC Bob Juno or WPC Marjorie Vela of the Metropolitan Police Force who, at the players choosing, can also be accompanied



Met Force Gemini

what's the fuzz

Met Force Gemini
RARE
UK Spring '99 1-4
US release Spring '99



by Lupus the sniffer dog. To cope with the sheer amount of time that players could go without finding anything, Rare have created a play area of around three square miles, meaning they've also been able to include the surrounding boroughs. A secret King's Cross level, where players have to raid a working men's club after a tip-off then find nothing of interest, will also be included.

Rare are typically tight lipped about the whole project but gave a tantalising glimpse of two of the early missions. 'Bad Case of the Litts' sees players having to collect up as much rubbish as possible between the hours of 8.30 and 5.00. The game has a real-time clock so, in order to successfully complete the mission, players will, indeed, have

the full eight and a half hours. The second mission, 'Road Thrill', has players helping an old woman across the road during London rush hour. "The beauty of this mission", enthuses Schwitz, "is that it could last as long as an hour, or as little as 30 seconds. It's got that really random element."

The multiplayer is also almost finished. "This is great!" says Schwitz. "It's a completely new kind of deathmatch. See, because it's licensed by the Metropolitan Police, we can't include violence because they don't condone that sort of thing. So, instead, the first person to find a young tearaway spraying graffiti on a bus shelter wins!"

Met Force is out in March.

TIM WEAVER

An ear to the ground	24
Back Issues	139
Bonus Letters	90
Bust-a-Move 3 review	68
California Speed preview	16
Castlevania preview	24
Club 64 intro	87
Charts	28
Contacts	127
Contents	4
Correction Corner	88
Directory	130
Dream On	89
Dr Kitts' Game Clinic	111
Duke Nukem: Zero Hour preview	24
FIFA 99 Future Look	10
Golden Nugget preview	24
Help Wanted	104
Hotline Tips	112
I'm the Best	118
Japanese News	14
Knife Edge review	71
Made in Japan	26
Mario Feature	80
Micro Machines preview	23
Mystical Ninja 2 Future Look	6
N64 Board	91
N64 Shopper	125
NBA Jam review	56
NBA Live review	70
News	12
Next Month	144
NHL Breakaway review	54
Pikachu Genki Dechu preview	18
Quake 2 preview	22
Quiz	91
Reader Awards	76
Reader Reviews	92
Release List	29
Reviews Intro	30
Rogue Squadron preview	23
RPG News	20
Rush 2 review	64
Skill Club	122
Snowboard Kids 2 preview	17
So tell me this...	90
South Park review	72
Special Interrogation	140
Subscriptions	138
Tips Extra	106
Top Gear Overdrive review	48
Turok 2 tips	94
Twisted Edge review	60
Vigilante 8 Future Look	8
V-Rally 99 compo	76
Welcome to N64	3
What if...	146
Zelda review	32

**This issue on sale
23rd December
Next issue on sale
28th January**

Special Reserve
Live @ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

Join The Club

£6.99 gets you 10 Magazines, 3000 Cheats, FREE Competitions and a FREE GIFT*.
Market Leaders. Established 11 Years. Great Web Site. Mail Order plus
Six Amazing Shops. Brilliant Club Magazine. Huge Discounts. Massive Range.
Officially Approved. Genuine UK products only. Trial Membership for just 60p. 0% PAY LATER (subject to status).



£6.99 Gets You 10 Mags & More

Nintendo 64 + Goldeneye ... 99.99 less £10*
Nintendo 64, Official 3D Analogue Controller, RF Lead PLUS Goldeneye (98%)

Nintendo 64 + Mario 64 ... 99.99 less £10*
Nintendo 64, Official 3D Analogue Controller, RF Lead PLUS Super Mario 64 (100%)

Nintendo 64 "Fire" + Mario 64 109.99 less £10*
Nintendo 64, Official 3D Analogue Controller, RF Lead PLUS extra 3D Analogue Controller, 1 MB Memory Card and Mario 64 (100%)

Nintendo 64 "Fire" + Goldeneye 109.99 less £10*
Nintendo 64, Official 3D Analogue Controller, RF Lead PLUS extra 3D Analogue Controller, 1 MB Memory Card and Goldeneye (98%)

"Deduct £10 off our price of any one other product bought at the same time as a Nintendo 64. Compare this deal for example:

N64 "Fire" with Two Controllers, 1 MB Memory Card, Goldeneye plus Zelda ... £140.98 ... **SAVE £44**

Nintendo 64 Controllers

TOP DRIVE STEERING WHEEL AND PEDALS ... 46.99
Steering wheel and pedals for PlayStation, Saturn, Nintendo 64. 9 button control, D-shaped steering wheel

OFFICIAL JORDAN DUAL RUMBLE STEERING WHEEL & PEDALS ... 49.99
Dual force feedback, F1 racing wheel design, Semi-automatic gear change

OFFICIAL NINTENDO 64 3D CONTROLLERS ... 17.99
Available in many different colours: black, blue, green, grey, red & yellow

JOYTECH CONTROLLER ... 14.99
8 fire buttons, analogue and digital directional control, turbofire function, slow motion function & LED display

NUGEN MANTA RAY CONTROLLER ... 15.99
Available in many different colours. 5 fire buttons and view control, auto-fire and turbo fire, slow motion, 8-way superswitch, analogue joystick

INTERACTOR RUMBLE VEST ... 22.99
Compatible with PlayStation, Nintendo 64, Saturn and PC. Sends vibrations through the vest to give an extra dimension to gameplay

NINTENDO HI-RAM EXPANSION PACK FOR N64 ... 24.99
Hardware upgrade that provides an all round performance boost to your N64. Increases RAM from 4 MB to 8 MB thus allowing certain games to be played in high resolution. Look for games marked (Hi)

ACTION REPLAY PRO ... 34.99
Cheats cartridge containing 100s of cheats for most N64 games. Fully programmable memory enables you to add, store or delete cheat codes as required. Allows cheats such as infinite lives or power so you can finally complete that level you've been stuck on for months!

WE STOCK OVER 15 CONTROLLERS FOR N64 - PHONE 01279 321 321
Calls may be randomly monitored or recorded

STOP PRESS TOOTING MEMBER WINS £2000 PC + PLAYSTATION + F1 IN OUR FANTASY F1 COMPETITION. WIN A PAIR OF BOXING GLOVES SIGNED BY LENNOX LEWIS & £475 ACTUA GOLF 3 COMP SEE CLUB MAG FOR DETAILS

Nintendo 64 Extras

- 256K OFFICIAL MEMORY CARD ... 14.99
- 1 MB MEMORY CARD ... 7.99
- 8 MB MEMORY CARD ... 18.49
- 2 SPEED RUMBLE & 1 MB MEMORY ... 15.99
- JOLTPACK + 1 MB MEMORY ... 12.99
- JOLTPACK (RUMBLEPACK) ... 7.99
- OFFICIAL RUMBLE PACK ... 14.99
- N64 DELUXE CARRY CASE ... 12.99
- PAIR OF EXTENDER CABLES ... 9.99
- SCART LEAD - N64 to SCART TV ... 7.99

Nintendo 64 Games

- 1080 SNOWBOARDING (RUM) ... 32.99
- ALLSTAR BASEBALL ... 32.99
- BANJO-KAZOOIE 96% ... 39.99
- BIOBREAKS ... 36.99
- BLAST CORPS 89% ... 25.99
- BODY HARVEST ... 32.99
- BOMBERMAN HERO ... 32.99
- BUCK BUMBLE ... 39.99
- BUST A MOVE 2 ... 32.99
- CHAMELEON TWIST 89% ... 36.99
- CHOPPER ATTACK ... 38.99
- DIDDY KONG RACING 97% (RUM) ... 32.99
- DOOM 92% ... 19.99
- DUKE NUKEM 64 91% (RUM) ... 25.99
- EARTH WORM JIM 3D ... 40.99
- EXTREME G 2 ... 32.99
- ZERO X ... 32.99
- FIFA 99 ... 32.99
- FIGHTERS DESTINY 93% ... 38.99
- FORMULA 1 WORLD GRAND PRIX FORSAKERS 93% ... 26.99
- GEX 64 ... 35.99
- GOLDENEYE 98% (RUM) ... 39.99
- GT 54 ... 38.99
- HOLY MACHOCENTURY ... 37.99
- IGGY'S RECKIN' BALLS ... 33.99
- INT'L SUPERSTAR SOCCER 98 94% ... 30.99
- KILLER INSTINCT GOLD 88% ... 42.99
- KNIFE EDGE ... 32.99
- LEGEND OF ZELDA (Hi) ... 40.99
- LYLAT WARS 95% + RUMBLE PACK ... 39.99
- MARIO KART 64 94% ... 32.99
- MISCHIEF MAKERS 90% ... 25.99
- MISSION IMPOSSIBLE ... 30.99
- MORTAL KOMBAT 4 ... 44.99
- MYSTICAL NINJA 90% ... 44.99
- NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS 98 ... 29.99
- NASCAR 99 ... 32.99
- NBA COURTSIDE 85% ... 25.99
- NBA JAM 99 ... 36.99
- NBA PRO 98 ... 34.99
- NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 99 (RUM) ... 36.99
- NHL 99 ... 36.99
- OFF ROAD CHALLENGE ... 26.99
- OLYMPIC HOCKEY 84% ... 19.99
- PILOT WINGS 64 91% ... 32.99
- QUAKE 92% ... 26.99
- RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR ... 37.99
- ROGUE SQUADRON (Hi) ... 40.99
- SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE 90% ... 32.99
- SILICON VALLEY ... 32.99
- SNOWBOARD KIDS (RUM) ... 32.99
- SOUTH PARK ... 36.99
- SUPER BOMBERMAN 100% ... 39.99
- SUPER MARIO 64 100% ... 39.99
- TETRIS/SPHERE 96% ... 25.99
- TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE (Hi) ... 35.99
- TOP GEAR RALLY 90% (RUM) ... 32.99
- TUROK - DINOSAUR HUNTER 97% ... 27.99
- TUROK 2 - SEEDS OF EVIL (Hi) ... 32.99
- V - RALLY 99 90% ... 32.99
- WAVE RACE 64 92% ... 32.99
- WAYNE GRETSKY ICE HOCKEY ... 26.99
- WCW VS NWO: REVENGE 94% ... 36.99
- WCW VS NWO: WORLD TOUR ... 39.99
- WITH FREE RUMBLE PACK 92% ... 39.99
- WRETIX 93% ... 30.99
- WIPEOUT 64 ... 35.99
- WWF WARZONE ... 39.99
- YOSHI'S STORY 86% (RUM) ... 32.99

Super NES Games

- PGA TOUR GOLF ... 6.99
- PILOT WINGS 91% ... 9.99
- SURF TENNIS ... 9.99
- TETRIS ATTACK 87% ... 9.99
- YOSHI'S ISLAND 97% ... 19.99

Gameboy Colour

GAMEBOY COLOUR + FREE CARRY CASE - CLEAR PURPLE ... 66.99

GAMEBOY COLOUR + FREE CARRY CASE - SOLID PURPLE ... 66.99

GAMEBOY CAMERA - BLUE ... 37.99

GAMEBOY CAMERA - GREEN ... 37.99

GAMEBOY CAMERA - RED ... 37.99

GAMEBOY CAMERA - YELLOW ... 37.99

Turns any Gameboy into a digital camera. Adjust and modify your pictures with the built-in software. Ideal for use with Gameboy Printer (available separately)

GAMEBOY PRINTER ... 46.99 less £5**

Allows you to print the images taken with your Gameboy Camera. Supplied with batteries and a roll of sticker paper

**If you buy both the Gameboy Camera and the Gameboy Printer at the same time

GAMEBOY PRINTER PAPER - 3 rolls ... 6.99

GAMEBOY POCKET Many colours ... 40.99

Gameboy Colour Games

- Full Colour games
- BUST A MOVE 3 ... 22.99
 - GAME AND WATCH GALLERY 2 ... 22.99
 - HARVEST MOON ... 19.99
 - MULAN ... 22.99
 - POCKET BOMBERMAN COLOUR ... 19.99
 - QUEST FOR CAMELOT ... 22.99
 - SOUTH PARK ... 22.99
 - TETRIS DELUXE ... 19.99
 - TUROK 2 ... 22.99

Gameboy Games

- Most games will run 4 colour on normal Gameboys
- DONKEY KONG LAND 96% ... 19.99
 - DR MARIO ... 9.99
 - F1 - RACE 88% ... 12.99
 - GAMEBOY GALLERY ... 9.99
 - GODZILLA ... 19.99
 - GRAND PRIX ... 16.99
 - INT'L SUPERSTAR SOCCER 98 ... 19.99
 - JAMES BOND 007 ... 24.99
 - KIRBY'S BLOCKBALL ... 10.99
 - LOONEY TUNES ... 16.99
 - MARIO AND YOSHI ... 9.99
 - RETURN OF THE JEDI ... 14.99
 - SOCCER 90% ... 12.99
 - STREET FIGHTER 2 ... 14.99
 - SUPER HUNCHBACK ... 15.99
 - SUPER MARIO LAND 1 94% ... 19.99
 - SUPER MARIO LAND 2 90% ... 19.99
 - TAZ-MANIA ... 14.99
 - TENNIS 92% ... 9.99
 - TETRIS ATTACK ... 19.99
 - V - RALLY ... 23.99
 - WARIOBLAST 93% ... 14.99
 - WARIOLAND 94% ... 19.99
 - WARIOLAND 2 ... 19.99
 - WAVE RACE ... 9.99
 - WORMS ... 17.99
 - WWF WARZONE ... 14.99
 - ZELDA 96% ... 14.99

PlayStation Top Games

- PlayStation games from £9.99
- COLIM McRAE RALLY 96% ... 34.99
 - FORMULA 1 98 90% ... 34.99
 - GRAND THEFT AUTO 95% ... 17.99
 - TEKKEN 3 96% ... 37.99
 - TOMB RAIDER 3 ... 34.99

PlayStation - Compare These Deals!

- PlayStation with Dual Shock Controller & RF Lead ... 99.99 Less £10*
- PlayStation Fire Pack with Extra Controller & 1 MB Memory Card ... 116.99 Less £10*
- PlayStation Big Deal with Extra Controller & Premier Manager 98 ... 127.99 Less £10*
- *Deduct £10 off our price of any one other product bought at the same time as a PlayStation. Compare this deal for example:
- PlayStation Big Deal PLUS Tomb Raider 3 ... 152.99 SAVE £52

£2* LESS

Deduct £2 extra discount off the price of any game if you buy another game or any accessory or peripheral at the same time. Claim your extra discount when you order by post, FAX or phone, quoting N64

01279 321 321
Calls may be randomly monitored or recorded

Special Reserve

OR FAX YOUR ORDER ON 01279 322 322 AND WE'LL FAX BACK TO CONFIRM
OPEN 9.30AM TO 8PM (MON-SAT) 10AM TO 5PM (SUN & BANK HOLIDAYS)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS MUST STRICTLY BE PLACED BY THE CARD-HOLDER GIVING THEIR ADDRESS (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
Name, Address & Post Code

Phone No _____ Machine _____

CURRENT MEMBERS PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP NO OR POST CODE

£6.99 Annual Membership includes 10 Magazines, Free Competitions, 3000 Cheats AND tick a FREE GIFT below if you buy any item as you join. We only supply members. There is no obligation to buy anything and you can join at any age.

PLEASE ENTER ANNUAL FEE £6.99 (UK), £9.99 (EC) OR £12.99 (WORLD)
OR TRIAL MEMBERSHIP FEE 60p (ONE MAGAZINE, ONE ORDER, NO GIFT)

Item		
Item		Deduct any £2 Discounts as described above*
Item		
Item		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT
Cheque/P.O./Mastercard/Creditcard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD	EXPIRY DATE	CARD ISSUER	SWITCH ISSUE NO
START DATE			

CARD-HOLDER SIGNATURE _____
New Members - please tick this box if you do not wish to receive mail from other companies
are only supplied to UK mainland. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Overseas carriage £2.00 per item

Immediate cheque clearance
Cheques payable to **Special Reserve** at PO Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

FREE GIFTS

*Please tick your choice of gift when you join for a year (£6.99) at the same time as buying any one item. If joining by telephone please ask for your gift at the time.

FREE YO-YO GOODY BAG
INCLUDES GENUINE HEAD WALLET, YO-YO (CLUTCH, LIGHTS & RETURN) AND VIRTUAL PET. Bundled as one great gift. Genuine 'Head' wallet plus a Super Yo-Yo with Clutch, Lights & Return and a Virtual pet. ALL THREE FREE

FREE 1 MB MEMORY CARD FOR NINTENDO 64

OR FREE RUMBLE PACK FOR N64

OR FREE PREMIER FOOTBALL.
Full size, PVC. Design may vary

OR FREE 1 MB MEMORY CARD FOR PLAYSTATION

OR FREE 24 CAPACITY CD WALLET

OR FREE NUGEN JOYPAD FOR PLAYSTATION. With turbofire

OR FREE CASIO ORGANISER. Telephone directory and much more

TWENTY GAMES FREE FOR PC. Civilization, Grand Prix, Master of Orion, Sensible Golf, Lands of Lore, Archer Maclean's Pool, B17, Dogfight, F117A, Subwar 2000, Starlord, Machiavelli the prince, F15III, Dune, Lure of the Temptress, Iron Assault, Goal, Hokum KA50, Hands of Fate, Conspiracy

Offers subject to stock availability. Overseas members add £2 postage

ALL 20 GAMES FREE

NEW

MAXX 400
5x DVD & 4D SOUND
Intel Pentium III 400 Mhz
8.0GB U-DMA Drive
5x DVD & 32x CD ROM
64 MB SDRAM DIMM
Sound Blaster 128 4D Sound
2 x 8MB Intel AGP 3D Graphics
15" Adi Hi-Res Monitor with 3-Year Warranty
200 Watt Quad Sub Woofer & Moves-around Sound
Unreal 3D Game + 20 Top-Game Playable Demo's
Microsoft Windows 98. Soft DVD (to run DVD films)
10% DOWN, PAY IN 9 MONTHS, NO INTEREST, 0% APR

£999.99 + VAT (£1174.99)

CUSTOMISE YOUR MAXX FROM A WIDE RANGE OF OPTIONS

Gameboy Colour + Free Case £66.99

10% deposit, no more to pay for 9 months and no interest, subject to status. You can buy anything from our catalogue or shops this way, providing your total purchase is over £200. 0% APR if the balance is paid in full after 9 months or 29.8% APR extended loan. See Club Mag for details.

10% DEPOSIT ONLY

0% Pay in 9 Months!
on any purchases totalling over **£200**

10% deposit, no more to pay for 9 months and no interest, subject to status. You can buy anything from our catalogue or shops this way, providing your total purchase is over £200. 0% APR if the balance is paid in full after 9 months or 29.8% APR extended loan. See Club Mag for details.

SPECIAL RESERVE BIG CLUB DISCOUNT SHOPS

All our shops have PC Upgrade & Repair Facilities. £12 to Fix or £30 to Fix or Configure. Prices listed here are for mail order but you can buy in store for just a few quid more. We'll beat any locally advertised price by a full £2.

IT'S EASY TO PARK

209/213 St Mary's Lane, UPMINSTER, ESSEX. 2 miles from junction 29 of the M25. Opposite Somerfield Supermarket. 01708 225544

43 Brookfield Road, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. Just around the corner from the bus station. 01245 348777

164 Derby Road, STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAM. 2 miles from junction 25 of the M1, near Kwik Fit and Pizza Hut. 0115 949 1000

351 Gloucester Road (A38), BRISTOL. 1 1/2 miles from the City Centre and just up from Kwik Save. 0117 924 5000

168 High Street, EGHAM, SURREY. Near Windsor and Staines. Just 1 mile off junction 13 on the M25. 01784 473444

The Maltings, Station Road, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS. Not far from the M1, over the road from the train station. 01279 322 399

IT'S WILD!

STRATEGY, RPG, ADVENTURE AND RACING
ALL IN ONE SPECTACULAR GAME

SPACESTATION SILICON VALLEY

'Start
saving
now!'

Official Nintendo Magazine

TAKE 2
INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

it's full of real animals



www.take2games.com

Published by Take 2 Interactive Software Ltd. © 1998 DMA Design Space Station Silicon Valley is a trade mark of DMA Design.

MAGAZINE
N64

24 JANUARY 1999

REVIEWS THIS ISSUE

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA:
OCARINA OF TIME

TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE

NHL BREAKAWAY

NBA JAM

TWISTED EDGE

RUSH 2

BUST-A-MOVE 3

NBA LIVE

KNIFE EDGE

SOUTH PARK

OTHER GREAT STUFF!

FOUR GREAT NEW
MARIO GAMES

WORLD'S FIRST
TUROK 2 TIPS

VIGILANTE 8
FUTURE LOOK

NEW GOLDENEYE
MULTIPLAYER AREAS



N64
MAGAZINE

Completely independent
Nintendo 64 advice

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

LOOK OUT!
Over 50
pages of
brand
new N64
games!



VIGILANTE 8 PAGE 8



TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE PAGE 48



NBA JAM PAGE 56



PIKACHU GENKI DECHU PAGE 18



NHL BREAKAWAY '99 PAGE 54

OUT OF PRINT ARCHIVE.COM

WE ARE A SMALL GROUP OF PEOPLE DEDICATED TO PRESERVING A PART OF CLASSIC GAMING THAT SEEMS TO BE OVERLOOKED MOST OF THE TIME, NAMELY CLASSIC VIDEO GAME MAGAZINES. OUR GOAL IS TO PRESERVE THESE MAGAZINES BY DIGITIZING AND RESTORING THEM BEFORE THEY ARE LOST FOREVER. BESIDES LETTING PEOPLE ENJOY SELECT ARTICLES DIRECTLY ON THE SITE AND ON TWITTER, WE ALSO CREATE CBZ FILES, SUCH AS THE ONE YOU ARE LOOKING AT RIGHT NOW. THESE CBZ FILS FEATURE THE COMPLETE MAGAZINES FROM START TO FINISH. THIS GIVE US THE BENEFIT OF CREATING MUCH HIGHER RESOLUTION VERSIONS THAN WHAT IS FEASIBLE ON A WEBSITE. THIS WAY, ANYONE WHO IS BUT A MOUSE-CLICK AWAY WILL BE ABLE TO ENJOY THESE CLASSIC MAGAZINES ONCE MORE.

WE DO HOWEVER ONLY SEEK OUT MAGAZINES WHICH WERE RELEASED AT LEAST 10 YEARS PRIOR TO THIS WRITING, UNLESS PERMISSION HAS BEEN GRANTED BY THE PUBLISHER IN QUESTION TO DO OTHERWISE. REPRINTS AND RE-ISSUED CLASSIC MAGAZINES IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM (DIGITAL VERSIONS INCLUDED) WILL BE TREATED LIKE NEW MAGAZINES, WHICH MEANS WE WON'T BE SCANNING OR DISTRIBUTING THEM IN ANY SHAPE.

THE REASON FOR RESTRICTING OURSELVES TO MAGAZINES PUBLISHED BEFORE A CERTAIN DATE, IS TO GIVE PUBLISHERS ENOUGH BREATHING ROOM TO SELL REPRINTS OR DIGITAL VERSIONS OF THEIR OLD MAGAZINES IF THEY WISH TO DO SO. THESE ARE HARD ENOUGH TIMES AS IT IS FOR PRINT AND THE LAST THING WE WOULD WANT TO DO IS HAVE ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE EFFECT ON THEM. WE SEEK OUT TO WORK WITH PUBLISHERS AND ARE ALWAYS LOOKING TO SEEK APPROVAL TO DIGITIZE, RESTORE AND RE-DISTRIBUTE THEIR WORKS IN WHATEVER WAY THEY SEE FIT. (PUBLICLY OR WITH SILENT APPROVAL)

WE HAVE NO INTENT NOR DESIRE, TO PROFIT FROM THESE DIGITAL MAGAZINES IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM. NOR DO WE HAVE ANY DESIRE TO FINANCIALLY HARM ANY PUBLISHER, EDITOR, WRITER OR PERSON INVOLVED IN CREATING THESE, OR ANY OTHER MAGAZINES FOR THAT MATTER. WE ARE NOT HERE TO DO HARM, BUT TO HELP PROTECT THEIR LEGACY. THAT IS WHY THE 10 YEAR TIMELINE IS IN PLACE: TO PROTECT THEIR BUSINESS AND LIVELY-HOOD, AND TO MAKE SURE THAT WE WILL BE ABLE TO KEEP ENJOYING NEW MAGAZINES FOR MANY YEARS TO COME. WHILE AT THE SAME TIME ENJOY THEIR BACK CATALOGUE.

WE WOULD LIKE TO THANK EVERYONE WHO MAKES THIS PROJECT POSSIBLE. FROM THE ORIGINAL WRITERS, EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS, TO THE CURRENT COPYRIGHT OWNERS AND EVERYONE INVOLVED IN ACQUIRING, DIGITIZING, RESTORING, PRESERVING AND DISTRIBUTING OF THESE MAGAZINES.

ONE LAST THING:
IF YOU COME ACROSS ANYONE TRYING TO SELL ANY OF THESE DIGITAL MAGAZINES, OR PROFIT FROM THEM IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM, PLEASE DO NOT SUPPORT THEM!

THANK YOU!

THIS IS A PRELIMINARY VERSION OF THIS MAGAZINE, WHICH MEANS THIS IS AN ISSUE THAT IS NOT QUITE READY FOR FINAL RELEASE. THE REASONING BEHIND RELEASING THESE LIKE THIS, IS BECAUSE AT THE POINT OF THIS WRITING, I HAVE NEARLY 400 MAGAZINES IN VARIOUS STATES OF BEING SCANNED AND EDITED.

IN A BEST CASE SCENARIO, WHERE I WOULD RELEASE ONE ISSUE A WEEK, IT WOULD TAKE ME OVER 7 YEARS TO COMPLETE JUST THESE MAGAZINES. AND EVEN THAT TIME-TABLE IS JUST NOT FEASIBLE FOR ME WITH THE AMOUNT OF WORK THAT GOES INTO EACH ISSUE, AS WELL AS WORKING A FULL-TIME JOB. COUPLED WITH THE SERIOUS HEALTH ISSUES I HAVE HAD TO DEAL WITH OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS, I FEEL THAT NOW MORE-SO THAN EVER, TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE WHEN IT COMES TO MAKING SURE PEOPLE CAN ENJOY THEM.

A 100 PAGE MAGAZINE TAKES ON AVERAGE AROUND 40 HOURS TO COMPLETE. THE ISSUES IN THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN SCANNED, STRAIGHTENED, CROPPED, COLOUR CORRECTED AND HAVE RESCANS DONE WHERE NEEDED. SO THESE ALREADY HAVE AROUND 15 HOURS PUT INTO THEM, DEPENDING ON CONDITION AND PAGE COUNT.

THESE ISSUES DO NOT REPRESENT THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL MAGAZINES AT THE TIME OF THEIR RELEASE, NOR DO THEY REPRESENT THE LEVEL OF QUALITY OF THE END PRODUCT, ONCE THEY HAVE GONE THROUGH THE FULL RESTORATION PROCESS. SO PLEASE KEEP THAT IN MIND.

I DECIDED TO RELEASE THEM IN THIS STATE, WHILE I CONTINUE WORKING ON THEM, SO THAT PEOPLE CAN ENJOY THEM AND USE THE INFORMATION STORED INSIDE THEM, AS I KEEP WORKING ON RESTORING THE PAGES TO THEIR FORMER GLORY AND TURN BACK THE HANDS OF TIME TO MAKE THEM LOOK BRAND NEW AGAIN.